



✓ESTC



THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation









T H E  
H I S T O R Y  
O F T H E  
U N I V E R S I T Y  
O F  
C A M B R I D G E,

From its O R I G I N A L,

To the Y E A R 1753 ;

In which a particular Account is given of each  
C O L L E G E and H A L L, their respective  
*Foundations, Founders, Benefactors, Bishops,*  
*Learned Writers, Masters, Livings, Curiosities,*  
*&c.*

Together with accurate L I S T S of all the *Chancellors,*  
*Vice-Chancellors, Proctors, Taxers, Professors, Orators,*  
*Members of Parliament, &c. &c.*

---

By E D M U N D C A R T E R, of *Chelfea.*

---

L O N D O N:

Printed for the A U T H O R, and sold by the Book-  
sellers at *Cambridge* ; Mr. F L E T C H E R in  
the *Turl* at *Oxford*, and Mr. D A V I S and  
Mr. W O O D Y E R in *Fleet-Street.*

M,DCC,LIII.

1753

THE 121st

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

1860

A

## L I S T

OF THE

## S U B S C R I B E R S.

A

**E** D M U N D Adams *of Chelsea, Gent.*  
 Mr. Adams, *Fellow of Caius-College.*  
 Mr. Allen *of Cambridge.*  
 Mrs. Mary Arnold, *Chelsea.*  
 Mr. Henry Alder *of Chelsea.*  
 Mr. Samuel Archdeacon, *of St. Neots, Hunts.*  
 Apothecary.

B.

*The Rev. Mr. Barney, Fellow of Caius-College*  
*The Rev. Mr. Barnes, Lecturer of St. Brides, London.*  
*The Rev. Mr. Nicholas Brett of Spring Grove in Wye, Kent.*  
 Thomas Bowdler *of Ashley in Wiltshire, Esq;*  
 Thomas Benet, *Esq;*  
*The Rev. Mr. Ball, Master of the Free-School at Chelmsford.*  
 Mr. Thomas Brown *of Cambridge.*  
 Mr. Bradford, *of Cambridge.*  
 Mr. Brewer *of Dry Drayton in Cambridgeshire.*

Mr

( iv )

Mr. John Baley of St. Neots, Hunts Merchant.

Mr. John Blackstone, Apothecary.

Mr. Bentham, University Printer. 5 Books.

C.

*The Rev. Dr. Chapman, Master of Magdalen-College.*

*The Rev. Mr. Carr, Chaplain to the Duke of Manchester.*

*The Rev. Mr. Curtail, Fellow of Clare-Hall.*

*The Rev. Mr. Chetwin, Fellow of Trinity-College.*

*Nelson Cole of the Temple, Esq; 30 Books.*

Miss Frances Cotton, } of Sutton, Bedfordshire.  
Miss Mary Cotton.

Mr. Joseph Cook, Cambridge.

Mr. Daniel Coxal, Cambridge.

Mr. Richard Coleman of Chelsea.

D

*The Rev. Dr. Davis, Vicar of Trumpington, Cambridgeshire.*

*The Rev. Dr. Dawney, Fellow of Caius-College.  
Cambridge.*

*The Rev. Mr. Dix, Fellow of Christ-College.*

Mr. Richard Davis, of Chelsea.

Mr. Thomas Dixon of Chelsea.

E.

*The Rev. Dr. Sloane Elsemere, Rector of Chelsea.*

*The Rev. Mr. Ellis, Fellow of St. John's-College.*

*The Rev. Mr. Jeremy Ellys, Rector of Carleton-Scrope, Lincolnshire.*

Mr. Thomas Eate, Cambridge.

Mr. Ellington, Bookseller in Huntingdon. 6 Books.

Mr. Joseph Eayre of St. Neots, Huntingdonshire,

*The*

*The Rev.* Mr. Fawkes of Croydon.

*The Rev.* John Fowke, *Rector* of Westwick, Norfolk.

Mr. Fen, of Cambridge.

William Finch, *Esq*; of Cambridge.

*The Rt. Rev.* Sir Thomas Gooch, *Lord Bishop* of Ely.

*The Rev.* Dr. George, *Dean* of Lincoln, and *Provost* of King's-College.

*The Rev.* Dr. Grey, *Rector* of Houghton-Conquest, Bedfordshire.

*The Rev.* Dr. Green, *Master* of C.C.C. Cambridge.

*The Rev.* Mr. George Giblon, *Vicar* of Biggleswade, Bedfordshire.

*The Rev.* Mr. Robert Gordon, of Theobalds-Court, London.

*The Rev.* Mr. Kenner Gibson, *Fellow* of Christ-College, Cambridge.

William Grey of Bushmede-House in Bedfordshire, *Esq*;

Mr. John Guiver, of Cambridge.

Mr. Edward Goodwin, of Cambridge.

Mr. Edward Gilham, of Cambridge.

Mr. Pell Gatwood of Ely, *Gent.*

*The Rev.* Mr. Heaton, *Fellow* of C. C. C. Cambridge.

*The Rev.* Mr. Heyrick, *Fellow* of Trinity-College, Cambridge.

*The Rev.* Mr. Hurst, *Fellow* of Catherine-Hall.

*The Rev.* Isaac Horsley, *Vicar* of Briston, Norfolk.

Humphry Hanmer of Great Marlborough Street, *Esq*;

Newburgh Hamilton, *Esq*;

Mr. Harrison, Cambridge.

Mrs. Ann Halfhide, of Cambridge.  
Mr. Hopkins, *Surgeon*, of Cambridge.  
Mr. Alderman Halfwell, of Cambridge.  
Mr. Hales of Trumpington.

J

*The Rev. Mr. Jones, Fellow of Emanuel-College.*  
*The Rev. Mr. Jones, late of Christ College.*

K.

*The Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Keene, Lord Bishop of*  
*Chester.*

*The Rev. Mr. John King, Rector of Pottonhall, in*  
*Bedfordshire*

Mr. Kerrich of C.C.C. Cambridge.

Mr. Kettle, *School-Master*, of Bottisham, Cam-  
bridgeshire.

L

*The Rev. Mr. Thomas Lydiat, Vicar of Kimbol-*  
*ton, Hunts.*

Mr. Lunn, *Surgeon*, of Cambridge. 2 Books.

Mr. Linsey, *Merchant*, Cambridge.

Mr. Lee of Lynn in Norfolk, *Bookseller*. 6 Books.

Mr. Leak Jun. Bloomsbury.

Mr. Thomas Ledsham of Chester, *Bookseller*.

Mr. Robert Long, *Packer*, Coleman Street, Lon-  
don.

*The Rev. Mr. Mason, Fellow of Pembroke-Hall.*

*The Rev. Mr. Edward Marshall of Little Stoughton,*  
*Bedfordshire.*

Mr. Mount of Hackney.

John Martyn, M.D. and F.R.S. *Regius Professor*  
*of Botany in the University of Cambridge.*

Mr. Henry Mulliner, Cambridge.

Mr. Robert Manser, Cambridge.

Mr. Thomas Milward, Chelsea.

Dr. Monson, of Trinity-Hall.

Mr. Meers, *Attorney*, Cambridge.

Mr. Roger Martin of Trinity-Hall.

N.

*The Rev. Dr. Newcome, Master of St. John's, and*  
*Dean of Rochester.* *The*



*The Rev. Mr. Oliver Naylor, Prebend of Lincoln,  
and Rector of Morpeth, Northumberland.*

*Mr. Alderman Nutting, of Cambridge.*

O.

*Mr. Ord, Fellow of Trinity-College, Cambridge.*

P.

*The Rev. Dr. Prescott, Master of Catherine-Hall.*

*Samuel Pont, Esq; Recorder of Cambridge.*

*Mr. Parslow of C.C.C. Cambridge.*

*Mr. Poulter of Babraham Cambridgeshire.*

*Mr. John Perkins, Organist of St. Neots, Hunts.*

*Mr. Payne, Bookseller.*

R

*The Rev. Dr. Rook, Master of Christs-College,  
Cambridge.*

*The Rev. Mr. George Raye, Rector of Quarrington,  
Lincolnshire.*

*Richard Rawlinson L. L. D.*

*Mr. John Robinson, Cambridge.*

*Mr. Thomas Richardson Rayment, Attorney at  
Law of St. Neots.*

S.

*The Rev. Dr. Smith, Master of Trinity-College,  
Cambridge.*

*The Rev. Mr. John Springfield, Rector of Wiveton,  
Norfolk.*

*The Rev. Mr. Simpson, Cambridge.*

*The Rev. Mr. Savage, Fellow of Trinity-College,  
Cambridge.*

*The Rev. Mr. Swallow, Fellow of Peterhouse.*

*The Rev. Mr. Smith, Rector of Woodston, Hunts.*

*William Sloane of Bloomsbury, Esq;*

*Charles Sutton, Esq;*

*Mr. Smith, of Cambridge.*

*Mr. William Seymour, of Cambridge.*

*Mr. Gerwas Shaw of Chelsea.*

*Mr. Robert Samman of Chelsea.*

T

*The Rev. Mr. Henry Trotter, Rector of Gravely,*  
Cambridgeshire.

Mr. Peter Tayler, *Brewer*, of Cambridge.

Mr. Jude Thody, of Cambridge.

Mr. William Tench *of the Middle-Temple.*

V.

Thomas Vere *of Kensington, Esq;*

W.

*The Rev. Dr. Walker, Vice Master of Trinity-Col-*  
lege, Cambridge.

*The Rev. Mr. Webster, Rector of South Mims,*  
Hertf.

*The Rev. Marmaduke Ward, Rector of Swafeld,*  
Norfolk.

*The Rev. Thomas Woodyer, A.M. Rector of E-*  
dinthorpe, and Thorpe-Market, Norfolk.

Samuel Williams, *Esq;* *Fellow-Commoner of Trinity-*  
College, Cambridge.

Richard Welby, *of Welbath in Lincolnshire,*  
*Esq;*

Mr. David Webb, *Attorney at Law in Walbrook,*  
London.

Mr. Wilkinson, *Painter*, of Cambridge.

Mr. Alderman Wiseman, of Cambridge.

Mr. Daniel Woods, Cambridge.

Mr. John Walker, *Attorney at Law of St. Neots,*  
Hunts.

Y.

Mr. Alderman York, of Cambridge.



THE  
HISTORY  
OF THE  
*University* of CAMBRIDGE.



HAVING treated of the *County of Cambridge, &c.* in a former work, I shall now proceed to give my readers an account of that famous UNIVERSITY, which is equaled by none in *Europe*, except it be by her Sister *Oxford*; and, even of *her*, she has the seniority by 265 years.

Her first original is said to be about *A. D. 536*, when one *Cantabers* a *Spaniard*, was a governor under *Artbur*, king of the *South Britains*. He fortified it with a strong castle (the ruins of which are still to be found at the south end of *Grandechester*) some say he fortified it with two castles, and walled it round also. Afterwards he procured *Philosophers* from *Athens* (where in his youth he had been a student) and placed them therein, by whose great care and diligence, it

B

was

## *The History of the*

was shortly after much noted for learned men : But this place was so ruined by the invasions and barbarities of the *Saxons*, that it soon became (what it still remains) a small village, called by its ancient name *Grantcester* or *Granchester*. But near to the former, and on the opposite bank of the river, out of the ruins thereof (under the *Saxon* kings) arose another large town called *Grantbridge* ; where king *Sigebert*, by the advice of *Felix* a *Burgundian*, then bishop of *Dunwich*, erected a school, about the year of our Lord 630 ; and from that time it flourished in peace, till *A. D.* 876 ; when part of the *Danish* army remained here a whole year, and supplied the place of the students, who then fled.

## *Observations on the University of* CAMBRIDGE.

**I**N order to form a just idea of an *University*, I apprehend it necessary to observe, that the term *University* is a derivative of the *Latin* word *Universitas*, which is a noun collective, applied to an assemblage of several colleges, halls, &c. established under one government, in a certain place, and set apart for the instruction of students in the several sciences, under learned professors, and to confer degrees, or to grant certificates of study or proficiency in the different faculties ; by which the graduates of every *University*, are received with that honour, in every place, as they have acquired amongst their own body : Yet it may be observed, that this does not entitle any one to the privileges appertaining to such a graduate, in another *University*, till he is admitted *ad eundem*. Hence also we may collect the reason of this appellation, *University*, which

## University of Cambridge. 3

which may be properly called a universal school, not only by reason of divinity, medicine, law, arts and sciences, which faculties are taught therein, and are supposed to include the whole compass of study; but also, because the students, who proceed in the degrees of one of those nurseries of learning are honoured throughout the whole world.

These communities, as now established, consist partly of ecclesiastics or clergymen, and partly of laymen. And tho' *Greece* was famous for its *Academies*, and other nations boasted of their schools of the *Prophets* and *Philosophers* in the world; I am warranted by the authority of pure history, to give the university of *Cambridge* the preference, to all others, at least, to all foreign *Universities*, of the modern establishment.

For *Paris*, that claims the precedency, is at the most, no older than the reign of *Charlemagne*, and founded by four disciples of venerable *Bede*, who, in the year of our Lord 689, by the consent of the clergy and prelates of the kingdom, was, for his many learned disputations against the heathens, raised to the chair of the *Elders*, with the mantle of honour, and cap of dignity, in the university of *Cambridge*, after the manner of the *Athenians*. To which, if we add the letter of the renowned *Alcuin*, to the scholars of this University, where he had been educated; it will both point out it's antiquity, and recommend a diligent improvement of our time in a collegiate life.

ALCUINUS to the CAMBRIDGE Scholars;

*To the discreet heirs of Christ, the Scholars of the unspotted Mother Cambridge, ALCUINUS, by life a Sinner, greeting; and glorying in the Virtues of Learning.*



“ Forasmuch as ignorance is the mother of error,  
 “ I earnestly entreat, that Youths among you, be  
 “ used to be present, at the praises of the Supreme  
 “ King; not to unearth *Foxes*, or to hunt *Hares*;  
 “ let them now learn the holy Scriptures, having  
 “ obtained knowledge of the Science of Truth, to  
 “ the end, that in their perfect age they may teach  
 “ others. Call to mind, I beseech You, most dearly  
 “ beloved, the most noble master of our time, *Bede*  
 “ the Priest, Doctor of your *University*; under  
 “ whom, by the permission of Divine grace, I took  
 “ the Doctor’s degree in the year from the Incar-  
 “ nation of our Lord 692. What an inclination he  
 “ had to study in his Youth! What praise he has  
 “ now among men! and much more; What glory  
 “ of reward with God? Farewell, always in *Christ*-  
 “ *Jesus*, by whose grace you are assisted in Learn-  
 “ ing.”

But no one will question *Cambridge’s* being the seat of the learned in the reign of king *Alfred*, the *Solomon* of the *Saxon*-line. And at the *Norman* invasion, it was become so famous, that the *Conqueror* committed the instruction of his youngest son, afterwards king *Henry I.* to the governors of this learned body, who improved so much under his *Cambridge* tutors, that he ever after obtained the additional name of *Beauclerk*, or the learned student.

Yet do I not pretend to assert, nor do I believe, that *Cambridge-University* was then endowed, or that it was under the same regulation, or that its members were as yet settled in a collegiate way, or distinguished by those particular habits, as they now enjoy. In aftertimes, some encouragers of learning built houses to live in society, only each to be at his own charges, as now is seen and practiced in the inns of court in *London*: and these houses were therefore called

## University of Cambridge. 5

called inns; tho' now they are known only by the name of *Halls*. At length the *Monks*, and different orders of *Friars*, finding their account in planting some of their young branches, in this learned soil; procured ample foundations for their maintenance in diet, apparel, &c. as well as lodging. And this proved so great an encouragement of learning, that in a short time all the other *Inns* or *Halls* were also plentifully endowed by the lovers of knowledge. Upon this, these houses were called colleges.

Nevertheless, if we may be determined by the Statutes of the *University*, there were some *Provosts* and *Scholars* maintained on their own lands and revenues before the name of *College* prevailed; and these Students took scholastic degrees in each faculty, and went thro' all offices and dignities in it, as if they had been of the same *Academic-Body*; in the same manner, I suppose as practised in the *Dutch*, and some other foreign *Universities*.

The *Colleges* and *Halls*, as now established, entertain three sorts of Students: the first sort are the greater *Pensioners*, commonly called *Fellow-Commoners*, who are most commonly Gentlemen of *Quality*, or at least large fortunes. The second sort are lesser *Pensioners*, who are dieted as scholars, but both of them live at their own expences. The third sort are *Sizar*s, poor-scholars, or servitors, who may receive some inconsiderable matter from their friends, or exhibitions left for that purpose; but are chiefly maintained at the charge of the foundation, and by the benevolence of the richer sort of their fellow-collegians.

The *Students* according to their standings, and their proficiency in learning, are intituled to the *Degrees* of *Bachelor* and *Master of Art.*, *Bachelor* and *Doctor* in *Divinity*, *Physic* and *Law*. The time re-

quired by the Statutes for studying in the University, before they can be qualified for taking the said degrees, is four years for a *Bachelor of Arts*, and three more for a *Master of Arts*; seven years after that he may commence *Bachelor of Divinity*, and then seven years more are required to take the degree of *Doctor in Divinity*. But in *Law* and *Physic*, you may commence *Bachelor* after five years study, and *Doctor*, after the end of five years more.

The proper times in this *University* for conferring these Degrees, are called the *Commencement*, on the first *Tuesday* in *July*, when the *Masters of Arts*, and *Doctors* of all faculties, compleat their Degrees respectively, and the whole time of *Lent*, in which the *Bachelors of Arts* compleat theirs, (if found qualified) beginning on *Ash-Wednesday*. Which occasions are always attended, with a pretty deal of charge, and much solemnity.

Every one of these degrees have their particular distinction of dress, which intitle those that wear them to certain privileges, precedencies, &c. The *Bachelor*, which is the first Degree taken in this and every other *Univ.r.sity*, is derived from *BACCHA LAURI*; because these students are looked upon as budding flowers of the *University*, to which they belong, as the small *PILLULÆ* or *BACCHA* of the *Lau-rel*, indicate the flowering of that tree, which has been so generally used in the crowns of those that have deserved well both of the military state, and of the republic of learning. As for the degree of *Master* and *Doctor*, this signification wants no illustration. But I must observe, that the beginning of these honourable rewards and badges of our studies, do nowhere appear amongst authors, being, as I believe, as ancient as learning itself. Nor will it be an easy task to ascertain the original appointment of the several



veral sorts of dress, which have from time to time been appropriated to each degree. I am of opinion, that *Academical*, or graduate habits of *Universities*, are much more ancient than those used by Monastic orders; yet, at the same time, it must be allowed, that the present set of *Academical*-habits, are much altered from those worn by the *Greeks*, *Romans*, or ancient *Jews*, or by the *Magi* in *Persia*, or by the *Druids* in our own Nation. Nor was it possible for them almost to escape the general alteration, which was made by the long dominion of the *Monks*, *Friars*, and *Canon-Regulars*, over the minds, persons and constitutions of this land. Thus it is we see an Undergraduate, in the gown of a novice of the *Friars-Preachers*; the *Masters of Arts* in the habit of a *Canon-Regular* of St. *Augustine*, a *Doctor of Divinity*, nearly approaching to the dress of a *Benedictine Monk*. The cap is exactly borrowed from the said *Canons*; and the colour of all those habits that are not black, and the shape of the hoods belonging to the several degrees, are only small variations from the dress; and the large Coul, which, to this day some of the *Monastics* wear, more for ornament than for use. But in this thing we are very happy, we use these distinctions as the most pure ages have set us an example, for the well ordering the body politic, and not superstitiously to persuade the people they contain any merit in themselves, or convey any virtue or grace. Some badges of honour and ornament of learning have always been allowed of, amongst the most conscientious: and as the present habits of our graduates serve only to convey an immediate idea of their standing in the *University* upon sight, they are not to be considered evil in themselves, nor as conveying any of those superstitions, which the *Reformation* has banished from our *Universities*.

Being now speaking of the *University Degrees*, I could not omit adding in this place, a remark out of Dr. Knight's life of Dean Colet, p. 121. To set the matter of *Po-t-Laureat* in a true light, (most people being at a loss in that point;) as it will also shew the great regard had formerly to these Studies by the University, whose Students took their Degrees in *Rhetoric* and *Grammar*. In the beginning of the year 1513 (says Wood) an eminent Grammarian, supplicated the venerable Congregation of Regents, under the name and title of *Robert Whyllington*, a secular Chaplain, and a Scholar of the Art of *Rhetoric*; that whereas he had spent 14 years in the study of the said Art, &c. he thought it sufficient for him to be Laureated. Which petition being granted he was (after he had composed 100 verses, which were stuck up on the door of St. *Mary's-church*, and other public places) very solemnly crowned, or his Temples adorned with a wreath of Laurel, that is Doctorated in the Arts of *Rhetoric* and *Grammar*.

The *University* is a corporation in itself, and governed by a *Chancellor*, which (till the year 1504) was chosen annually; but from that time (the *University* finding it both troublesome and chargeable to chuse one yearly) he was chosen for life. He has under him a commissary, who holds a court of record of civil causes for all privileged persons, and scholars under the degree of *Master of Arts*; and in this court, all causes are tried and determined by the Civil and Statute *Laws*, and by the customs of the *University*. The next Officer is the *High-Steward*; he is chosen by the Senate, for life; tho' sometimes (as in the year 1749) he is made *Chancellor*, and holds his office by patent from the *University*. There is also a *Vice-Chancellor*, who is sworn into his Office  
by

by the *Proctors*, and is always the head of some *College*, and is annually chose on the 4th of *November*, by the body of the *University*, out of two persons returned by the heads of *Colleges*. He is a justice of the peace for town and country, and sometimes visits the taverns and other public places personally ; but that is more properly the business of the next Officers, who are called *Proctors*. There are two *Proctors* chose annually on the 10th of *Oct.* who must be *Masters* of *Arts*, and in Orders ; whose office empowers them to punish offending scholars, to appoint them exercises, either for their punishment for small offences, or for not keeping their acts, before they take a degree ; to fine public-houses for harbouring scholars after eight at night in winter, and nine in summer ; and also to seek for, and apprehend lewd Women, to carry them before the Vice-Chancellor, and from thence (if not acquitted by him) to Bridewell ; they also, with two other Officers, called *Taxers*, chosen at the same time, are Clerks of the Market ; and have cognizance of weights and measures.

All these Officers, with several other inferior ones, are regulated in the execution of their Office by the special grants, at sundry times given the *University*, by our Kings ; as you will find in the following part of this work.

The *University*, as being a Corporation, sends two Members to Parliament, who at present are, the Hon. *Edward Finch*, and the Hon. *Thomas Townshend*, Esqrs.

There are certain days in the *University*, called *Scarlet-days*, on which all *Doctors* wear their Scarlet Robes ; which are those in the following Catalogue.

Easter-Day.

Twenty-ninth of *May*.

Ascension-Day.

Whitfunday.

Trinity-Sunday.

Commencement-Sunday.

The King's Accession.

Proclamation of *Midsummer* and *Sturbridge Fairs*.

Michaelmas-Day.

All-Saints.

Fifth of *November*.

Christmas-Day.

Thanksgivings for Peace.

Their *Terms* begin, divide, and end, thus ;

*Lent-Term* begins *January* the 13th, (unless it be Sunday, then next day) division uncertain, ends the Friday before *Palm-Sunday*.

*Easter-Term* begins the Wednesday se'nnight after *Easter*, division uncertain, and ends the Friday after the Commencement.

*October-Term* begins *October* the 10th, divides *November* the 13th, and ends *December* the 16th. But whether these days will be altered, by reason of the regulation of the style, I must leave that learned body to determine.

I shall next describe the public buildings of the *Univrrsity* : And first, the Senate-house, situate near the middle of the Town, which forms the North-side of an intended Quadrangle, as the Schools and public Library do the West-side. On the South another building is designed of the like form to the said Senate-house, and directly opposite to it, in which are to be the Consistory and Register's Office, and over them the PRINTING-HOUSE ; and St. *Mary's* Church makes the East-side of the Quadrangle. The Senate-house is a very elegant and magnificent building ; in length 100 foot, breadth 43, and 33 high : the galleries and wainscot with which it is ornamented



ed are of *Norway* Oak, and beautifully carved : the gallery it supported by fluted pillars, and the cieling adorned with Stucko-work. There is a fine statue of King GEORGE I, in the middle of the North-side, and on the South-side opposite to it, is another statute of *Gloria*, given the University by *Peter Burrel*, Esq; Fellow-Commoner of *St. John's* College, Anno 1748.

The Vice Chancellor's Chair is at the West-end fronting the entrance, having semi-circular seats on the right and left hand of it for the heads, Noblemen, and Doctors : Below them sit the Regents, or White-hoods, and at the East the Non-Regents, or Black-hoods : Near the right side of the Vice-Chancellor's chair, is a robing-room for the Doctors, and, on the left, a stair case to ascend the gallery ; and at the East-end, are two other stair-cases to ascend the same gallery, which will contain 1100 people ; and here persons of distinction are admitted with the Scholars, or Undergraduates, when degrees are conferred at the Commencement by the Vice-Chancellor, and on other public occasions.

The foundation of the Senate-house was begun *June* 22, 1722, and the Vice-Chancellor *Dr. Cross*, laid the foundation thereof in four stones, the first in honour of the KING, the second of the PRINCE, the third of our CHANCELLOR, and the fourth of our *Benefactors*.

The Undergraduates were so troublesome to the Workmen in finishing the inside work of the Theatre, as to cause the following Advertisement to be published.

*Whereas complaint has been made of numbers of Scholars going into the New Senate-house to the very great hindrance of the work for the public Commencement, I do hereby strictly charge and forbid all Scholars from*

*from going there, and if any presume to the contrary, he shall upon notice be punish'd for contempt and violation of this Order.*

June 18, 1730.

R. LAMBERT, Vice-Chancellor.

It is built of white *Portland-stone*, adorned with Pilasters, between the double rows of Sash-windows; the Chapiters whereof are curiously carved, and a stone Balustrade furrounds the top of it: In the middle of the grand front towards the South, is a magnificent door and pediment supported by four fluted pillars, the chapiters beautifully carved: At the East end is another grand door and pediment supported by the like number of fluted pillars, which is the usual entrance at present; the whole being a finish'd piece within and without, and allowed by all good judges, one of the most elegant rooms in the kingdom.

All graces intended to be proposed to the Senate, must first pass the Caput, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, and five others at least, *viz.* One Doctor of Divinity, One Doctor of Law, One Doctor of Physic, a Master of Arts of the Regent, and a Master of Arts of the Non-Regents, who are appointed yearly to consider and determine what graces are proper to be brought before the Body of the University; and every one of the Caput have a negative voice.

On the 3d of *November* the Vice-Chancellor lays down his Office, and the Proctors take his place till a new one is chosen, which is usually the day following.

II. The public Schools, which were begun to be built *A. D.* 1443, where they now stand, and at the charge

charge of the *University*, and the following benefactors ; and the several parts each erected, take in the following order, *wiz.*

1. The west-side of the court, opposite the entrance, was built by the whole *University* : Containing below, the *Philosophy*, (commonly called the *Bachelor's* : Above, the *Physic* and *Law* schools.

2. The north-side, on the right hand as you enter the said court, was erected at the charge of Sir *William Thorpe*, a *Lincolnshire* knight : Containing below the *Divinity* schools ; above, the *Regent*, and *Non-Regent* houses, which was thought to contain something of Chapel character, and said formerly to have been consecrated as such, and used as a place of worship on particular occasions.

3. The south-side facing *King's-Chapel*, was built by *Lawrence Booth*, Bishop of *Durham*, Chancellor of the *University*, at the charge of graduates and others, as you'll see presently : Containing below, the *Logic*-schools, where in Term time were held daily disputations : Above the *Greek*-schools.

4. The east-side, or the front next the *Regent*-walk, where we enter by a beautiful porch or portico, built *A. D.* 1475, by *Rotherham*, Archbishop of *York* ; ornamented with the arms of the several Colleges, and that of the *University* : Containing below on the right hand as you enter, a room where the Doctors Robe themselves ; on the left the Confistory, where the Vice-Chancellor keeps his Courts : Above, a Fair Library.

This was the ancient state of that building, till the aforesaid Senate-house or Theatre was finished, where are kept many of the forementioned and other exercises : So that now the whole upper part of the said schools is one entire room, and used for the Public-

lic-Library of the *University*, and is allowed at this day to be exceeded by few (if any) in *Europe*, both as to MSS. printed Books, and other Curiosities; the east and south-sides, called the old Library were handsomely classed by *John Woollaston*, Alderman of *London*, and the north and west-sides called the *Royal Library*, so called from its Royal Benefactor King *George I.* (who made the *University* a present of 30,000 Volumes, he purchased of the heirs of bishop *Moore*, late bishop of *Ely*, for 12,000*l.*) was most beautifully classed at the charge of the *University*.

*Anno Dom. 1457.* *Lawrence Booth*, afore said, caused a general collection to be made throughout the *University*, viz.

1. From such as hired chairs of Canon and Civil Law.
2. From those who break their words in taking their Degrees.
3. From every religious person a property of goods, ten marks.
4. From every begging Friar, eight marks.
5. From every rich Parson, a third of his Parsonage.
6. From Bishops and Prelates, what they freely gave.

With which sums he built the south-side of the schools as afore said.

But before I proceed to the buildings of the several Colleges and Halls, I will give the reader a list of such *Inns* and *Hostles* as were in *Cambridge* (before there were any Colleges built or endowed in the *University*) wherein Students lived and studied on their own charges, and under the rule of a principal.



1. *Augustine's-Hostle*, where now *King's-College-Lodge*, the *Grammar-School*, and the houses to the east thereof stand.

2. *Bernard's-Hostle*, where now is the garden of *Benet-College-Lodge*.

3. *Bolton's-Place*, now part of *Pembroke-Hall*.

4. *Borden's-Hostle*, where now stands the houses between the *Rose* back-gate, and *St. Michael's-church*.

5. *St. Botolph's-Hostle*, all that part between *Botolph church*, and *Pembroke-Hall*.

6. *St. Clement's-Hostle*, stood on the south-side of *St. Clement's-church*.

7. *Cousin's-Place*, taken into *Pembroke-Hall*.

8. *St. Cross's-Hostle*, where is now the building of the old *Tennis-Court*, and *Benet-College-Orchard*.

9. *St. Edward's-Hostle*, opposite the east-end of *Little St. Mary's-church*, between *Pembroke* and *Peter-house-Lodge*.

10. *Ely-Convent*, (where the *Ely Monks* used to study) was situated between the *Rose* back-gate, and the west-end of *Green-street*.

11. *Gerrard's-Hostle*, that part of *Trinty-Hall* next to *Garret-Hostle-bridge*.

12. *God's-House*, where now Professor *Plumtree* dwells, with several of that neighbourhood.

13. Another *God's-House*, now *King's-College*, old Court.

14. Another *God's-House*, now part of *Christ's-College*.

15. *St. Gregory's-Hostle*, now *Trinity-College*, Brewhouse.

16. *Jesus* and *St. John's-Hostle*, both included in *Peter-house-College*.

17. Another *St. John's-Hostle*, now part of *St. John's-College*.

18. *St.*

18. *St. Katherine's-Hospital*, where now Alderman, *York*, and Mr. *Burrows* the 'Squire Beadle lives.

19. *Knapton's-Place*, now part of *Pembroke-Hall*.

20. *St. Margaret's-Hostle*, on the east of *Trinity-College*, facing the *White-Bear*.

21. *St. Mary's-Hostle*, on the north-side of *Little St. Mary's-church*.

22. *St. Michael's-Hostle*, now the *Brazen-George-yard*, in *St. Andrews*.

23. *Oving's-Inn*, now that part of *Trinity-College*, called *Bishop's-Hostle*.

24. *St. Paul's-Inn*, now the *Rose-tavern*.

25. *Phiswick's-Hostle*, now part of *Trinity-College*, next *Caius-College*.

26. *Rud's-Hostle*, now the *Castle-Inn*, in *St. Andrews*.

27. *St. Thomas-Hostle*, now the master's garden of *Pembroke-Hall*, and the adjoining Lays, are to this day called *St. Thomas-Lays*.

28. *Tiled-Hostle*, now part of *Trinity-College* stable-yard.

29. *Trinity-Hostle*, on the south of *Trinity-church*, now the gardens of Mr. *Markby*, and the late Mr. *Stanley* the Attorney.

30. *University-Hostle*, which was granted to *Pembroke-Hall*, to enlarge the same, *A. D.* 1350.

*N. B.* Before I conclude this part of my history, I will just mention the religious houses that formerly flourished in *Cambridge*.

1. The *Dominicans*, or *Preaching-Friars*, whose house is now converted into *Emanuel-College*.

2. *Franciscans*, called *Minors*, or *Gray-Fryars*, founded by king *Edward I*, and is now *Sidney-Sussex-College*.

3. *Au-*

3. *Augustine-Fryars*, all that spot of Ground that lieth on the South of *Pease-hill*, North of *St. Thomas's Lays*, West of *Slaughterhouse-lane*, and East of *Free-school-lane*; and lying between *Free-school-lane* and *Slaughterhouse-lane*. And when *William Finch*, Esq; built his House near *Pease-hill*, where he now dwells, many human Bones, were there found.

4. *Carmelites*, built by King *Edward I.* part of now the Gardens of *Queen's-College*, the Gardens belonging to the Provost of *King's*, part of *Katherine-hall*, and the *Bull-inn*.

5. *White-Canons*, opposite *Pembroke*, extending from the East end of *Little St. Mary's Church*, to the East of *Mill-lane*.

6. *Pythagoras's-House*, so called, from that ancient Philosopher, (where it is said he lived, and read Lectures to the Youth of this University) on the North-West side of *St. John's-College*; now a Farm of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*; but formerly belonging to *King's-College*, *Cambridge*; from which it was taken (among many other of their Estates) by King *Edward IV.* and given to the said College.

In the next place, I will present my Readers with the History of the several Colleges, and therein, an Account of their Founders, a List of their Benefactors, Bishops, Learned Writers, Masters, Livings, with their Values; Members, Curiosities, Reformation, (as the Rebels call'd it) in the Time of the grand Rebellion; ejected Loyalists, their Arms, &c. treating of each College, in the following Order, according to the Dates of their Founding.

I. *Peter-house*.  
 II. *Clare-Hall*.  
 III. *Pembroke-Hall*.  
 IV. *Corpus - Christi-College*.

V. *Trinity-Hall*.  
 IV. *Conville and Caius-College*.  
 VII. *King's-College*.  
 VIII. *Queen's-College*.

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| IX. <i>Katherine-Hall.</i>      | XIV. <i>Trinity-College.</i>   |
| X. <i>Jesus-College.</i>        | XV. <i>Emanuel-College.</i>    |
| XI. <i>Christ-College.</i>      | XVI. <i>Sidney-Sussex-Col-</i> |
| XII. <i>St. John's-College.</i> | <i>lege.</i>                   |
| XIII. <i>Magdalen-College.</i>  |                                |

### I. PETER-HOUSE-COLLEGE, 1257.

*Hugh de Balsam*, Sub-Prior (afterwards Bishop) of *Ely*, *A. D.* 1257; purchased two *Hosples* in *Trumpington-street*, without the Gates of *Cambridge*, called the *Hosples* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of *Jesus Christ*, situated near *St. Peter's-Church*; which, having united, he gave them to certain Scholars to study, in Rent free.

The same *Hugh de Balsam*, being made Bishop of *Ely*, is to be reckoned one of the first Patrons of the Colleges, now in being; intending thereby to promote the Knowledge of the *Sciences* in this part of his Diocese; and for the Improvement of the *University*; founded this College, *A. D.* 1280, on the Ruins of the two most ancient *Hosples* aforesaid, having been Monuments of the greatest Antiquity. To increase the Number of those, he had placed there 23 Years before, this Rev<sup>d</sup>. Prelate translated hither, the *Secular Brothers* of the Order of *St. John the Evangelist*; from their House in the *Jewry*, (now *St. John's-College*) because they could not agree with the *Regulars* of that Place. When he had carried it on about half way, in the Year 1284, six Years before his Death, and assigned to it the Patronage of the Living of *Triplow*, in this County, he appointed the Bishops of *Ely*, its nursing Patrons; and there are at this Day maintained, upon the old Foundation, a Master, 14 Fellows, 2 Students in Divinity, and 8 poor Scholars. This Number was to be increased or diminished according to the yearly Revenue of  
thee

the College, and dearth of Provisions. It obtained the Name of *St. Peterhouse*, now commonly called *Peterhouse*, from its being built on the Burying-place of *St. Peter's-Church*. As this Church about, *A. D.* 1352, lost its Name, for that of *St. Mary's*, on account of its Chancel, being dedicated to the blessed *Virgin Mary*; so this House underwent the same Fortune, being in the Writings of its own Members, about 50 Years after the Foundation; sometimes called *St. Mary's-College*, sometimes the Hall of *St. Mary of Grace*, sometimes *St. Mary's*, and sometimes *St. Peter's-house*. But to return to the said Founder; he gave to this House, the Church of *St. Peter* aforesaid, with all the Rights, and Tithes belonging to the same. With his last Breath, he bequeathed 300 Marks, for raising new Structures; with which Sum they purchased a Piece of Ground, on the South side of the said Church, whereon they built the Hall, Kitchen, and Butteries. He also gave them a large Collection of MSS. For this great Generosity of the said *Hugh*; *Geoffry Pakenham*, Chancellor of the *University*, and all the Masters, &c. by their Degrees, in a full Assembly, on the 7th Day, before the Calends of *June*, *A. D.* 1291; granted, that there should be a solemn Congregation, of all the Regents, in their Robes, yearly, on the Vigil, or Eve, of the Saints, *Virtus* and *Modestus*, (which is *June* 14) after Dinner, in the Church of *St. Peter*, for the Soul of the Lord *Hugh*; who, as the Register of *Peterhouse* reports, entirely devoted himself to the Scholars, and diligently promoted their Interest, Convenience, and Honour; with charitable Eyes, and a pious Mind; bestowing many Benefits, on the Regents and poor Scholars, and adorning the *University* with many Privileges.



The Lands, Possessions, &c. of this House, have been very much increased, thro' the Generosity of the following

### B E N E F A C T O R S.

*John de Hotbam, Simon Montague, Thomas de Lisle, Simon Langham, and John Fordham*, all Bishops of *Ely*: the first of whom gave the College, the Rectory, Lands, &c. in *Triplow*, in this County; with Lands, called *Chewel*, in *Haddenham*, in the same County: and having made void the Statutes of the Founder, he gave them others, more beneficial. The fourth of the foregoing Bishops, gave them the Rectory of *Cherry-Hinton*, in the same County.

*William de Whittlesey*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, Master; left his Library to the College.

*Ralph Walpole*, Bishop of *Ely*, gave them two Tenements in *Cambridge*.

*John de Bottlesham*, Bishop of *Rocheſter*.

*Dr. Grey*, Bishop of *Ely*, was a large Benefactor to the Library.

### Of the M A S T E R S.

*Holbroke, Warkworth, Denham, Hornby, Burgoyn, Edmunds, and Perne*, (who founded two Fellow, and two Scholarships, if not more) *Cosyns, Hale, Beaumont, and Richardson*; of whom, the former founded five Scholarships;\* and *Dr. Hale*, left them upwards of 7000*l.* (part of which, for seven Scholarships) together with the Rectory of *Glaysſon* in *Rutlandſhire*, and *Knapton* in *Norfolk*, both in the Master's Gift; and the former was ſince annexed to the Maſterſhip, by Act of Parliament.

Of

\* Each 10*l.* a Year, and 6*l.* for a College Feaſt, on *St. Andrew*, for ever. And his Scholars are to be ſuch, as were educated in *Durham-School*; if any ſuch are found qualified,

## Of the FELLOWS.

*John Kelburne, William Reinsbawe, S. T. P. and Walter Lacy, S. T. P.* gave many Ounces of wrought Place.

*Thomas Paching, and William Nonyon* ; the last Rector of *Haddenham* aforesaid, and Prebend of *Lincoln*.

## Other BENEFACTORS.

*William Martin, D. D.*

*Shorton, and Hanson, D. D. and Robert Gilbert, D. D.*

*Elizabeth de Cambridge, Widow* ; gave twenty Acres of Land, and several Jewels.

*Mr. Skelton, and Mrs. Elizabeth Welse.*

*Archbishop Whitgift, a Student in Divinity* ; was also a Benefactor to the Library.

*Mrs. Margaret Fulnerby, of Teversham, in this County, Widow* ; founded the *Bible-Clerk's Place*.

*Edward, Lord North, six Students in Divinity, and the Vicarage of Ellington in Huntingdonshire* ; but as the Living is so small, I imagine this Lord gave them rather the Tithes, &c. there, for his Students ; besides the Vicarage to the College.

*Henry Wilshaw, S. T. P.* gave three.

*Robert Smith, and Henry Wilshaw.*

*Lady Mary Ramsey, (Widow of Sir Thomas Ramsey, Lord-Mayor of London in 1577)* gave two Fellowships, four Scholarships, and two Advowsons.

*Robert Walden, Thomas Warren, Margaret Dean, William Herne, Robert Slade, and John Blythe, Fellow.*

*Frances Matthews, (Wife to Archbishop Matthews) of York, 200l.* to found two Scholarships.

*Dr. John Richardson, Master* ; and *Dr. Hawkins, 100l.* each, towards building the new Court.

*The History of the*

Sir Edward Baesh, of *Hertfordshire*, Knt.

The more Modern ones, Mr. *Park*,\* Mr. *Woodward*, of *Bedfordshire*, Gent. gave two Scholarships of 10*l. per Annum*, each, till they be B. A.

Dr. *Beaumont*, Fellow, Son of the Master ; who gave the Master's new Lodge, and a large Sum of Money to purchase Advowsons, Mr. *Goodball*, and Mr. *Terne*, Fellows.

Mr. *Antrobus*, and *Andrew Baron*.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *William de Whittlesey*, Master ; Archbishop of *Canterbury*, 1369.

2. *John de Bottleham*, Master ; Bishop of *Rochester*, 1400.

3. *Henry Beaufort*, Cardinal ; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1404.

4. *Edmund Scambler*, Bishop of *Peterborough*, 1560 ; of *Norwich*, 1584.

5. *John Whitgift*, Fellow ; Archbishop of *Canterbury*, 1583.

6. *Richard Howland*, Fellow ; Bishop of *Peterborough*, 1584.

7. *Leonard Mawe*, Master ; Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, 1628.

8. *Walter Curle*, Fellow ; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1632.

9. *Matthew Wrenn*, Master ; Bishop of *Ely*, 1638.

10. *John Cosyns*, Master ; Bishop of *Durham*, 1660 : gave 50*l.* to the Prisoners in the Goals of *Cambridge*, *Norwich*, *York*, and *Peterborough*.

11. *Bryan Walton*, Bishop of *Chester*, 1660.

12. *James*

\* Of *Wisbech*, High Sheriff, in 1628 ; founded four Bye-Fellowships, each 16*l. per Annum*. And four Scholarships, each 10*l. per Annum*. His Heirs to present such Fellows alternately, with the College.



12. *James Margetson*, Fellow ; Archbishop of *Armagh*, in *Ireland* 1660.

13. *Isaac Barrow*, Fellow ; Bishop of *St. Asaph's*, 1669.

14. *Matthew Sheyn*, Bishop of *Cork*, &c. in *Ireland*, 1570.

15. *Richard Osbaldeston*, Fellow ; Bishop of *Carlisle*, 1747.

16. *Edmund Keene*, Master ; Bishop of *Chester*, 1752.

#### LEARNED WRITERS.

Archbishop *Whittlesey*, an eloquent Preacher.

*Thomas Marchant*, A. M. Author of a Book concerning the Privileges of the *University*. (Bishop *Tanner* places him at *Benet-College*.)

*Roger Marshall*, M. D. Physician to King *Edward IV.* well skill'd in the Mathematics, Author of some Books, and a Collector of more, which he left to the College Library.

*William Buckmaster*, S. T. P. Fellow ; a Writer on the Affairs of the *University* ; was Prebend of *Hereford*, and *St. Paul's*.

*George Joye*, who flourished in 1547, and translated part of the Old Bible. He was Fellow, and a zealous, and learned Protestant.

*George Ackworth*, L. L. D. Fellow ; a public Orator, Author of *Libri de Visibili Monachia contra Saundicis*, and a great Assistant to Archbishop *Parker*, in his *Antiquitates Britannicæ* : he lived till 1569.

Dr. *Andrew Willet*, Scholar ; after Fellow of *Christ-College*, and Prebend of *Ely*, Author of *Synopses*, &c.

Archbishop *Whitgift*, Author of some learned Discourses, against the Church of *Rome*.

*Andrew Perne*, Master ; one of the Translators of Bishop *Parker's* Bible ; and his Chaplain.

*N. B.* In several Places in the said Bible, there are *Initials*. From which, as Bishop *Tanner* notes, such Parts have been ascribed to such People, as here in the case of *Perne*, A. P. E. *Andrew Perne*, Dean of *Ely*; and so of others,

*John Penry*, Scholar; a Ringleader amongst the *Puritans*, Author of *Martin Mar-Prelate*, &c.

Dr. *John Richardson*, Master; an excellent Linguist, and one of the Translators of the Bible; in the Reign of *James I.*

Dr. *Andrew Binge*, Fellow; Hebrew Professor, Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and Sub-Dean of *York*; another Translator of the Bible.

*Fynes Moryson*, Fellow; a noted Traveller, Secretary to *Charles Blount*, Lord *Montjoy*, and Lord Deputy of *Ireland*.

*John Holbroke*, Master; an eminent Mathematician, and Rector of one of the *Repps* in *Norfolk*. He died, *July 12, 1437*. There are some, that doubt his being Master here.

*Richard Crasshawe*, Fellow; a famous Divine, Poet, and Linguist.

*Daniel Cawdrey*, Rector of *Great Billing* in *Northamptonshire*; a Chief among the *Dissenters*.

*Edward Simmonds*, Scholar; the Loyal, Learned, and pious Rector of *Rayne-Parva* in *Essex*, who wrote in Vindication of the *Royal-Martyr*, and was a chief Instrument in getting printed his immortal Work called, ΕΙΣΑΓΩΓΗ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ.

Bishop *Wrenn*, an eminent Preacher.

*Christopher Cartwright*, a noted Linguist, and Author of Annotations, on the Books of *Genesis*, and *Exodus*.

Dr. *David Stokes*, Fellow; Canon of *Windsor*, an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*, and Author of an Explication of the twelve *Minor Prophets*.

Bishop *Cosyns*, Author of the *Scholastical-History*, of the Canon of Scripture; a Book yet never attempted to be answered by the *Papists*.

Bishop *Walton*, the learned Author of the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Faulkner*, Author of the learned and useful Piece, intituled, *Libertas Ecclesiæ*, &c.

Dr. *Beaumont*, Master; Regius Professor, a sacred Poet, a very eminent Divine, and Author of the learned Annotations of the Epistles of St. *Paul*, &c. yet in MSS.

Dr. *William Sherlock*, Dean of St. *Paul's*, a noted Preacher, and Author also of several solid Discourses, against the *Papists* and *Sectarists*.

Sir *Samuel Garth*, Knt. M. D. a celebrated Physician and Poet, Author of the *Dispensary*.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *Gerard de Hoo*, 1290.
2. *Robert de Winwick*, 1330.
3. *Robert de Mildenhall*, S. T. P. 1338.\*
4. *Roger de la Goter*, April 22, 1339.
5. † *Ralph de Holbeche*, Fellow; who resigned in 1349, and became again a Fellow.
6. ‡ *William de Whittlesey*, S. T. P. Sept. 10, 1349;

1349;

\* Says *Le Neve*; by which he means, I suppose, he was found Master no higher, as yet, tho' this does not fix his Year of Entrance, as he observes of the first two, it appears rather his last Year, as *Roger de la Goter*, the next Master, is observed so to be April 22, 1339. *Mildenhall* had been Chancellor of the *University*, A. D. 1334, and was probably then Master.

† Resigned, says *Le Neve*, July 6, 1349; so that he had been probably Master, some Years before.

‡ He must continue but a short Time, as *W. de* his Successor is found Master in 1351. The first was made Bishop of *Rocheſter* in 1360, of *Hereſor* in 1363, and so to *Canterbury* in 1369. He was Nephew to Archbishop *Largham*; his Predecessor in that See.

1349 ; Dean of the Arches, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*. He was successively, Bishop of *Rochester*, *Worcester* ; and at last, Archbishop of *Canterbury*.

7. *Richard de Wisbech*, 1351. §

8. *Thomas de Wormenhall*, 1381, || Canon of *Salisbury*, and Chancellor of *Ely* : who died Master, the same Year.

9. *John Newton*, S. T. B. March 3, 1381 ; Residentiary of the Church of *York* : who resigned in 1397.

10. *William Cavendish*, April 11, 1397, Fellow ; appointed by the Bishop of *Ely* : who quitted the same Year.

11. *John de Bottlesham*, L. L. D. Aug. 27, 1397, Prebend of *Lincoln* ; and in 1400, made Bishop of *Rochester*, when he resigned.

12. *Thomas de Castle-Bernard*, June 7, 1400, Fellow : who resigned about 1418.

13. *John Holbrook*, S. T. P. about 1418, Fellow in 1412 ; and that Year ordained *Accolite* ; and Priest in 1413 : in 1430, he was presented to the Vicarage of *Hinton* ; being then Chaplain to *Henry VI.* He died 1436, and was buried in the Chancel of *Little St. Mary's* ; being then their Chapel.

14. *Thomas Lane*, Dec. 20, 1431.

15. *Thomas Warkworth* S. T. B. Fellow, Nov. 6, 1473 ; who died in 1500 : and was Proctor for the Clergy in the Convocation 1474.

16. *Thomas Denham*, M. D. Nov. 19, 1500.

17. *Henry Hornby*, S. T. P. 1509 ; Fellow of *Michael-House*, Rector of *Over-Orwell*, and Secretary to Lady *Margaret*, Foundress of *Christ*, and *St. John's-Colleges* : died, Feb. 12, 1517.

18. *William*

§ Fuller says, he believes, he was chosen Master in 1354.

|| Tho', 'tis probable, he was Master, some Years before.

18. *William Burgoyne*, S. T. P. Feb. 19, 1517.

19. *John Edmunds*, S. T. P. 1522, or rather 1527; Chancellor of the Church of *St. Paul's*; but resigning that, he was made Chancellor of *Sarum* in 1538; and died in 1544.

20. *Ralph Aynsworth*, A. M. Nov. 1544, Fellow; deprived by *Queen Mary* in 1553, for being married.

21. *Andrew Perne*, S. T. B. Feb. 7, 1553, Fellow; after, S. T. P. then Dean of *Ely*, and Prebend of *Westminster*: died, April 26, 1589, and was buried in the Parish Church of *Lambeth* in *Surry*.

22. *Robert Soame*, S. T. P. May 5, 1589, Fellow of *Queen's-College*, nominated by the College, and confirmed by the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, on the 11th, of the same Month. He died, or rather resigned in 1607. *Tanner* says, he was a learned Defender of the Church, against the *Puritans*.

23. *John Richardson*, S. T. B. Jan. 30, 1607, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*; and in 1615, was chose Master of *Trinity-College*: the same Year, S. T. P.

24. *Thomas Turner*, S. T. B. June 13, 1615, Fellow; died in 1617, Prebend of *Lincoln*.

25. *Leonard Marwe*, S. T. B. Nov. 6, 1617, Fellow; Prebend of *Wells*: who resigned in 1625, on being made Master of *Trinity-College*.

26. *Matthew Wrenn*, S. T. B. July 26, 1625; after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; in 1628, he was made Dean of *Windſor*: resigned, Jan. 22, 1634, being made Bishop of *Hereford*.

27. *John Cosyns*, S. T. P. Feb. 8, 1634, late Fellow of *Caius-College*, Archdeacon of the West Riding of *York*, Prebend of *Durham* in 1643, (with many other Loyal Heads, Fellows, &c.) was ejected, by the Authority, of the then Parliament, who put in his room.



28. *Lazarus Seaman*, A. M. *April 7, 1663*; sometime of *Emanuel College* who continued to the Restoration; when,

29. *John Cosyns*, *August 4, 1660*, was restored, being now Dean of *Peterborough*, and the same Year made Bishop of *Durham*, when he resigned here.

30. *Bernard Hale*, S. T. B. *November 5, 1660*, late Fellow; Archdeacon and Prebend of *Ely*; died *March 29, 1663*, and was buried in the College Chapel, being a noble Benefactor.

31. *Joseph Beaumont*, S. T. P. *April, 1663*, translated hither from the Mastership of *Jesus-College*, having been before Fellow of this House; who was now Prebend of *Ely*, after Regius Professor of Divinity; the Chair of which he filled with notable Sufficiency, during the Space of 30 Years to his Death, *November 23, 1699*. *Ætat 84*; and lies buried in the College Chapel.

32. *Thomas Richardson*, S. T. P. *December 9, 1699*; late Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Fellow also of *Eaton-College*: he died in *1733*, *Ætat. 79*, and was interred in the College Chapel.

33. *John Whalley*, S. T. B. *1733*; after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke Hall*, and Regius Professor of Divinity; died *December 12, 1748*, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

34. *Edmund Keene*, S. T. B. *December 29, 1748*; after S. T. P. Fellow, chose by the Bishop of *Ely*; he is Rector of *Stanhope* in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, and Bishop of *Chester*, being the present Master, *1752*.

#### *Living's in the College Patronage.*

1. *St. Mary's the Less*, Curacy in *Cambridge*, *Ely* Diocese, not charged.

2. *Cber-*



# Univerfity of Cambridge. 29

	£.	s.	d.	q.
2. <i>Cherry-Hinton</i> , V. C. <i>Camb.</i> <i>Ely</i> Diocefe, King's-Book—	9	14	7	$\frac{1}{2}$
3. * <i>Glayfton</i> , R. C. <i>Rutland</i> , <i>Peterborough</i> Diocefe. ———	12	16	10	
4. † <i>Knapton</i> , R. C. <i>Norfolk</i> , <i>Norwich</i> Diocefe. ———	13	7	1	
5. <i>Ellington</i> , V. C. <i>Hunts</i> , <i>Lin-</i> <i>coln</i> Diocefe. ——— ———	6	9	0	
6. <i>Statberne</i> , R. C. <i>Leicefter</i> , <i>Lincoln</i> Diocefe. ——— ———	16	3	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
7. <i>Exford</i> , R. C. <i>Somerfet</i> , <i>Briſ-</i> <i>tol</i> Diocefe. ——— ———	18	2	8	$\frac{1}{2}$
8. <i>Norton</i> , R. C. <i>Suffolk</i> , <i>Nor-</i> <i>wich</i> Diocefe. ——— ———	14	13	9	
9. <i>Newton</i> near <i>Sedbury</i> , R. <i>ibid.</i>	17	3	9	
10. <i>Witneſham</i> , R. <i>ibid.</i> ———	18	13	4	
11. <i>Freckenbam</i> , R. <i>ibid.</i> <i>Rocheſ-</i> <i>ter</i> Diocefe. ——— ———	16	11	5	$\frac{1}{2}$
12 <i>Triplow</i> , V. C. <i>Cambridge</i> , <i>Ely</i> Diocefe, clear Value. —	19	2	0	

This laſt, tho' in the Biſhop of *Ely*'s Gift, is appropriated to this College.

## M E M B E R S.

A Maſter, 14 Foundation-Fellows, 8 Bye-Fellows, and 43 Scholars; the Total of all Sorts being about 90.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL (which was built in 1632, and Conſecrated by *Francis White*, Biſhop of *Ely*,) is a very handſome Room, having a beautiful Ceiling, and is finely fitted up, but the chief Ornament,

\* Annexed to the Maſterſhip.

† In the Maſter's Gift.

ment, is the East Window of painted Glafs, representing our *Saviours*. Crucifixion, in Figures near as large as Life.

On a mural Monument, against the South Wall in the Antichapel.

*Samuel Horn*, A. M. Fellow; died the Day before the Ides of *February* 1634. *Ætatis suæ*, 30.

On a flat black Marble.

*Bernard Hale*, S. T. P. Master; died *March*, 29, 1663.

On a mural Monument, against the North Wall.

*Joseph Beaumont*, S. T. P. Master; died *November* 23, 1699; *Ætat suæ*, 84.

*Charles Beaumont*, S. T. P. Son of the former, was buried here, *March* 17, 1726. *Ætat.* 66.

He gave his House opposite the College, for a Master's Lodge.

Sir *Robert Wiseman*, Knt. gave the Chapel Doors, which have the Date 1632; with this a Motto, alluding to *Wise-man*.

SAPIT QUI DEUM SAPIT.

The Glafs in the East Window, was hid in the troublesome Times, in those very Boxes that now surround the Altar, instead of Rails: the Chapel is paved with black and white Marble, beautified with many Sentences, an Organ, and two brass Branches.

Dr. *Beaumont* the Master, drew with Chalk and Charcoal, those two pieces by the Altar: the *Wise-men's* Offering on the North Side is exceeding fine, and the Star is very admirable.

Here

# University of Cambridge. 31

A List of the Benefactors, to the Building and Ornamenting the same, and the Sum each gave.

	Pounds
<i>Leonard Maw</i> , Master, and Bishop of <i>Bath</i> .	300
<i>Sir Henry Martin</i> , Knt. Dean of the Arches.	100
<i>Sir John Franklin</i> , of <i>Wellesden, Middlesex</i> ; Knt. formerly of this College.	100
<i>Sir Miles Sandys</i> , Knt. and Bart. formerly Fellow.	50
<i>Sir Robert Wiseman</i> , Knt. formerly of this College.	100
<i>Sir Edward Baesh</i> , Knt. late of this College.	40
<i>Walter Curle</i> , Bishop of <i>Winton</i> , Fellow.	140
<i>Samuel Collins</i> , S. T. P.	20
<i>Thomas Cutler</i> , Esq;	20
<i>John Cosin</i> , S. T. P. Master, Bishop of <i>Durham</i> , and Arch Deacon of <i>York</i> .	140
<i>John Hodgson</i> , Citizen of <i>London</i> .	20
<i>Philip Paulet</i> , late Fellow.	20
<i>Matthew Wren</i> , Bishop of <i>Ely</i> .	41
<i>Christopher Wren</i> , S. T. P.	11
<i>Henry Appleton</i> , Knt. late of this College.	10
<i>Sir Philip Musgrave</i> , Knt. and Bart. late of this College.	10
<i>Sir Thomas Freak</i> , Knt.	10
<i>Sir William Monyns</i> , Knt. formerly of this College.	10
<i>Andrew Bynge</i> , S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
<i>Roger Derham</i> , S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
<i>Timothy Rivet</i> , S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
<i>Thomas Soame</i> , S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
<i>David Stokes</i> , S. T. P. late Fellow.	10
<i>Robert Warren</i> , S. T. P. of this College	10
<i>Thomas Hill</i> , S. T. P. of this College	10
<i>Thomas Derham</i> , Esq; formerly of this College	10
<i>Thomas Russel</i> , Esq; of this College	10
<i>William Green</i> , Esq; Register of <i>Ely</i>	10

John

	Pounds
<i>John Mafon</i> , of <i>London</i> , Merchant, of this College	10
<i>Robert Short</i> , Minister; being of this College	10
<i>Godfrey Goodman</i> , Bishop of <i>Gloucester</i>	5
<i>Sir John Peyton</i> , and Dame <i>Alice</i> his Wife, gave the Organ	
<i>Luke Skipton</i> , A. M. late Fellow	60
<i>Bernard Hale</i> , late Fellow	50
<i>Peter de Lawne</i> , S. T. P. of this College	25
<i>Gamaliel Clark</i> , S. T. P.	20
<i>Sir William Penyman</i> , of <i>York</i> , Knt.	20
<i>William Easfall</i> , L. L. D. Vicar Gent. Archbishop of <i>York</i>	20
<i>George Botcler</i> , late Fellow, and <i>John Crome</i> ,	20
<i>Job Eldred</i> , of <i>Essex</i> , Esq; formerly of this College	15
<i>William Alanson</i> , a Minister in <i>Norwich</i>	10
<i>Sir Edmund Bowye Cantianus</i> , Knt. late of this College	10
<i>John Hale</i> , Brother of the said <i>Bernard Hale</i>	10
<i>John Heath</i> , of <i>Durham</i> , Fellow Commoner of this College	10
<i>John Cosin</i> , Bishop of <i>Durham</i>	120
<i>John Bridgeman</i> , Bishop of <i>Chester</i>	10
<i>Samuel Collins</i> , S. T. P. Regius Professor of Divinity	10
<i>Thomas Cookson</i> , S. T. P. formerly of this College	10
<i>Thomas Wilson</i> , of <i>Hertfordshire</i> , Esq;	10
<i>Mr. William Hale</i> , brother to the said <i>Bernard</i> and <i>John</i>	10
<i>Robert Shelford</i> , Rector of <i>Ringsfield</i> in <i>Suffolk</i>	10
<i>John Francis</i> , Fellow	6
<i>Mr. William Gage</i> , formerly of this College	5
<i>John Peake</i> , A. M. late of this College	5
<i>Brian Walton</i> , a Minister in <i>London</i>	5
<i>Thomas Pudding</i> , a Minister in <i>Norfolk</i>	5
<i>John</i>	

# University of Cambridge.

33

Pounds

<i>John Tolly, Fellow</i>	— — — —	5
<i>Thomas Eison, A. M. of this College</i>		5
<i>Francis Hyper, Gent.</i>	— — — —	5
<i>Algernon Peyton, Son of Sir John, &amp;c.</i>		5

All which pious Benefactions, amount to the Sum of Fifteen Hundred Pounds and upwards.

*N. B.* Before this Chapel was built, the Society made use of the Chancel of the adjacent Church, of little *St. Mary's*, into which there is a door out of the College.

The **HALL**, or dining Room, is a neat Apartment.

The **NEW BUILDING**, lately erected on the North Side of the Chapel, is most elegantly fitted up, and from the upper Apartments there is an extensive View, both North and South, for many Miles over the adjacent Country.

The **LODGE**, is a large Building, containing many good and handsome Apartments.

The **COMBINATION**, commonly called the *Stone-Parlour*; where the Fellows meet for Business or Recreation, joins to the Hall, and is tolerable Large, and Wainscotted, the two uppermost Panels round the Room, are filled with Portraits of the Benefactors, and Masters of the College; drawn in the Habits they wore formerly; and under each is a Latin Verse, containing two Lines, of which, this is a true Copy, and to take them in a regular Order, I shall begin at the North-East Corner; and,

I. The two antient *Hostels* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of **JESUS CHRIST**, on the very Spot where they stood, this **COLLEGE** was built by **HUGH DE BALSHAM** the 10th Bishop of *Ely*, 1180.



“ Hæc Bina fuerunt Scholasticorum Hospitia, in quæ Fratres Seculares extra Hospitale  
 “ Divi Joannis traducebuntur, Quorum loco hoc  
 “ Collegium est Ædificatum.

“ Qua præit OXONIUM CANCESTRIA, longa  
 “ Vetaustas, Primitus à *Petri* dicitur orsa Domo.”

2. “ EDWARDUS REX *Angliæ* ejus nominis Primus, Licenciam dedit fundandi hoc Collegium,  
 “ 1283

The Arms of *England* on this Picture.

“ Omnia dum curat Princeps, non ultima cura est,  
 “ Si pius est, Artes sustinuisse bonas.”

3. “ HUGO DE BALSHAM, Decimus Episcopus  
 “ *Eliensis*, Primus Fundator Collegii, Anno Domini,  
 “ 1284.”

The Arms of *Ely* see, impale those of St. *Peter*, G. Two Keys in *Saltyre*.

“ Utere Divitiis, se te Fortuna beâtri  
 “ Hoc iter ad Cœlum est, sic tibi Dives eris.”

4. “ SIMON MONTIS-ACUTI, or *de Monte-Acuto*; Decimus Septimus Episcopus *Eliensis*, A. D.  
 “ 1344.

“ *Ely* see impales, Arg. a Fefs Lozenge Gul. in  
 “ a Bordure Barry Vert. and Or.

“ Lex ubi pulsa fileat, regnat pro Lege Libido,  
 “ Jusque Pudorque ruunt, mox ruitura magis.”

5. “ SIMON LANGHAM, Episcopus *Eliensis*,  
 “ A. D. 1385.

*Ely*, See impales Gul. Cross Keys Or.

“ Laus Pueris Doctrina, Decus florentibus annis,  
 “ Solamen senio, perfugiumque malis.”

6. "THOMAS DE CASTRO-BERNARD, fuit Magister Collegii Anno 1420

" Omnibus impendas ultrò, tibi nemo rependat,  
" Non Hominis vox hæc, sic jubet ipse Deus."

7. "JOHANNES HOLBROKE, Magister Collegii Anno 1430.

" Partus dant similes Usura, et Vipera foeta,  
" Qui juvat afflictos, foenerat ille Deo."

8. "THOMAS LANE, Magister Collegii, A. D. 1472.

" Fœlix Centurio, Synagogæ conditor olim,  
" Nam Deus huic carus, carus et ipse Deo."

9. "JOHANNES WARKEWORTH, Magister Collegii A. D. 1498.

" Dives adoptatâ gaudete Prole, probatos  
" Non cuicunque libet, progenuisse libet."

10. "THOMAS DENHAM, Doctor Artis Medicinæ Magr. Coll. A. D. 1500."

11. "HENRICUS HORNBIE, Magr. Collegii, A. D. 1516.

" Christus, laudetur, Mundus ne Cornua tollat,  
" Tollentur Justis Cornua nulla malis."

12. "EDMUNDUS HANSON, Doctor Theologiæ, A. D. 1516.

" Pectoribus scopulos, Marmorque evellite, prudens,  
" Qui se stravit humi, Succubuitque Deo."

13. "Magister LOWNDE, Socius Collegii A. D. 1519.

“Ite procul *Zoilus*, *Momusque*, et livida Turba,  
“Et vos, *Frons*, *Oculus*, *Lingua superba*, procul.”

14. “Magister GULIELMUS MARTIN, Sacerdos,  
“et Socius Collegii, 1519.

“Qui Dominum metuit, Divinaque Jussa capeffit,  
“Filius ille *Dei*, Filius ejus erit.”

15. “THOMAS BURGOINE, D. Theologiæ;  
“Magr. Collegii, *A. D.* 1520.

*Vert*; a Lyon saliant *Or.* impaling *Arg.* a Fess  
*Sab*, in Chief three Crows, in Base a Chev. *Sab*.

16. “JOHANNES EDMONDES, D. Theologiæ,  
“Magr. Collegii, *A. D.* 1527.

ΤΩΝ ΙΕΡΩΝ ΑΓΝΕΟΙΑ ΓΡΑΦΩΝ ΜΕΡΟΠ-  
ΕΣΣΙ ΒΡΟΤΟΙΣΙ  
ΜΥΝΟΝ ΣΥΜΠΑΝΤΩΝ ΑΠΙΟΝ ΕΣΤΙ  
ΚΑΚΩΝ.

17. “Doctor SHIRTON, Magister Aulæ Pem-  
“brokii, *A. D.* 1530.

“Proximus ille *Deo*, qui paret recté monenti,  
“Dignus et ille *Deo*, qui sibi recta Cavet.”

18. “Vidua Magistri WOLFE, *A. D.* 1540.

“Mortalem, *Tabythæ* pietas bis vivere vitam,  
“Cœlestem Viduæ perpetuamque dedit.”

19. “ANDREAS PERNE, D. Theologiæ, Ma-  
“gister Collegii, obiit. *April* 26, 1589.”

PERNE; *Or.* on a Chev. between 3 Pelicans  
heads erased *Az.* 3 Mullets of the Field.

*Motto*, ΑΛΗΘΕΥΟΝΤΕΣ ΔΙΝ ΑΓΑΓΗ.

“Bibli-

“Bibliotheca Libri Redditus pulcherrima Dona,  
“PERNE, pium Musis te-Philomuse probant.”

20. “Dr. EDWARDUS NORTH, *A. D.* 1564.”

NORTH, *Arz.* a Lyon passant *Or:* between 3  
Dels's *Arg.* impales *Sub.* on a Chev. embattled,  
between 3 Eagles displayed *Arg.* 3 Trefoils slipped  
*Vert.*

“Nobilis hic verè, verè si nobilis ullus,  
“Qui sibi Principium Nobilitatis erat.”

21. “ROBERTUS SMITH, quondam Scholaris  
“hujus Coll. obiit *A. D.* 1565.

“Dulcia Musarum, qui pauper tecta reliqui,  
“Nunc dives Studijs, consulo, musa, tuis.”

22. “DOCTOR WHITGIFT, quondam S. C:  
“*A. D.* 1562.

“Quod Paci *Whitgiste*, faves, Studiisque priorum,  
“Dat tibi pacis amans, candida Dona *Deus.*”

23. “HENRICUS WILSHAW, Bac. Theologiæ,  
“*A. D.* 1578.

“Quam minime quæris Bona te doctissime *Wil-*  
“Vita vel invitum, nobilitate beati.” (*shaw*)

24. “ROBERT SLADE, Ætatis suæ, 66, 1616.”

25. “JOHANNES BLITHE, Bac. Theol. Socius  
“Collegii *Anno* 1617.”

26. “Magister RADULPHUS AINSWORTH,  
“Bac. Theol. Magister at Collegii, *Anno* 1644.”

27. “BERNARDUS HALE, S. T. P. *Eliensis* Ec-  
“clesiæ tum Canonicus, tuam Archidiaconus, hujus  
“Collegii Custos, obiit, *Anno* 1665.”

28. JOSEPHUS BEAUMONT, (see Masters of  
this College.)

29. "THOMAS RICHARDSON, (see Masters of  
"this College.)

30. JOHN WHALLEY, (see Masters.)

The LIBRARY, which was built by *Andrew Perne* Master, to which he gave many Books; is a long handsome Room neatly classed and kept in good Order, having two Fire places, wherein Fires are made at proper times to air the Books, which are many, and valuable, both Printed, and Manuscript; amongst the latter of which, is a fine Bible, which hath this in it,

“Mdm. Quod Dominus, Frater *Thomas L’Isle*,  
“ordinis predicatorum, permissione Divinâ Episco-  
“pus *Eliensis* contulit, Domini sue ac Scholaribus suis  
“Sanctæ *Maria* extra Portam de *Trompeton* CAN-  
“TABRIGIE commorantibus, istam Bibliam xxviii.  
“die *Nov. A. D* 1300, et consecrationis suæ 8vo.  
“Sub Interminatione Anathematis alien & nullate-  
“nus cuicunque.”

In another of the same Sort, N<sup>o</sup>. 61 is this;

“Magister MICHAEL CAUSTON, S. T. P. Can-  
“cellarius *Cantab.* et Magister Collegii Sancti *Mi-*  
“*chaelis* ibidem, Decanus *Cicestrie* Bacculum Crucis  
“Universitatis *Cantabrigie* decentissimè perornavit, ac  
“singula Collegia ejusdem Universitatis Donis suæ  
“munificentie egregiè visitavit; Legavit hunc MSS.  
“dum fuit in humanis unà cum xl f. ad Relevatio-  
“nem hujus Collegii.”

*Spiritus ipsius in Pace requiescat. Amen.*

He gave also many other MSS. and particular-  
ly N<sup>o</sup> 254, which is a very ancient Copy of part  
of *Terece*.



In another, Number 236,

Ex dono *Johannes Markeworth* Magr. dicti Coll. nunquam ex Librario alienand. Sub penâ Anathematis 1462.

Alienatum jamdiù (sed incertum qua furtivâ manu) redemit tandem Magr. *Edwardus Tyne* Mercatoribus *Indicis Londini* à Rationibus, Dominique Sancti Petri piâ mente restituit Maj. 22, 1631.

In Number 27,

Liber Domus beati *Petri Cantabrigie* ex dono Magistri *Job. Newton*, Thesaurij beati *Petri Ebor.* quondam Magistri Collegii Sancti *Petri Cantab.*

#### REFORMATION, 1643.

December 21st, We went to *Peter-bouse* with Officers and Soldiers, and in the presence of Mr. *Hunscott*. Mr. *Wilson* the President, Mr. *Francis*, Mr. *Maxwell*, and other Fellows, we pulled down two mighty Angels with Wings and divers other Angels, the four *Evangelists*, and *Peter* with his Keys on the Chapel Door, together with about 100 Cherubims, and many superstitious Letters in Gold.

And at the upper end of the Chancel, these Words were Written, viz. *Hic locus est Domus Dei, nil aliud, et Porta Cæli*. And about the Walls was written in Latin, *We praise thee ever*; and on some of the Images was written, *Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus*; on others, *Gloria Dei, et Gloria Patri*, and *Non nobis Domine*, on others; moreover we found six Angels on the Windows, all which we defaced.

A List, of such of the Members of this House, as were ejected for their Loyalty to King *Charles I.*

*John Cosyns*, D. D. Mastership.

He was \*ejected by a Warrant from the Earl of

D 4

*Manchester*,

\* For opposing the proceedings of the Parliament and other scandalous Acts of the University; but not one particular is mentioned

*Manchester*, dated *Mar. 13th, 1645*; and was the first Person of this University that I find turned out. The first Fellow that occurs thus dispossessed, was Mr. *Hall* of *Jesus College*, the 16th of the same Month.

*Dr. Cosyns*, at the Time of his ejection, was succeeded by one *Lazarus Seaman*.

This most learned Person (*Dr. Cosyns*) was a Native of the City of *Norwich*, was bred at *Caius College*, (where he became a Fellow) under the famous *Dr. Over'all*, afterwards Bishop of *Norwich*, to whom he was Secretary; and then Domestick Chaplain to Archbishop *Neile*. After that he became Prebend of *Durham*, and Archdeacon of the East-Riding of *York*; also Rector of *Brannepeth*; afterwards Chaplain to King *Charles I.*, and after the happy Restoration, served King *Charles II.* in the same capacity, and in 1660 was made Bishop of *Durham*, where he died in 1671, *Ætat* 77.

*Isaac Barrow*, D. D. Fellowship.

He was of a good Family in the County of *Cambridge*: After he was turned out of his Fellowship, he retired to *Oxford*, where the Loyal and Generous *Dr. Pink*, then Warden of *New-College*, made him one of the Chaplains of that House, to subsist him; but upon the surrender of the Garrison to the Parliament he was forced to shift from Place to Place, and suffered with the rest of the *Loyal and Orthodox Clergy*, untill the happy return of King *Charles the II.* at which Time he was not only \* restored to his Fellowship, but made one of  
the

mentioned in the Warrant. The same Earl ordered him to be restored, by a Warrant dated *Aug. 3d, 1660*; which begins with these Words; Whereas I am informed that *Dr. John Cosyns, &c.* hath been ejected; &c. Whereas he himself ejected him.

\* By a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, dated *June 20th, 1660*, which saith, that he was wrongfully ejected; though he had done it himself. I

the Fellows of *Eaton-College*, and in 1662, nominated to the Episcopal See of the *Isle of Man*: After his Consecration in 1663, he was made Governor of that Isle; and in 1669, was translated to *St. Asaph's*. He died at *Shrewsbury* in the Year 1680, and lies buried in his own Cathedral, under the Inscription, which made so much Noise about that Time, occasion'd by this part of it; *O vos Transeuntes in Domum Domini, Domum Orationis, Orate pro Conservo vestro, ut inveniat misericordiam in die Domini*. He was a most Pious, Generous, and Charitable Bishop, as appears by the many good Works he did in his Life-time; especially for his Clergy in the *Isle of Man*, for whom he collected above 1000*l*. with which he bought up all the Improvements of the said *Isle*, and settled them on the Clergy thereof.

*Richard Crasbawe, Fellowship.*

He was Son to that eminent Divine Mr. *William Crasbawe*, born in *London*; was at first Scholar of *Pembroke-Hall*, then Fellow of this House. He was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, April 8th, 1644; and was succeeded by one *Howard Beber*, by a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, dated June 11th, 1644.

He was for a Time put to his Shifts, and at length to the very worst he could think of, viz. That of changing his Religion. After which he fled

I also find, that immediately upon the Restoration, the Fellows of this House, in a Petition to his Majesty, complain'd of the Arbitrary and Unstatutable Government of the aforesaid *Seaman*, who, they said, lived in a constant opposition of the wholesome Laws of the Founder, &c. And requested that Dr. *Cosyns* might be restored to the Mastership.

† To whose Industry is owing all that little Learning among us, and to whose Prudence and Charity. the poor Clergy owe the Bread they eat; saith Mr. *Sacheverel*, on the mentioning of him, in the Account of the *Isle of Man*.

fled beyond Sea; and being a meer Scholar, lived in a pitiful and mean condition; in which the famous Mr. *Abraham Cowley* discovered him at *Paris*, in 1646; who at that Time not only gave him what Support his mean circumstances would admit of, but procured some other favours for him. After this he went to *Rome*, where he became Secretary to one of the *Cardinals*, and at length one of the *Canons*, or *Chaplains*, of the rich Church of *Our Lady at Loretto*; where he died in 1650.

He was an excellent *Poet*, a great *Linguist*, being very exact in the *Hebrew*, *Greek*, *Latin*, *Italian*, and *Spanish-Tongues*; and tho' a Person of exalted Piety, yet a discredit to this List.

*John Bargrave*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was of the Family of *Bargrave*, in *Kent*. He was succeeded in his Fellowship, *Jan.* 13th, 1644, by one *James Ball*, by a Warrant from the Earl of *Manchester*, who had also, no Question, ejected him, notwithstanding the Warrant for his restoration by the same Earl, dated *Aug.* 2d. 1660, ran in these Words; Whereas I am informed, &c. hath been wrongfully ejected, &c.

Upon his Expulsion, it is thought, he travelled into foreign Parts; for *Wood* saith, he hath been a great Traveller; and adds, that he had an especial hand in an *Itinerary*, containing a *Tour through Italy*, in 1646, and 1647. He was after Prebend of *Canterbury*, and died *May* 11th, 1680, *Ætat.* 70. He was incorporated D. D. at *Oxford* in 1663.

———— *Wilsford*, Fellowship.

One *Roger Wilsford*, D. D. was made Prebend of *St. Paul's*, *June* 23d, 1665.

One *Francis Wilsford*, was Master of *Bennet-College Cambridge*, 1661; Dean of *Ely*, &c.

One



One *Edward Willisford*, had Liberty granted him to be created B. D. at *Oxon* in 1643, if he would come and demand it. *Quære*, if either of these were the same Person with this Sufferer.

*Joseph Beaumont*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Apr.* 8th, 1644, by the Earl of *Manchester*, and was succeeded *June* 11th, following, by one *Charles Hotham*, who was thrust into the Fellowship by a Warrant from that Lord. in 1643, (if Sir *Henry Chauncy* doth not mistake) he was admitted to the Rectory of *Holshall* in *Hertfordshire*; but whether he lost that Living also, *Quære*. *June* 22 1664, being then D. D. he had the Rectory of *Barly* in the same County conferred upon him; became also Master of this College, Regius Professor of Divinity, and Prebend of *Ely*, and died *Nov.* 23d, 1699. He was in great esteem for his Learning, and particularly for his Knowledge of the *Latin-Tongue*; what he published besides his Poem, called *Psyche*, and his Annotations on the Epistles of St. Paul, I find not.

*Robert Tyringham*, Fellowship.

He was a native of the County of *Leicester*, was ejected by *Manchester*, (who, by a Warrant dated *July* 30, 1660, ordered him to be restored again and acknowledged he had been wrongfully ejected) and was succeeded by *Edward Sammes*, on a Warrant from that Lord, dated *June* 11th, 1644.

*Thomas Pennyman*, Fellowship.

He was a *Yorkshire-Man*, and ejected by *Manchester* *April* 8th, 1644, and on *June* 11th, following, he put in his room, *Robert Quarrels*.

*Henry Holden*, Fellowship.

He was born in the County of *Nottingham*, and ejected the same Day as the last, and *Walter Ellis* was put in his Place.

*John*



*The History of the**John Tolly, Fellowship.*

He was born in *London*, and ejected with the two former, and succeeded by *James Clarke*, A. M. by a Warrant from *Manchester*, dated *Sept. 20th*, or *24th*, following.

———— *Blackiston*, A. B. Fellowship.

He was ejected with the three former, and succeeded by *Francis Brooke*, A. B. by a Warrant from *Manchester*, dated the same with that for *Tolly's* Successor; if not included in the same Warrant.

*Christopher Bankes*, Fellowship.

He was a native of *Yorkshire*, and ejected on that fatal Day *April 8th*, 1644, by *Manchester*, who, by his Warrant dated *May 8th*, 1644, appointed one *Knightbridge* A. B. to succeed him.

———— *Gowyn*, Fellowship.

He was ejected by *Manchester*, on *April 8th*, 1644.

*John Wilson*, Fellowship.

He was born in *Hertfordshire*, and ejected by *Manchester*, *July 24th*, 1647, and succeeded by *Charles Mildmay*.

———— *Maxwell*, Fellowship.

———— *Ward*, Fellowship

*Farrer Collet*, Fellowship.

He was born in *Huntingdonshire*, was ejected *Nov. 9th*, 1646, and then succeeded by *Robert Harrison* of *Trinity-College Cambridge*.

———— *Archer*, Fellowship.

*Christopher Cummin*, Fellowship.

He was born in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, ejected *Nov. 11th*, 1646, and succeeded by *William Richardson* of *Trinity-College* aforesaid.

———— *Symfasse*, Fellowship.

———— ———, Fel-

———, Fellowship.

——— *Sandys*, Fellowship.

Out of the aforesaid 22 Fellows, all of them except Dr. *Francis* a Physician, were turned out, which makes me insert the Blank Fellowship; because that he and Mr. *Cummin*, added to the Number of those mentioned at the end of the *Querela*, makes up 21, the whole of the Fellows, which were turned out of this House. *Wood* indeed, saith, Dr. *David Stokes*, was turned out of a Fellowship here, which if true; *Quære*, if the Blank ought not to be filled up with his Name.

It is thought, there was not one of the said Fellows, save Mr. *Blackiston*, who was under the Degree of A. M.

A R M S.

Or, Four Pellets with a Bordure Gules, charged with *Entoyre* of eight Coronets.

\* \* Having had some materials, sent me by a Friend, whilst this College was Printing off, (so could not place them in their proper places) I thought it would be more pleasing to my Readers to have them, tho' out of due order, than not at all; and they are these that follow.

In the account of Dr. *Cosyn*, the Master as given in Dr. *Walker*, page 58, under the Church of *Peterborough*, I find, that February 27, 1625; confirmed the Day after, he had a Dispensation to hold *Brancepeth* in the County of *Durham*, with *Elwick R.* in the same County; the last does not appear in *Elton*, tho' there is such a Town in that County. There appears a mistake in calling him Pupil to Bishop *Overall*, who was Fellow of *Trinity-College*, (as I have some where found) and not  
of

of *Caius*. To the Marginal Note as there, add; unless Mr. *Peele* of *Wickham* in *Bucks*, may be an Exception to this Affirmation.

Dr. *Cosyn* was collated to the Arch-deaconry of the *East-Riding* of *Yorkshire* in *September 1625*; and *November 7, 1640*; was installed Dean of *Peterborough*, having been presented to that Dignity by the King, *October 31*. To Dispose him here, a Vote passed *December 22* after, but this did not take full Place till about *1643*. To the Repairs of this Cathedral he gave *300l*. After the Account given of him in *Walker*, of his being sent for, as a Delinquent, *November 21, 1640*, add; it may be easily judged, in how greedy a manner, every thing was swallowed by the Party in the House against the regular Clergy, when, three Days after, they could admit the Evidence of Mr. *Norton*, a certain Divine, against him; whose Son, he told them, then at *Cambridge*, some Fellows of this College had endeavoured to seduce to *Popery*, promising him a Fellowship from the Dr. if he would come thither; that the Questions in the Chapel, were maintained and held, as they are at *Rome*. At the same time the Dr's. *Monita pro Sacello* were read, and the whole referred to the same Committee with *Smart's* Business. *January 19*; he was allowed Bail, himself bound in *2000l*. and his two Sureties in a *1000l*. each, to appear, when the House should appoint. On the *22d* after, the House voted *Smart's* Deprivation to have been illegal &c. and likewise that Dr. *Cosyn* and his other Prosecutors, ought to make him Satisfaction for Damages; that the said Dr. had been guilty of bringing in superstitious Innovations into the Church, tending to Idolatry, and of speaking scandalous, scornful, and malicious Words against his Majesty's Supremacy, and the Religion established, and that, in their Opinion, he was unfit and unworthy, to be

a Go-

2 Governor in the University; to continue Head of any College, or to hold and enjoy any Ecclesiastical Promotions. *March* 11 following, divers Articles of Impeachment against the Dr. and others, were sent up to the Lords by Dr. *Rouse*. He was not ejected of his Mastership till *March* 13, 1643. He was constituted Bishop of *Durham* *December* 2, 1660, and dying *January* 15, 1641, *Ætat* 77, was buried in the Chapel at *Bishops-Auckland*, which he had built himself, being founder also of an Hospital and Library at *Durham*, refitting likewise his Palace there, and rebuilding the Schools founded by Bishop *Langley*. ——— This learned Prelate was the Author of the *Scholastical History of the Canon of Scripture*, drawn up during his Sequestration, and so masterly a Performance, that no reply to it was ever attempted by the *Romish* Party.

In the List of Fellows here, *Barrow*, *Bargrave*, *Wilford*, *Beaumont*, *Tyringham*, *Pennyman*, *Collet*, and *Ancher*, were all A. M.

*Barrow* was Son to *Isaac Barrow* of *Spiney-Abbey*, in this County Esq; *December* 20, 1641; he had been presented by the College to *Hinton* Vic. near *Cambridge*, and was ejected from his Fellowship *January* 13, 1643. ——— In 1660 he was presented by the Bishop of *Ely* to *Dunham* R. in the Isle of *Ely*; and in 1662 resigned his Fellowship. In 1663, was sent by the College with Dr. *Beaumont*, to the said Bishop for one of them to be declared Master, when the Bishop nominated the latter. ——— The same Year, being Fellow of *Eton-College*, he was *July* 5, consecrated Bishop of the *Isle-of-Man*, and *March* 21. 1669; was translated to that of *St. Asaph*, holding the first in Commendation, for about a Year and a half. He died *June* 2<sup>d</sup>, 1680, and lies buried just without his Cathedral at the West Door.



*Crasshaw* was son to *William Crasshaw*; Preacher of the *Temple*, (as *Mr. Lloyd* has it) and sent hither from *Charter-House School*.

*Bargrave* was Son, probably, to *Dr. Isaac Bargrave*, Dean of *Canterbury*, who died in 1642. In 1660, he was in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. In 1642, was made Prebend of the fifth Stall in the Church of *Canterbury*; (as the Dean had been before) and dying *May 11, 1680*, *Ætat. 70*, lies buried in the Cathedral there.

Of *Wilsford*, the next Fellow, amongst the three hinted at by *Dr. Walker*; the doubt lies between the two last, *Francis Wilsford*, who in 1661, was elected Master of *C. C. College*, or *Bennet-College*; (not *Christ* as in *Walker*) and there died in *July 1667*, being buried in the College Chapel; and *Edward Wilsford*; the first of which was in the Letters Mand. to be D. D. *July 28, 1660*; and the last the same *August 9*. I should be rather for the first, said by *Lloyd*, to be Fellow also of *Bennet*; tho' he does not so appear in the List of Graduates and Fellows of that College; nor there an ejected Fellow. The same however says of him, that he was active in his Majesty's Service, but discrete and close; and well versed in the Statutes of the University, the Canons of the Church, and the Laws of the Land.

*Beaumont* was some time Rector of *Kelshall* in *Hertfordshire*, (according to *Sir Henry Chauncy*,) I don't doubt, but *April 11, 1646*; he was instituted by the Bishop of *Ely*, to the Rectory of *Elme cum Elmeth* in the *Isle*; and *June 5, 1650*, he was collated by the said Bishop *Wrenn* to *Grandfden-Parva Cambridgehire*; and the Year after to the seventh Stall in the Church of *Ely*, on the Death of *Dr. Collins*, Provost of King's; but of all these, it may be concluded, he had no Benefit till 1660, on the happy *Restoration*, when, *July 28*,  
he



he was in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. and *September 22* after, Installed in his Prebendary, which he exchanged the next Year for the eighth Stall. In *1562*, he was by the same Bishop made Master of *Jesus College*, and *April 21*, the Year following, sent back Master to his own College, and in *1570*, was elected Regius Professor of Divinity, which Place he discharged, with notable sufficiency; at length this great and worthy Divine yielded to Fate, *November 23, 1699*; and lies Interred in his College Chapel.

*Pennyman* was in the Letters Mand. *September 19, 1660*; to be D. D. and seems to me the same Person with Dr. *Pennyman* (as in *Walker*) the Sequestred Rect. of *Stokesly* in *Yorkshire*, but of this *Quære*.

As to *John Tolly*, one of both these names was presented by the King to *Tattington* Rectory in *Sussex*, *June 7, 1641*. But this Fellow, if his name be not mistaken, is after called *Tookey*.

*Blakistone*, should be *Blakeiston*,

*Gowyn*, should be *Gawen*.

*Maxwell's* name was *Patrick*.

*Collet*. in *1663*; succeeded *Richard Newman* B. D. in the Rectory of *Hammerton* *Hunts*, who had been there Sequestrated, and died *1679*, *Ætat 61*; then B. D. and buried in the said Church.

*John Aucher* was in the Letters Mand. to be D. D. after the Restoration. And in *July* the same Year was made Prebend of the sixth Stall at *Canterbury*; he died *March 12, 1701*; *Ætat 82*, and lies buried in that Cathedral, having, by his Will, left *80l. per Ann.* for the maintenance of Clergy-men's Widows.

The Fellow wanting, to make up the number *22*, appears to be *Richard Newell* A. M. here Fellow; and Son to Dr. *Robert Newell*, Prebend of *Westminster*; who died *July 28, 1645*, and lies

E

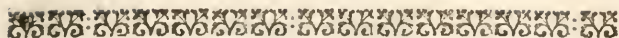
buried

buried in the Church of Clothall in Hertfordshire, on whose Monument, it is thus expressed; *Graphico huic marmoris suppositus, ( quasi de Iniquitate Temporis sub ductus ) acquiescit tutus Jul. 27, Ann. a Christo nato 1645, a seipso 28, Ingratum et seculi et vitæ tædium æternâ quiete commutavit.*

On November 5, 1660; the Bishop of Ely made, or confirmed *John Standish* Fellow here.

For Master *Tokey*, as called the same, I take it, as *Toley* in the List. *William Daventry*, for *Thomas Pennyman*, *Bernard Shelton* for *Matthew Hanscombe*, ( which last no ways appears in the Lists ) *Martin Chamberlayne* for *Christopher Bankes*; *Henry Tooley* for *Richard Crasshaw*, and *Mathew Wilson* for *John Wilson*; and in 1662, another was chosen for *Patrick Maxwell*.





## II. CLARE-HALL, 1326.

**T**HIS House, now called *Clare-Hall*, had its first Original from *Richard Badew*, Chancellor of the University in 1326; who, being descended from the Knightly Family of the *Badews* of great *Badew* near *Chelmsford* in *Essex*, added to the lustre of his Family, by the Love and Care he had for the Muses. He, with the Masters Regent, in the Year 1326, purchased certain Houses belonging to *Nicholas Thornton* Physician, (whose Houses those were also, where now the Publick-Schools are; in which was dedicated a small Chapel, to pray for his Soul) in a place then called *Miln-Street*, between *Queens College* and *Clare-Hall*; and the Structure he built upon that spot, he called *University-Hall*, and placed therein a Principal, with some Scholars Pensioners, and so it continued 16 Years, without any Foundation Revenues. But it being wholly consumed by an accidental Fire; the said Dr. *Badew* applied himself to the Lady *Elizabeth Burk*, Grandchild to King *Edward I.* Countess of *Clare* in *Suffolk*, second Daughter and Coheir to *Gilbert Clare*, last Earl of *Clare*, *Gloucester*, and *Hertsford*; Wife to *John Burk*, Lord *Connaught*, and Mother to *William Burk*; last Earl of *Ulster* in *Ireland*; by whose Bounty the College was rebuilt and endowed with Lands, sufficient to maintain one Provost, ten Fellows, and ten Scholars; after *Walter de Thaxted*, formerly Master of this House, had, (with the consent of the whole University) resigned all his Right to the said Countess, who having built and endowed it as aforesaid, called it by the name of *Clare-Hall*.

## BENEFACTORS.

Master *Cave*, gave 12l. a Year for the maintenance of two Scholars.

*Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *Gloucester*, having taken on him the Crown of these Realms, by the name of *Richard III.* falsely endeavouring to palliate his Tyranny with the specious pretence of encouraging Learning; encreased the number of Fellows and Scholars, and ordained, that there should be a Master, 12 Fellows, 4 Scholars, and 6 Poor Scholars, maintained on the Revenues of the Hall.

*Thomas Cecil*, Earl of *Exeter*, Counsellor to King *James*, and Knight of the *Garter*, gave 108l. a Year in good Farms, for the maintenance of three Fellows, and eight Scholars.

*John Freeman* of *Great Billing*, Esq. and *William Butler* of *Ipswich*, formerly Honorary President of this Hall, (our English *Esculapius*) the most acceptable Prime Physician to the Court, City, and Commonalty; resorting to him from all Parts, to the eternal honour of his name, and the admiration of future Ages: Of which two, the latter not only gave a Chalice of solid Gold for the Communion-Table, and a stately Carpet to cover the same; but also by his Will, left the College two curious Flaggons, the one of Chrystal, the other Serpentine, tipp'd with Silver; and all his Books in Folio. The other gave 2000l. for the maintenance of two Fellows and eight Scholars.

*John Thaxton*, *Edith Green*.

*George Ruggle*, gave in Money and Plate 400l.

*Sir Robert Heath*, Archbishop *Tillotson*.

*Samuel Blythe*, Master, gave 6000l. in Money to purchase Advowsons and Books; and was also a Benefactor to the College Buildings.

Dr.

Dr. Green, and Dr. Morgan, were considerable Benefactors.

*William Ducket, William Worleigh, William Marshall, Ralph Scrivener.*

### Of the MASTERS.

Dr. Boyle, Dr. Natares, Dr. Leeds, and Dr. Scott; the last of which, gave 500l. in Plate and Money.

*Barnabas Oley*, B. D. Fellow; Archdeacon of Ely, gave much towards the new Buildings.

Dr. *Burrage*, *Joseph Diggins*, Esq; gave 150l. a Year to augment the Salary of the Fellows and Scholars.

Bishop *Henchman*, Bishop *Gunning*, Sir *Robert Hewit*, *George Pain*, *Robert Johnson*, Archdeacon of *Leicester*, four Exhibitions; *Robert Hancock*, *William Butler*, M. D. Fellow, gave 800l. *Theophilus Dillingham*, *Thomas Pasch*, *Thomas Winton*, *Joan Horne*, *Joan Fountain*, *Erasmus Fasset*, *William Breden*, *Thomas Cropley*, *John Heaver*, late of *Windsor*, Fellow, and Dr. *Green*, late Fellow.

### BISHOPS.

1 *Nicholas Heath*, Fellow; Archbishop of *York*, 1553; he was Lord Chancellor.

2 *Augustin Lindsey*, Fellow; Bishop of *Hereford*, 1633.

3 *Humphrey Henchman*, Fellow; Bishop of *London*, 1663.

4 *Peter Gunning*, Fellow; Bishop of *Ely*, 1674.

5 *John Tindal*, Fellow; Archbishop of *Canterbury*, 1691.

6 *John Moore*, Fellow; Bishop of *Ely*, 1707.

7 *Josiah Hart*, Scholar; Bishop of *Ferns*, 1721.



## Learned WRITERS.

*John Boyse*, D. D. Fellow; Dean of *Canterbury*. Author of the learned *Postills* in defence of the *Litanv*, and also of Bishop *Andrews's Tortura Torti*, against *Belanus* the Jesuit.

*Richard Tompson*, a noted Philosopher.

Bishop *Lindsell*, the learned Editor of *Theophilius* on the Epistles of St. *Paul*.

*George Ruggle*, Fellow, Author of the noted Play called *Ignoramus*, Acted before King *James*.

*Abraham Wheelock* Fellow, the first *Arabic* Professor, and assistant in the *Polyglet-Bible*, who translated the new Testament into the *Persian* Language, and published an Edition of *Bede*.

*George Jollyffe*, M. D. from *Oxford*; who discovered the *Vasa Lymphatica*.

*Ralph Cudworth*, Master; Author of the Intellectual System.

*Henry Jollyffe*, Fellow, S. T. B. Dean of *Bristol*, a zealous writer for Popery.

*David Clerkson*, Fellow; a learned Writer amongst the *Puritans*, against *Episcopacy*.

*Thomas Philpot* the *Antiquarian*.

Bishop *Gunning*, a noted Champion for the Church against the *Papists* and *Dissenters*.

*Joseph Trueman*, Fellow; S. T. B. a Learned Nonconformist, Author of the Great Propitiation.

*Samuel Calvert*, a Nonconformist, and Author of a Learned Discourse, concerning the Ten Tribes.

Archbishop *Tillotson*, so well known for his admirable way of Preaching, and learned Sermons.

*Thomas Burnet*, L. L. D. Master of the *Charter-House*, after Fellow of *Christ-College*, Author of the *Theory of the Earth*, &c.

Dr. *Green*, Fellow; Author of his *Philosophy*.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *Walter de Thaxted*, appointed by the Founder, first Principal of *University-Hall*, 1326; he resigned about 1342, in order to the founding this Hall as aforesaid.

2. *Ralph Kerdington*, must be appointed by the new Foundress in 1342, or soon after.

3. *John de Donewich*, S. T. P. 1371, Canon of *St. Pauls*, Collector of the King's Tithes, and Chancellor of the University from 1371 to 1376.

4. *John de Chaterasse*.

5. *William Badwinter*.

6. *William Wymble*, S. T. P. 1421, Chancellor of the University in 1426.

7. *William Gull*.

8. *William Willfleet*, 1436, S. T. P. Dean of the Collegiate-Church of *Stoke-Clare* in *Suffolk*, Steward to *Edmund Mortimer* Earl of *March* and *Ulster*, and Chancellor of the University in 1458 and 1464.

9. *William Millington*, S. T. P. 1441, born in *Yorkshire*. Appointed by *Henry VI.* first Provost of *King's-College*. He was Deputy to *Laurence Boothe*, Chancellor of the University in 1457; but the same King thinking he made the College-Statutes; too much in favour of his Countrymen, sent him back to his former College. He died in 1446.

10. *Thomas Stoye*, S. T. P. 1466; was also a Benefactor.

11. *Richard Stubbs*, S. T. P. 1470, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, and Vicar of *Tilney* in *Norfolk*.

12. *Gabriel Sylvester*, occurs in 1496, and died 1506.

13. *William Woodrofe* (in *Fuller, Woodhouse*) S. T. P. 1506.

14. *Edmond Natares*, S. T. P. 1514; Rector of *Weston Colvill* in this County.

15. *John Crayford*, S. T. B. 1530, after S. T. P.

16. *Rowland Swynbourne*, A. M. 1539; Rector of *Shelford-Parva* in this County. He was removed by King *Edward VI.* in 1546.

17. *John Madew*, S. T. P. 1546; Prebend of *Lincoln*, he was removed by Queen *Mary* in 1553.

18. *Rowland Swynbourne*, 1553, restored; and was a second Time displaced by Queen *Elizabeth* in 1558.

19. *John Madew*, 1558, restored.

20. *Thomas Bayley*,\*

21. *Edward Leeds*, L. L. B. after L. L. D. first of *Bennet-College*, a Monk of *Ely*, after Prebend of the same, and who, I think, was Precentor of *Litchfield* in 1568, tho' he appears to have been a Lay-Man, being afterwards a *Master in Chancery*.

22. *Thomas Binge*, L. D. 1571, Fellow of *Peterhouse* made Professor of Civil-Law in 1574.

23. *William Smyth*, S. T. P. 1598, first Fellow of *King's*, Prebend of *Peterborough*, Chaplain to King *James*, and Rector of *Willingham* in this County in 1607; who died Provost of *King's* 1615.

24. *Robert Scott*, S. T. B. 1612, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Sub-Almoner to King *James*, and Dean of *Rocheſter*, he died in Decemb. 1620.

25. *Thomas Paske*, S. T. B. Jan. 1620, Fellow; I think Prebend of *Canterbury* and *York*, and after Archdeacon of *London*; in 1644, with other Loyalists, he was ejected by the Parliament.

26. *Ralph*

\* Fuller calls him *Barly*; and *Le Neve* has him 1557, but wrong. I take him for the same with *Thomas Blague*, styled Master 1581, and in 1591, and made Dean of *Rocheſter*; I think he is out of Place.

## University of Cambridge.

57

26. *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. B. 1645, Fellow of *Emanuel*, was substituted by the same Power, and after Master of *Christ College*:

27. *Theophilus Dillingham*, S. T. P. 1654, put in by power of Parliament; but upon the Restoration was forced to give way, to him whose right it was.

28. *Thomas Paske*, S. T. P. 1660, restored, but resigned the same Year (and soon after his Prebendary of *York*) in favour of his Predecessor (being his Son in Law.) He died in *Sept.* 1662.

29. *Theophilus Dillingham*, S. T. P. *August* 4 1660, after Archdeacon of *Bedford*; dying *Nov.* 22, 1678, was buried in *St. Edward's Church* in *Cambridge*.

30. *Samuel Blythe*, S. T. B. 1678, after S. T. P. Fellow. He died *Apr.* 19, and was buried in *St. Edward's Church* in this Town, *Ætat.* 79. Being a noble Benefactor.

31. *William Grigge*, A. M. 1713, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Jesus-College*.

32. *Charles Morgan*, S. T. P. 1726. Vice-Chancellor in 1732.

33. *John Wilcox*, S. T. B. 1736, Fellow; after S. T. P. Sub-Dean of the Church of *York*, and Rector of *Kensington*, is the present Master 1752, and also the present Vice-Chancellor.

### *Living in the Patronage of the College.*

	L.	s.	d.	q.
1. <i>Litlington V. C. Camb. Ely</i>				
Diocese value —————	5	13	9	
Clear Val. —————	17	18	10	
2. <i>Everton cum Tetworth, V. C. Bedford, Linc. Dioc. Augmented</i>				
—————	6	13	9	
3. <i>Grandsen-Mag. V. C. Hunts,</i>				

*Linc.*

	L.	s.	d. q.
<i>Linc. Dioc.</i> ———— ————	5	17	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clear val.	30	0	0
4. <i>Duxford V. C. Camb. Ely</i>			
<i>Dioc.</i> ———— ————	13	3	4
Clear val.	20	14	4
5. <i>Wrawby cum Brigge V. C.</i>			
and <i>Dioc. Linc.</i> ———— ————	9	14	7
Clear val.	46	13	10
6. <i>Brington cum Bitborne &amp;c.</i>			
<i>R. C. Hunts. Linc. Dioc.</i> —	34	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
7. <i>Datchworth R. C. Hertford</i>			
<i>Linc. Dioc.</i> ———— ————	14	13	4
8. <i>Hardingham R. C. Norfolk,</i>			
<i>Norw. Dioc.</i> ———— ————	15	3	4
9. <i>Helmest R. C. Suffolk,</i>			
<i>Norw. Dioc.</i> ———— ————	13	7	1
10. <i>Fornham R. united to West-</i>			
<i>ley, ibid.</i> ———— ————	29	5	10
11. <i>Waldingfield magna R. ibid.</i>	21	6	8
12. <i>Ockley R. C. Surry Win-</i>			
<i>chester Dioc.</i> ———— ————	16	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
13. <i>Rotherbithe R. C. ibid.</i> —	18	0	0
14. <i>Orcheston St. Mary R. C.</i>			
<i>Wilts. Salisb. Dioc.</i> ———— ————	10	7	0
15. <i>Pattrington R. C. and Dioc.</i>			
<i>York</i> ———— ———— ————	22	0	0

The last ten are all good ones, and purchased chiefly from Dr. *Blyth's* funds. See Benefactors.

### M E M B E R S.

A Master, 10 Senior-Fellows, 17 Junior-Fellows, and 3 Bye-Fellows; and of all Sorts usually about 100.

### C U R I



C U R I O S I T I E S.

This little College is all Curiosities ( except the Chapel, which has not much to recommend it ) witness the Buildings, Apartments, Bridge, Walks, Groves, and Gardens.

REFORMATION 1643.

*December 27th*, we destroyed in the presence of Mr. *Gunning* Fellow, 3 Cherubims, the 12 Apostles, a Cross, and 6 of the Fathers in the Windows, and ordered the Steps to be levelled.

The College was rebuilt in the Elegant manner we now see it, in the Year 1638.

*A List of the Ejected Loyalists.*

*Thomas Paske*, D. D. Mastership.

Sub-Deanry and Canonry, in the Church of *Canterbury*.

Prebendary of *Uskelfe*, in the Church of *York*.

Rectory of *Hadham-mag. Hertfordshire*.

Rectory of *Bermondsey, Surrey*.

He was advanced to the Mastership against his Will, ( faith *Lloyd* ) and it seems he also refused a Bishoprick. He was a Man eminent for Learning, Prudence, Judgement, and Piety ; and bore his Sufferings (under some of which, he laboured 18 Years ) with great chearfulness. And it will perchance be thought no contemptible evidence of his great worth, that three Bishops, four Privy-Counsellors, two Judges, and three Doctors of Physic ; all which had been his Pupils in the University, came in one day to pay him a Visit.

*Barnabas Oley*, D. D. Fellowship, and Vicarage of *Great Grandson* in *Hunts*.

He

He was turned out of his Fellowship, by the Earl of *Manchester*, for not residing, nor repairing to *Cambridge* upon his Summons: But it will not be difficult to gueſs at the true Reaſons of his Sequeſtration, when it is known, that he was the Perſon, who had ſome Time before, led the Party, which conveyed the Plate and Money, ( gathered in the Univerſity ) to his Majeſty. At the ſame Time he was turned out of his Fellowship, he was alſo plundered. He went about diſguiſed for almoſt ſeven Years, without having wherewith conveniently to ſupport himſelf. In 1660 he was reſtored to both, made a Prebend of *Worceſter*, and Archdeacon of *Ely*; the laſt of which he reſigned, becauſe, ( out of his great Humility ) he thought himſelf not ſufficient to diſcharge the duty thereof, He died about 1684. He was a very learned Man, a profound Divine, and a Perſon as eminent for his Piety and Charity, as any Man in the Church of *England*.

——— *Carter*, B. D. Fellowship.

And *April* 8th, 1644, one *Fowler* put in his room,

*Peter Gunning*, A. M. Felllowsſhip,  
And Vicarage of litt. *St. Mary's* in *Camb*.

He was born at *How* in *Kent*, A. D. 1613; educated in this Houſe, under Mr. *Barnabas Oley*, juſt now mentioned; and being taken notice of by the whole Univerſity, for his extraordinary Parts and indefatigable Induſtry, ſoon became Fellow here. To give the Reader a full account of his great Endowments, Virtues, Charity, Sufferings, &c. I ſhould greatly exceed my bounds; but you may find a further Hiſtory of him in Mr. *Walker's* Sufferings of the Clergy, from whence I took this ſmall Sketch.

*John*

*John Heavers*, A. M. Fellowship.

He lived to be restored in 1660, became S.T.P Canon of *Windsor*; Fellow of *Eaton-College*, and died in 1670. He was a Man of great Learning, Piety, and Liberality; and a Benefactor to this House.

———— *Fabian*, A. M. Fellowship.

What became of him afterwards, I am not informed.

———— *Hickman*, A. M. Fellowship.

Of whom I can find no further account.

———— *Bing*, A. M. Fellowship.

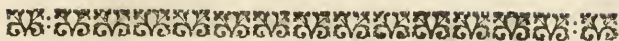
If I am rightly informed, he was afterwards S. T. P. but no further account can I attain of him.

———— *Potter*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was afterwards S. T. P. whence it is supposed he surviv'd the Restoration. He was succeeded by one *Holcroft*, an Independant, ( who was one of the first that gathered a Congregation of that kind at *Camb.* and at last died Distracted ) which seems to lay a foundation for a conjecture, that Mr. *Potter* might be ejected by the Independants, on the Score of the *Engagement*.

A R M S.

Two Coats Impaled within a Bordure Guty, the first is *Or*, three Chevrenels *Gules*, the other *Or*, a Cross *Gules*.



### III. PEMBROKE-HALL, 1343.

**T**HE Founder of this College or Hall, ( for 'tis called by one name as often as by the other ) was *Mary de St Paul*, Daughter of *Guido de Chastillon*, Earl of *St. Paul* in *France*, and of *Mary* Daughter of *John* Earl of *Richmond*, and of *Beatrice* Daughter of *Edward III.* Barons of *Voisser* and *Montenast*, third Wife of *Andomare de Valence*, Earl of *Pembroke* ; who is reported to have been Maid, Wife, and Widow the same Day ; her Husband being killed on the Wedding-day at a Tilting ; being struck with the untimely end of her Husband, gave herself intirely to a Religious Life, and applied the greatest part of her Possessions to Public and Pious Uses. Among the rest, she founded *Denny-Abby* in this County, of the Order of *St. Clare*, which having built, endowed with Lands, and filled with an *Abbess* and *Nuns*, which she translated from *Waterbeach* thither ; She Ordain'd that the Fellows, of her (then intended) *College*, should Visit those *Nuns*, and give them *Ghostly* Counsel, when occasion needed.

Having thus compleated and settled the said *Abbey*, she ( A. D. 1343 ) purchased of *Henry Stanton*, a Messuage without *Trumpington Gate*, and obtained of *Edward III.* a Licence for Building of this *College* ; and A. D. 1347, she assigned it Lands and Manors, and ordained Statutes for the Master and Fellows, but left the number of Fellows uncertain, and at the Discretion of the Master and Fellows, in proportion to the Revenues. Having obtained a Charter of Incorporation of King *Edward* aforesaid for 24 Fellows, and 6 Scholars, she founded only 6 Fellows, and 2 Scholars.

To

To enlarge the Situation of this College, there was afterwards added, *University-Hofte*, and the Places known by the Names of *Knapton*, *Bolton*, and *Cousins*.

And to shew how successfully this House increased, Pope *Clement VI.* granted them a BULL, for appropriating to the said College three or four Rectories, which they soon after obtained; for A. D. 1352. *Ralph Stratford* Bishop of *London*, gave them for ever, the Living of *Saxiborp* in the County of *Norfolk*. *Michael Northbrook* the next Bishop of *London*, A. D. 1360, gave the Rectory of *Tilney*, in the same County. And *Simon Sudbury*, the following Bishop of that See, gave them A. D. 1362, the Living of *Warefley*, in *Lincoln* Diocese; the Patronage whereof, the said Foundress had before conferred on the said College. She also endowed it with other Revenues at *Rapingdon*, *Wiffendon*, and *Burwell*, beside Plate, Jewels &c. King *Henry VI.* was a most Magnificent Benefactor, for he made the Foundation near three times as rich as he found it, by his Donation of the Living of *Sebam* with the Manor adjoining, the Priory and Rectory of *Lynton*, with the Chapel of *St. Margaret* at *Ifelham* the Lesser.

This College, was called that King's adopted Daughter; and King's College his true, and first begotten Daughter.

The King was followed by *Edward Story*, (Fellow, afterwards Warden of *Michael-House*; and at the same time was nine Years Bishop of *Carlisle*; and A. D. 1468, Chancellor of this University; afterwards translated to *Chichester*,) who gave Lands in *Long-Stanton* and *Hasslingford*.

*Gerrard Skipwith*, B. D. and Fellow, besides Money, gave the Farm called *Diccons* at *Eltisley*, another at *Wearfley*, called *Halley*, and another Annuity of 20 Shillings at *Ganlingay*.

*Nicho-*



*Nicholas Skipwith*, B. D. and Fellow; gave as much as his Brother *Gerrard*.

*William Atkinson*, D. D. and Fellow, gave the Lands called of the Ladies, *Willoughby* and *Bray*.

*William Hussy* Knight, Lord Chief Justice of England, gave the Farm at *Feversham*.

*Charles Booth*, Bishop of *Hereford*, bred in this House, gave three large Houses in *London*.

*Roger le Strange*, of *Hurstanton* in *Norfolk*, Knight, gave the Farm at *Barton* in *Cambridgeshire*.

*Thomas Watts*, D. D. Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, gave the Farms at *Ashwell* and *Sanston*, for the Maintenance of seven Scholars, called by the name of *Greek-Scholars*; some of the first of which, were *Lancelot Andrews*, 67th Bishop of *Winchester*, and *Thomas Dove*, 5th Bishop of *Peterborough*.

After whom succeeded *William Smart*, Alderman of *Ipswich*, and *Alice* his Widow; who gave the Farm at *Wiverston*, with an Annuity of 2*l.* at *Bramford*.

*Jane Cox*, Daughter of *George Auder*, Alderman of *Cambridge*, Widow of *Richard Cox*, 34th Bishop of *Ely*, gave an Annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the Pasture at *Knapwell*.

*William Marshal*, Servant to Archbishop *Grindal*, gave the like sum out of the Lands at *Brantingham*, and Dr. *Charles Booth*, three houses in *London*.

These were the Donors of Lands and Revenues, besides those we shall find among the Masters.

The number of those who gave Books to the Library, are too many to be enumerated.

There were many, who gave *Money*, *Plate*, *Vestments*, *Cloaths* and other Presents; among which are chiefly reckoned *Thomas Moor*, Fellow, and Dean  
of

of *St. Paul's*; *William Lyndwood*, Fellow and Bishop of *St. David's*; *Robert Pyke*, Fellow; *John Clench*, D. D. Fellow; *John Somerset*, Fellow, Physician to *Henry VI.* *John Woodcock*, M. D. Fellow; *Mr. Howson*, Fellow, Vicar of *Tilney*; *Stephen Saunders*, B. D. *Henry Kay*, Fellow, Rector of *Burwell*; *Thomas Langton*, Fellow, Bishop of *Winchester*; *Gawen Blenkinsop*, D. D. Fellow; *William Chubb*, D. D. Fellow, and the first Master of *Jesus College*; *Richard Sackburne*, D. D. Rector of *Sobam*; and *John Firby*, D. D. both Fellows; *John Faukener*, Fellow, afterwards Prior of *Sion*; *John Dafford*, Citizen of *London*; *Robert Patchet*, Fellow, Vicar of *Tilney*; *Henry Farre*, Fellow; *Gregory Downhall*, the first Pupil of *Dr. Watts*; *Swilbun Butterfield*, *Dr. Fulke*, *Dr. Andrews*, *Sir Robert Hitcham Knt.* *William Quarles* Fellow.

The *Pembrochians* also shew most favourable Grants of the Pope's, *Clement VI.* *Innocent VI.* *Urban V.* *Gregory XI.* *Berisface IX.* and *Nicholas V.* and of the Kings *Richard II.* *Henry IV.* *V.* *VII.* and *VIII.* *Edward VI.* *Queen Elizabeth*, and *James I.* from some of whom, they had also most high Commendations; *Henry VI.* granting, and *Edward IV.* confirming to them some, Lands, under the Great Seal of *England* in these Words;

*The noble and renowned and most precious College, which does and always did wonderfully shine, among all Places in the University, as we have been certainly informed, &c. And Queen Elizabeth once passing by the said College, said Ob! Antient and Religious House!*

#### Modern BENEFACTORS.

*Lawrence Beoth*, Archbishop of *York*, and Lord Chancellor of *England*, gave them all the Tenements between *St. Botolph's Church* and the said

College, among which were *Botolph's* and *St. Thomas's Hostles*; and also gave them the Patronage of *Overton-waterville* in *Huntingtonshire*.

*Robert Shorter*, D. D. Master of *St. John's*, then of this College; *Sir. Philip Booth*, Knt. *Edmund Grindal*, 18th Master, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, founded one Fellowship and three Scholarships.

*Lancelot Andrews* aforesaid, Master, founded two Fellowships, and gave the Rectory of *Rawreth* in *Essex*, and Books to the Library.

*Matthew Wrenn*, 20th Master of *Peterhouse*, and 40th Bp. of *Ely*, built the Chapel, gave the Manor of *Hardwick* in this County, to keep it in Repair.

—— *Earle Esq*; gave them two Livings (which see.)

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Will. de Bottleham*, Fellow; Bishop of *Rocheſter*, 1386.

2. *Will. Lyndwood*, Fellow; Bishop of *St. David's*, 1435.

3. *John Langton*, Master; Bishop of *St. David's*, 1446, Consecrated in *King's College Chapel*, being Chancellor of *Cambridge*.

4. *Lawrence Boothe*, Master; Archbishop of *York*, 1476.

5. *Edward Story*, Fellow; Bp. of *Cbicheſter*, 1478.

6. *Thomas Rotberam*, Master; Archbp. of *York*, 1480.

7. *Thomas Langton*, Fellow; Bishop of *Wincheſter*, 1493.

8. *Will. Smith*, Fellow; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1495.

9. *Rich. Fox*. Master; Bp. of *Wincheſter*, 1500.

10. *Ro-*

University of Cambridge. 67

10. *Roger Leybourne*, Master ; Bp. of *Carlisle*,  
1504.
11. *Charles Bootbe*, Scholar ; Bp. of *Hereford*,  
1516.
12. *Nicholas Ridley*, Master ; Bp. of *London*,  
1550. Martyr'd at *Oxon*, Oct. 16, 1555.
13. *John Christopherson*, Scholar ; Bp. of *Chichester*, 1557.
14. *Richard Cheyney*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Bristol*,  
1562.
15. *Edmund Grindal*, Master ; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1575.
16. *John Young*, Master ; Bp. of *Rochester*,  
1577.
17. *John Whitgift*, Master ; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1583.
18. *Matthew Hutton*, Master ; Archbp. of *York*,  
1594.
19. *Anthony Watson*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Chichester*,  
1596.
20. *Thomas Dove*, Fellow Commoner ; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1600.
21. *John Bridges*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Oxford*,  
1603.
22. *Lancelot Andrews*, Master ; Bp. of *Winchester*, 1618.
23. *Nicholas Felton*, Master ; Bp. of *Ely*, 1618.
24. *Sam. Harsnett*, Master ; Archbp. of *York*,  
1628.
25. *Roger Dodd*, Fellow or Scholar ; Bp. of *Meath* in *Ireland*, 1605.
26. *Randolph Barlow*, Fellow or Scholar ; Archbp. of *Tuam* in *Ireland*, 1629.
27. *Theophilus Field*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Hereford*,  
1635.
28. *George Cooke*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Bristol*, 1636.
29. *Matibew Wrenn*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Ely*,  
1638.

30. *Ralph Brownrigg*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Exeter*,  
1642.

31. *Samuel Pullen*, Scholar ; Bp. of *Tuam* in *Ireland*, 1660.

32. *Benjamin Laney*, Master ; Bp. of *Ely*,  
1667.

33. *John Hall*, Fellow or Scholar ; Bp. of *Bristol*, 1691.

N. B. *This College*, from its producing of old so many Bishop, was called; Collegium Episcopale.

### Learned WRITERS.

*William de Bottletham*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, Confessor to King *Richard II.* a famous Preacher.

*William Lynwood*, Bp. of *St. David's*, Author of the Provincial.

*William Chubb*, Fellow ; after Master of *Jeſus-College*. Author of an *Introduction to Logic*.

*William Somerſet*, M. D. Phyſician to *Henry VI.*

Dr. *John Thextill*, Fellow ; the Monarch of the Schools in his Time.

*Thomas Lupeſt*, after of *C.C. College Oxon*, one of the revivers of *Learning* at the *Reformation*.

*John Rogers*, the firſt *Martyr* for the *Proteſtant Religion* under *Queen Mary*, he tranſlated the Bible into *Engliſh*, and was Prebend of *St. Pauls London*.

Dr. *Ridley*, Bp. of *London*, ſtiled the moſt Learned of the *Martyr's*, and was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*Will. Turner*, A. M. and M. D. Contemporary and Friend to Bp. *Ridley* ; who was domeſtic Phyſician to the Duke of *Somerſet*, and Protector to *Edward VI.* He was alſo a Divine, and Preacher, wrote ſeveral Books againſt the errors of *Rome* ; and was by King *Edward* made Dean of *Wells*. And being in Exile under *Queen Mary*, returning home upon her death, he enjoyed his Deanry again



again. He was the first that put forth an *English-Herbal* An. Dom. 1568. He died *July 7, 1593*, as may be seen by his Monument, now in being in *St. Olave Hart-Street London*.

*John Bradford*, Fellow; first of *Queen's-College*, a third *Champion*, and also *Martyr* under the said Queen, who was Prebend of *St. Pauls*.

*Dr. Whitgift*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, a Learned defender of the Church against the *Romanists*.

*John Younge*, Master; a zealous Writer for the cause of Popery.

*Dr. Christopherson*, Bp. of *Chichester*, an eminent *Grecian*.

*William Framingham*, after Fellow of *Queens-College*, was a good Orator, and Latin Poet, he died 1538.

*Dr. Fulke*, Master; the learnd confutator of the *Rhemish Testament*.

*Gabriel Harvey*, an elegant Poet, and Orator.

*Nicholas Carre*, of whom at *Christ-College*.

*Edmund Spencer*, the famous old Poet.

*Richard Greenham*, Rector of *Dry-Drayton* in this County, Author of a Pious discourse on the *Sabbath*.

*Richard Crashaw*, after Fellow of *Peter-house*, of whom, see *Peter-house*.

*Dr. Andrews*, Bp. of *Winton*, a noted Preacher and nervous Writer against the *Romanists*; Author of *Tortura Torti contra Decanum Jesuitam*.

*Dr. Bridges*, Bp. of *Oxon*.

*Will. Rowley*, an eminent Wit, and Stage-Poet.

*Dr. Wrenn*, Bp. of *Ely*, and eminent Preacher.

*Sir Robert Dallington*, Knt. Master of the *Charter-House*.

Dr. *John Packington*, Canon of *Windsor*, and Prebendary of *Peterborough*, Author of *Altare Christianum*, and *Sunday no Sabbath*, for which he suffered so much from the *Puritan* Party.

Dr. *Balcanquall*, Fellow, Dean of *Durham* and Master of the *Savoy*, one of the Divines sent to the Synod of *Dort*.

Dr. *Brownrigge*, Bp. of *Exeter*.

*Tho. Stanley*, of *Cumberlow*, in *Hertfordshire* Esq; an ingenious Poet, Author of the *History of Philosophy*.

Dr. *Tho. Wharton*, M.D. after of *Trinity-College Oxon.* the discoverer of the *Ducts* in the *Glandulæ Maxillares*.

*Edmund Calamy*, S. T. B. Fellow; before of *Sidney-College*, a Chief among the Dissenters, and of the Authors of *Sinecymnus*.

Dr. *Richard Drake*, Fellow; and Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*, an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Will. Holder*, Sub-dean of the *Chapel-Royal*, and Canon of *St. Pauls*, an eminent Virtuoso, and said to be the first who found out the Art of making a Dumb Man speak.

Dr. *Roger Fenton*, Rector of *St. Stephens Welbroke London*, Author of a Treatise against *Usury*.

*Rich. Vines*, of *Magdalen-College*, one of the *Parliament Masters*, and a zealous *Puritan*.

*Sam. Clarke*, Fellow; of note likewise among the Dissenters, and Author of the *Annotations* on the Bible.

*Rich. Crossing*, Fellow, B. D. Author of the two Pious Discourses on *Prayer* and *Charity*.

*Henry Isaacson*, the *Chronologer*.

*George Folbury*, Master, D. D. Poet Laureat, who was a famous *Rhetorician*, published *Epigrams*, several sorts of *Verses*, and elegant *Orations*.

*Benja-*

*Benjamin Laney*, Master ; Author of some Sermons, and a small Piece against *Hobbes*.

*William Turner*, M. D. Fellow ; Dean of *Wells*, first of *Christ-College*, a Physician, Naturalist, and a Writer against *Papery*, Author of the Hunting of the *Romish Fox*.

# M A S T E R S.

1. *Tho. de Bingham*, S. T. P. was made by the *Foundress*, the first Master, soon after 1343 ; who resigned 1373, and died 1392.

2. *Robert de Thorpe*, succeeded in 1373, and resigned in 1389.

3. *Richard Maurice*, Fellow ; was elected in 1389.

4. *John Timmew*, Fellow ; elected in 1400.

5. *John Sudbury*, S. T. P. Fellow ; Rector of *Fen-Ditton*, in this County, was elected in 1411, and resigned in 1428.

6. *John Langton*, L. L. D. Fellow ; Prebend of *Lincoln* ; was elected in 1428 : In 1446 he was made Bp. of *St. David's*, but held the Mastership with it to his death, which happened May 22, 1446, fifteen days after his consecration, which was performed in *King's-College-Chapel* ; so that probably he died in College, and was buried in the Chapel there.

7. *Hugh Dainlett*, S. T. P. Fellow ; 1446, Rector of *St. Peter's* in *Cornhill London*, resigned in 1450, and died in 1476.

8. *Laurence Bothe*, alias. *Bothe*. L. L. D. 1450 Provost of *Beverly*, after Dean of *St Paul's*, and Archdeacon of *Richmond*, then Lord Privy-Seal, and Chancellor of *England*. In 1457 he was made Bp. of *Durham*, and translated to *York* in 1476, which he held with his Mastership till his death, which happened May 19, 1580, at *South-*

*well in Nottinghamshire, in which Church he lies buried; and was a considerable Benefactor to his College.*

9. *Tho. Rotheram, alias. Scott, S.T.P. May 23 1480; sometime Scholar of King's-College, now Bp. of Lincoln; and having been before Provost of Beverly, and Bp. of Rochester; the same Year he was elected Master, he succeeded his Predecessor in the Archbishoprick of York, was also Lord Privy-Seal, and Lord Chancellor of England when chose Master: With Bp. Fleming of Lincoln, he was a Co-Founder of Lincoln-College, Oxon, as he was the Founder himself of the College at Rotheram in Yorkshire where he was born; he resigned in 1488, and died of the Plague 1500. He was also the Pope's Legate, and Secretary to four Kings.*

10. *Geo. Fitzbugh, S. T. P. 1488, Fellow; he was descended from the family of the English-Saxon, Baron Fitzbugh, of Ravensworth-Castle in the County of York, died the beginning of November, 1505, and was buried in the Cathedral Church of Lincoln.*

11. *Roger Leybourne, S. T. P. November 29th, elected Fellow, and was Bp. of Carlisle, 1505; died 1507, and was buried in the Hospital of St. James's Westminster.*

12. *Rich. Fox, L. L. D. Fellow, elected in August 1507; Bp. of Winchester, and Lord Privy-Seal; he resigned in May 1519, and was the Munificent Founder of C. C. College, Oxon. He died Sept. 14, 1528, and was buried in his Cathedral.*

13. *Robt. Shorton, S. T. P. 1519; late Master of St. John's College; Archdeacon of Bath, Canon of Windsor, and Prebend of Lincoln. He was Chaplain to Cardinal Walsley, by whom he was employed to carry learned Men from Cambridge to Oxford, to fill and honour his College there, called Christ-Church. He resigned in 1534. and dying the*

the Year after, was buried in *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, where he was now, or had been Dean.

14. *Robt. Swayburne*, A. M. 1534, and quitted in 1537, died 1539.

15. *Geo. Folbury*, S. T. P. 1637, and died in 1540.

16. *Nicholas Ridley*, S. T. B. Fellow; 1540, soon after Prebend of *Canterbury* and *Westminster*, Bp. of *Rocheſter* in 1547, and translated to *London* in 1550: In 1552 he was deprived by Queen *Mary*, and two Years after was martyr'd by that persecuting Queen at *Oxford*, for the Protestant Religion.

17. *John Yonge*, S. T. B. 1551, after S. T. P. Fellow of *St. John's College*, soon after Prebend of *Ely*; when chosen Master, he is ſaid to have been a Monk of *Ramſey*, and was alſo Rector of *Landbeach*; but being deprived as a *Papiſt* in 1559, died in Priſon 1579.

18. *Edmund Grindal*, S. T. B. Fellow 1559; Chaplain to *Ridley* abovementioned, then to King *Edward VI.* He fled into *Germany* under Queen *Mary*, on whoſe death he returned, and was made Bp. of *London*, after of *York*, then of *Canterbury*. He was, in *Auguſt* 1559, admitted by Proxy, not coming to College till two Years after, when he reſigned; dying at *Croyden* *July* 6, 1583, and there buried.

19. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *May* 4, 1562; Fellow of *Chriſt-College*, and Regius Profeſſor of *Divinity*; ſoon after Prebend of *Westminster* and *Ely*. In *April* 1567 he reſigned, being then made Dean of *York*, and was after, translated to the See of *Durham*, there created Archbp. died *Jan.* 15, 1605, and was buried in his Cathedral.

20. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. Fellow of *Peterhouse*, and Regius Profeſſor of *Divinity*; was elected *April* 21, 1567, in three Months after which, he



he was removed to the Mastership of *Trinity-College*. He was Prebend of *Ely*, and Bp. of *Worcester* 1577, Lord President of *Wales*, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1583, and Privy Counsellor 1585. He died *Feb.* 29, 1603, and was buried at *Crolden*.

21. *John Young*, S. T. B. 1567, Fellow; after Prebend of *Westminster*, who resigned in *July* 1577, being promoted to the See of *Rocheſter*, and dying *Apr.* 10, 1605, *Ætat.* 71, was buried at *Bromley* in *Kent*.

22. *Will. Fulke*, S. T. P. *May* 10, 1578, late Fellow of *St. John's College*, *Lady Margaret's* Professor of *Divinity*. He died *August* 28, 1589. and was buried in the Church of *Depping* in *Suffolk*.

23. *Lancelot Andrews*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. *September* 1589, Fellow; after Dean of *Westminster*, Canon residentiary of *St. Paul's*, then Bp. of *Chicheſter*, and Almoner to King *James*; next Bp. of *Ely*, and Counsellor of *Great Britain*, and after Bp. of *Wincheſter*, Prelate of the Order of the *Garter*, and Dean of the *Royal Chapel*. He resigned in 1605, and dying *Sep.* 21, 1626, was buried in *St. Saviours Southwark*, *Nov.* 11th, following.

24. *Samuel Harsnett*, S. T. P. 1605, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Effex*, Bp. of *Chicheſter*, then of *Norwich*, after Archbp. of *York*. He resigned in *June* 1616, and died *May* 18, 1631, and was buried in the Church of *Chigwell* in *Effex*.

25. *Nicholas Felton*, S. T. P. 1616, Fellow; Prebend of *St. Paul's*, and the ſame Year made Bp. of *Bristol*, and, in 1618 Bp. of *Ely*, at the end of which Year he resigned, and died *October* 5, 1626.

26. *Jerome Beale*, S. T. B. 1618, Fellow; Prebend of *Ely*, and *Chicheſter*, Chaplain and Sub-Almoner to King *James*. He died in 1630.

27. *Benjamin Laney*, S. T. B. 1630, S. T. P. the next Year; ſoon after Prebend of *Winton* and *Westmin-*

*Westminster*, Dean of *St. Paul's*, and Chaplain to *Charles I.* *March 13, 1643*, he was ejected by the Power of Parliament.

28. *Rich. Vines*, A. M. 1644, of *Magdalen-College*; was made Master by the same Power; said to be one of the best Preachers amongst the *Dissenters*. He was deprived 1650, for refusing the Engagement.

29. *Sydrach Simpson*, 1650, was put in by the Visitors. He died 1654.

30. *Will. Moses*, A. M. late Fellow; came in on the death of *Simson*; and in 1660, on the happy *Restoration*, he was obliged to resign, and then became a Counsellor at Law.

31. *Benj. Laney*, *August 4, 1660*, was restored, made Dean of *Rocheſter*, and the same Year made Bp. of *Peterborough*; he resigned 1662, being translated to *Lincoln*, and afterwards to *Ely*. He died *Jan. 24, 1674*. and was buried in his own Cathedral.

32. *Mark Franks*, S. T. P. 1662, Fellow; Archdeacon of *St. Alban's*, Treasurer and Prebend of *St. Paul's*; he died in 1664, and was buried in that Cathedral.

33. *Robt. Mapletoft*, S. T. P. 1664, Fellow; Sub-Dean and Prebend of *Lincoln*, was made Dean of *Ely* in 1667, and dying 1677, was buried *August 10*, in his College-Chapel. (*See Deans of Ely* in my Hist. of this County.)

34. *Nathaniel Coga*, S. T. P. 1677, Fellow; and dying 1693, was buried in the College Chapel.

35. *Tho. Browne*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1693, Fellow; died 1706.

36. *Edward Laney*, S. T. P. 1706, Fellow of *Christ-College*, Chaplain to King *William*, F.R.S. Professor of Divinity at *Gresham College*; died 1728.

37. *John*

37. *John Hawkins*, S. T. P. 1728, resigned in 1733.

38. *Roger Long*, S. T. P. 1733, Fellow; F. R. S. and lately made the first *Astronomy* and *Geometrical* Professor, on the Foundation of Mr. *Lowndes*. And is the present Master, 1752.

## L I V I N G S.

	£.	s.	d. q.
1. <i>Waresly</i> V. <i>Lincoln</i> Diocese ; clear value ————	49	10	0
2. <i>Overton-Watervile</i> R. D <sup>o</sup> certified value ————	12	6	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
3. <i>Rawreth</i> R. <i>Lond.</i> Diocese ; King's Books ————	20	13	4
4. * <i>Cawston</i> R. <i>Norw.</i> Dioc. D <sup>o</sup> . ————	15	13	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
5. <i>Saxthorpe</i> V. } 6. <i>Saul</i> R. } Joined D <sup>o</sup>			
Clear value ————	27	0	0
King's Books ————	12	19	7
7. <i>Tilney</i> V. D <sup>o</sup> . D <sup>o</sup>	30	0	0
Clear value ————	160	0	0
8. <i>Framlingham</i> cum <i>Saxted</i> R. D <sup>o</sup> . King's Books ————	43	6	8
9. <i>Soham</i> V. D <sup>o</sup> ———— D <sup>o</sup> .	32	16	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
10. * <i>Earles-Stoneham</i> R. D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup> ————	17	2	6

## M E M B E R S.

One Master, 14 Fellows, two Bye-Fellows ;  
and

\* \* These two Livings were given them by *Erasmus Earle* of *Heydon* in the County of *Norfolk* Esq; reserving to himself and Heirs, this Condition, *viz.* That if any of the Family be in Orders when either of them be Vacant, he shall have the refusal of it; or if not, he or they shall have the choice of one, out of two of the Fellows of this College, offered to him or them for his or their choice.

and the total number of Students, generally between 50 and 60.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, which is one of the most elegant and best proportioned in the University; was wholly built by *Matthew Wren*, D. D. Bp. of *Ely*, formerly of this House; who died at *Ely House* in *Holbourn* 1667, *Ætat.* 81; and his body, (after it was embalmed) was deposited with great solemnity in a Stone Coffin, in a Vault at the East end of it. He consecrated it *Sep. 21, 1665*, being the Feast day of St. *Matthew* his Name sake, and dedicated it to the Honour of Almighty God. A noble and lasting Monument of the rare Piety and Munificence of this great and wise Prelate, and in every Point agreeable to his Character. The building was executed according to a Plan designed by that great Architect Sir *Christopher Wren*, his Brother's Son, who also drew the Model of *St. Paul's London*. Several of the Masters lie buried in it, but without any Inscription.

The LIBRARY, (which was the old Chapel) is an elegant Room, being well Stocked with useful and choice Books, which are as neatly ranged on handsome Classes. Over the Door, there remains a mural Monument thus Inscribed,

*Siste paulum (viator) ubi longum sistere necesse erit.*

*Hinc nempe properare iusticias,*

*Quocunque te properas.*

The HALL, is a spacious Room, and is handsomely paved; in which is often held a Concert of Music, the Master having a good taste thereof, and much delighting therein.

The MASTER'S LODGE, which stands at the South end of the Hall, and is almost hid by the other Buildings, hath several good Apartments, some

of which are Stock'd with Musical, and others with Mathematical Instruments; and in a Ground Room he hath a Printing Press with the Apparatus belonging thereto, wherein he is Printing his Astronomical Works. But the chief beauty of this *Lodge* is (in my opinion) the Gardens, and therein the Water-Works, contrived by the present Master, (and here let me tell you, he is a very great Mechanic) which supplies a beautiful and large Bason in the middle of the Garden, and wherein he often diverts himself in a Machine of his own contrivance, to go with the Foot as he rides therein.

THE FELLOWS GARDEN, is a large spot of Ground, wherein is a good Bowling-Green, but what it is chiefly noted for, is a long and fine Gravel-Walk, at the foot of a South Wall, which is counted one of the warmest Winter walks in the University.

There are besides several other Gardens, belonging to the Apartments of particular Fellows, in one of which, is another small and simple, yet well contrived Water-Work, which is continually supplying a large Cold-Bath with fresh Water; the over-pluss of which runs through the second Court, and so into the King's Ditch.

#### REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

*December 26*; In the presence of the Fellows, Mr. *Weedon*, Mr. *Mapletoft*, Mr. *Sterne*, Mr. *Quarles*, and Dr. *Felton*; we brake down 10 Cherubims, and destroyed 80 superstitious Pictures. *N.B.* This was in the old Chapel, now the Library.

#### *A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Benjamin Laney*, D. D. Mastership.  
Prebendary of the eighth Stall at *Westminster*.

The



The Living of *Buriton cum Petersfield R. Hants.*

He was of a good Family in *Suffolk*, and born (as 'tis thought) at *Ipswich*; entered first at *Christ-College* in this University, and thence removed to this House, of which he was successively Fellow and Master. He was Installed Prebend of the third Stall in the Church of *Winchester* July 31, 1631, which he resigned in 1639, for that abovementioned. He was one of those who attended his Majesty's Service, at the Treaty of *Uxbridge*: At length he waited on his Majesty King *Charles II.* in his Exile, and for several Years suffered great calamity, as many of the Loyalists did. He was deprived of his Mastership Mar. 13, 1643. After all other mischiefs done, this worthy Dr. then stiled of *Petersfield*, was inserted in the Bill with those, whose Estates were to be sold for the use of the *Common-Wealth*. He was restored to his Headship Aug. 4, 1660; having been Installed Dean of *Rocheſter* July 24, before. Decemb. 2 the same Year, he was constituted Bp. of *Peterborough*; Apr. 2, 1663, translated to *Lincoln*, having the Year before resigned the Mastership, he had held in *commendam* some time, and May 12, 1767, he was farther translated to *Ely*. He died Jan. 24 1674, *Ætat.* 84, and lies buried in that Cathedral. He rebuilt the chief part of the present Palace there; gave 300*l.* to the rebuilding of *St. Pauls*; 100*l.* to his Cathedral of *Peterborough*, on his quitting that See, and 150*l.* to *Ely*, and *Soham* near it, (where, as Fellow of his College, he had been sometime Vicar,) for putting out poor Children Apprentices.

\* *Roger Ashton*, A. M. Fellowship.

See an Account of him at *Lynton* in *Cambridgeshire*,

\* This Gentleman, together with Mr. *Frank*, Mr. *Mapletoft*, Mr. *Bockenham*, Mr. *Cacot*, and Mr. *Lentball*, were all ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, Apr. 8, 1664.

*(bire, Page 221, of my History of that County.*

He was restored *Decemb. 11, 1661*; admitted to the Vic. of *Warefly Hunts*, in the Gift of the College.

—— *Felton, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was ejected for refusing the Covenant, five days before he was asked the Question, whether he would take it or no; as the Warrant for his ejection shewed. He was a Relation, no doubt of *Dr. Felten Bp. of Ely*, and Master of this College, but not the same it seems, with *Nicholas Felton* the Sequestrated Rector of *Strettham* (See pag. 264 of my History of this County, in the *Ile of Ely*,) who had been there possessed in 1621; and was Son I imagine, to the Bp. having both his Names.

*Mark Franks, B. D. Fellowship.*

He was sent for *May 16, 1642*, as a Delinquent, for a Sermon Preached by him the day before at *St. Paul's* with orders to bring the Sermon with him; and *June 4* after, was again ordered to appear before the House on that day fennight, on pain of being expelled the University. On the Restoration 1660, he was, *Dec. 19*, collated to the Treasurership of *St Paul's*, being there also Prebend, and, *Feb. 9* after, in the Letter Mand. to be D. D. in 1662, on the resignation of Bp. *Laney*, he was elected Master of this College, and died 1664, *Ætat. 51*, and lies buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral*.

*Robert Mapletost, B. D. Fellowship.*

He was presented by the King *Nov. 30, 1639*, to the Rectory of *Bartlow* in this County, (which see;) but this must fail of effect, or else he after resigned; Mr. *Baker* standing in the List as there ejected in 1643. He voided it, it seems, on being after presented by the Bp. of *Ely* to *Dawnham Rect.* in  
the

the Isle ; from which he was sequestrated, *April* 6, 1644. He was one of those in the Letters-Mand. *July* 28, 1660, to be created D. D. and *Aug.* 23 after, was installed Sub dean of the Church of *Lincoln*, being Prebend also of *Clifton* in the said Church. In 1664, on the Death of Dr. *Franke*, he was elected Master of his College; *Aug.* 10, 1667, he was installed Dean of *Ely*: and dying, *Aug.* 20, 1677, was buried in the College-Chapel ; leaving his Library to the Church of *Ely*, and 400 Acres of Ground in *Coveney*, for increasing the Stipends of the eight Singing-men, upon Condition of their attending Morning-prayers at six o'Clock.

*William Quarles*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Proctor in 1663, after President of the College, and a Benefactor thereto. He was one of the Authors concerned in writing certain Disquisitions, &c. against the solemn *League* and *Covenant*.

*John Poley*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Proctor in 1642 ; and the same Year the King's Agent for collecting the Plate and what Money could be raised in the *Unversity* for the Relief of his Majesty's Necessities ; *Walker* says, one of both these Names, was Chaplain to the Duke of *Ormond*, Dean of *Kilkenny* in *Ireland*, and created D. D. at *Oxford* : but I cannot take upon me to say, whether one and the same Person.

*John Randall*, A. M. Fellowship.

I find no farther Account of him, but that he was Taxor of this *Unversity* in 1643.

*Anthony Bockenham*, A. M. Fellowship.

A N D

*Thelentham*, Rectory in *Suffolk*.

He was second Son to *Edmund Bockenham* of *Great Thornham* in *Suffolk*. Esq; High Sheriff of the said County in the third of *James I.* as *Bochenham*, Esq; his eldest Son was the same in the 6th of *Charles I.* After the Restoration he quitted his Living of *Thelentham* (in the Gift of his Family) for *Helmington* Rectory in the same County; of which he was deprived in 1689, for refusing the State-Oaths. He died Jan. 6, 1703-4, about the 90th Year of his Age.— During the Rebellion, he was not only deprived of his Fellowship, Living, and a temporal Estate also, but was forced to fly beyond the Seas, and lived some time at *Leghorn*, then at *Constantinople*, and next at *Smyrna*, at which last Place he was Consul to the *English* Factory. On the Restoration, he returned to his native Country, and his proper Employment.

*Edmund Baldero*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born at *Bury St. Edmonds* in *Suffolk*, and some time Preacher at *St. Laurence* in *Ipswich*; he was also Rector of *Hawsted* in the said County, but this it seems after the Restoration, as Mr. *Edgar* was there, sequestrated, Sept. 19. In 1660, he was in the Letters-Mand. to be D. D. and, about this time had *Snailwell* Rect. *Cambridgeshire*. He was another of the Authors in the certain Disquisitions, &c. as above-mentioned. The Earl of *Manchester* tendering him the Covenant, and encouraging him to offer what Scruples he had against it, to be resolved by his Chaplain then present; he refused after to give him an Answer: (It appears by this, he was still Fellow, as in the Earl's Inquisition

Inquisition at *Cambridge*;) whereupon, he was sent up Prisoner to *London* for proposing his Scruples, and there detained under a long and chargeable Confinement. He is said to have done and suffered much for the Kings *Charles I.* and *II.* both in *England* and *Scotland*; likewise under the great Marquess of *Montross*. He was Chaplain to Bp. *Wren* of *Ely*, by whom he had formerly been collated to *Westerfield* Rect. in *Suffolk*, and after instituted to that of *Glemsford* in the same County; at one of which probably he was a Sufferer; he quitted *Hawsted* on his Possession of *Snailwell*, and April 25, 1663, was collated to the Mastership of *Jesus-College*, in the Nomination of the same Bp. where he died, July 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72, and lies buried in the Chapel.

———*Vaugham*, B. D. Fellowship.

———*Weedon*, A. M. Fellowship.

———*Heath*, A. M. Fellowship.

———*Lentball*, A. M. Fellowship.

———*Dipden*, A. M. Fellowship.

———*Hammond*, A. M. Fellowship.

———*Cacott*, A. M. Fellowship.

\* { ———*Keene*, Sen. A. M. Fellowship.

{ ———*Keene*, Jun. A. M. Fellowship.

———*May*, A. M. Fellowship.

## A R M S.

*Per Pale*, Semi Baron and Feme, the first is *Barry Argent* and *Azure*, an Orle of Martlets, *Gules*; being the half part of *Valence's* Coat, joined with half the Coat of *Guy de Chastillon*, who bore *Varry* three Pallets *Gules*, in a chief *Or*, a File of three Labels.

## G 2

## IV. Corpus-

\* One of their Names was *Edmund*, who was restored; and Sept. 24, 1662, was instituted to *Hardwick* Rect. *Cambridge-shire*, in the Bp. of *Ely's* Gift. He was also installed Prebend of *Gretton*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, June 3, 1667; and appears to have died in 1672.





#### IV. CORPUS-CHRISTI, or BENET- COLLEGE, 1344.

**T**HIS College, denominated *Collegium Corporis-Christi, & Beatæ Mariæ Virginis*, (and commonly abbreviated to C. C. C.) is usually called *Benet-College*, from its Situation near that Church.

The Foundation of this College, had its first Original, as follows :

The Brethren of the *Gild*, or Society of *Corpus-Christi*, and the Sisters of the *Gild* of the *bleſſed Virgin Mary* in *Cambridge*, by joint Interest, began to build this College, *A. D.* 1344, dedicating it to the Name of both their *Gilds* ; but about four Years after, it obtained the Name of *Benedict*, or *Benet-College*, for the Reason before given.

On the third of *February* 1350, they had the same confirmed to them by *Thomas de Insula*, Bp. of *Ely*. The same Year, the Masters and Fellows, chose for the Patron of their Society or Brotherhood, (and appointed him elder Brother of their *Gild*) the most renowned Hero, *Henry Plantagenet*, first Duke of *Lancaster*, Earl of *Leicester*, *Lincoln*, and *Derby*, the second among the prime Men of *England* ; Lord of *Monmouth* and *Pontefract*, surnamed the brave and good Duke, Lord High Steward of *England*, Lieutenant of *Aquitain*, and Knight of the Garter.

Thus being supported by so great a Prince for their Patron, they not only changed their *Gild* into a College, and obtained a Mortmain, but also, either by Intreaty or Money, acquired of the Townsmen,

men, many and stately Houses. Their said Patronage of the Church of *St. Benedicts*, adjoining to the College. And because the Revenues of this House were so small, that they could scarcely support the *Master* and *Fellows* with Necessaries, he prevailed with *Thomas Arundel*, Bp. of *Ely*, to appropriate to the said College, his Church of *Grandchester*. And though from the first Year of its Foundation, the Number of *Fellows* and *Scholars* was long left at Pleasure, according to the yearly Income of this College, and consequently uncertain; the Number of *Students* greatly increased, thro' the Liberality of the following Benefactors: In the Front of whom, we find, *Elizabeth Mowbray*, Dutches of *Norfolk*, (eldest Sister and Co-heir of *Thomas Fitz-Alan*, last Earl of *Arundel*, *Warren*, and *Surrey*, and Wife of *Thomas Mowbray*, first Duke of *Norfolk*;) who added one Fellow and one Scholar. Archbishop *Parker*, added four Fellowships; two from the increased Rents, and two of his own Foundation, one *Bible-Clerk*, eight *Scholars* of his own Foundation, five from *Norwich*, one from *Canterbury*, two from *Wymondbam* and *Aylsham* in *Norfolk*. He gave them the Patronage of *St. Mary Abchurch* in *London*, and procured them a Charter of *Mortmain* for 100*l.* per *Ann.* He also gave them 309 Ounces of Silver Plate double Gilt, and surrendered to them a Lease with the Improvement of 14*l.* 8*s.* yearly, for 17 Years; also 100*l.* the Interest whereof was to find a Fire in the Common-Hall, from *All Saints* to *Candlemas*; and also 500*l.* to increase the Commons of the *Fellows* and *Scholars*.

He got together a most valuable Collection of ancient Records and other Manuscripts, all which he gave the College. See Library.

The College is obliged every Year, according to his Will, to send one of their Society, to preach

a Sermon on *Rogation-Sunday* at *Thetford*, on *Rogation-Monday* at *Wymondham*, on *Rogation-Tuesday* at *Mattisball* in *Norfolk*; on the *Thursday* in the same Week, being *Ascension-day*, another Sermon at *St. Clement's* in *Norwich*, and the *Sunday* following at the Cathedral there; for each of which, the Preacher is to receive 6s. 8d. so soon as Sermon is over: when also, several other Legacies are appointed to be distributed, which as they are foreign to my Design, I forbear to mention.

*Roger Manners*, Knt. of the Bedchamber to *Q. Elizabeth*, added four Scholars. *John de Cantabridge*, Knt. one of the King's Judges, and his Son *Thomas*, (formerly Brethren of this Society,) gave them the Stone-Hall, now called Stone-House, besides 35 or 36 Tenements, and 100 Acres of Land in and about *Cambridge*. *Nicholas Bacon*, Knt. our *British Nestor*, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Privy-Counsellor to *Q. Elizabeth*, in Token of his Affection for this College (where he was first instructed in the Liberal Arts) built them a neat Chapel, over the outward Gate of which, his Name, &c. in Letters of Gold, together with his Arms, are constantly kept beautified. He also by Will, left a stipend for six Scholars. Also *Rogers Manners*, fifth Earl of *Rutland*, formerly Fellow-Commoner here, gave much towards adorning the College and Chapel.

#### Other BENEFACTORS.

*Henry Tangemere* of *Cambridge*, left them 18 or 19 Houses, and 85 Acres of Land in, and about *Cambridge*. *Elizabeth*, the Wife of *Thomas Brotherton*, Duke of *Norfolk*, Son of *Edward I.* *Thomas de Eltesley*, the first Master, was a considerable Benefactor. *Eleanor Botelar*, Sister of the said *Elizabeth*, was a Friend of the Society. *John Meers*, Esquire-Beadle. *John Botwright*, Master.  
Leonard

*Lenoard Cawson*, *J. Booth*, D. D. *J. Borrage*. Archbp. *Sterne*. *John Spencer*, Master, gave 200l. a Year, for augmenting the Mastership, and the stipend of the resident Fellows and Scholars, and for founding one Scholarship and charitable Uses. Archbp. *Tennison*, was a liberal Benefactor. Dr. *Tooke*, late Master of *Bishop-Stortford* School, and formerly a Member of this House, gave the two Livings of *Braxted* and *Lamborne* in *Essex*, but the latter they are not to enjoy till A. D. 1771.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Edward Connesburg*, Decretal Dr. Archbp. of *Armagh* 1477.

2. *Thomas Goodricke*, Scholar, Bp. of *Ely* 1534.

3. *Hugh Latimer*, Bp. of *Worcester* 1535. He died a Martyr 1555.

4. *Matthew Parker*, Master, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1559.

5. *Edmund Allen*, Fellow, Bp. Elect of *Rochester* 1559.

6. *Richard Fletcher*, Fellow, Bishop of *London* 1594.

8. *John Jegon*, Master, Bp. of *Norwich* 1602.

9. *Richard Sterne*, Fellow, Archbp. of *York* 1664.

10. *Peter Gunning*, Master, Bp. of *Ely* 1674.

11. *Lawrence Womock*, Scholar, Bp. of *St. David's* 1683.

12. *Thomas Tennison*, Master, Archbp. of *Canterbury* 1694.

13. *Samuel Bradjard*, Master, Bp. of *Rochester* 1723.

14. *Thomas Green*, Master, Bp. of *Ely* 1723.

15. *Elias Sydall*, Fellow, Bp. of *Glocester* 1731.

16. *Edward Tennison*, Scholar, Bp. of *Ossory* in *Ireland* 1731.

17. *Matthias Mawson*, Master, Bp. of *Chichester* 1740.

18. *Thomas Herring*, Fellow, Archbishop of *Canterbury* 1747.

19. *John Boyle*, Scholar, Bishop of *Cork*, &c. in *Ireland* 1618.

20. *Richard Boyle*, Scholar, Archbishop of *Tuam* in *Ireland* 1638.

20. *Brutus Babington*, Fellow, Bishop of *Derry* 1610.

### Learned WRITERS.

Bishop *Goodricke*, one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Dr. *Allen*, Bishop Elect of *Rocheſter* 1559 ; who died before Conſecration ; was Fellow, being an Exile under Queen *Mary*, and a learned Writer againſt Popery.

Archbiſhop *Parker*, Author of *Antiquitates Britannicæ*, and an Edition of *Matthew Paris*.

*Richard Cavendiſh*, a noted Phyſician, who tranſlated into *Engliſh* *Euclid's Elements*.

Dr. *Benj. Carryer*, Fellow and Prebend of *Canterbury*, a Convert to *Popery*.

*Lionel Holliman*, Fellow, Author of the *Greek Verſes* in *Academicæ Cantab.*

*Richard Tavener*, Scholar ; after of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, a zealous Reformer and Author of a *Catechiſm*, &c.

*Thomas Markunt*, Fellow, a noted Antiquary.

*Edmund Goutnay*, B. D. Fellow, a learned Writer againſt *Tranſubſtantiation*.

*John Cromp*, Scholar, an excellent Divine, and Author of the *Parable of the Great Supper*, &c.

*Peter Dumoulin*, Sen. D. D. Prebend of *Canterbury*.

*William*



*William Briggs*, M. D. Fellow, Author of the *Anatomy of the Eye and Theory of Vision*.

*John Palgrave* S. T. P. was an eminent Grammarian and Linguist.

Archbishop *Sterne*, Author of a Book on *Logic*, and an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

*Charles Robotham*, Author of *Disquisitio in Hypothesin Baxterianam, &c. &c.*

Bp *Gunning*, Master, of whom at *Clare-Hall*.

*John Spencer*, Master, Author of the learned Book *de legibus Hebræorum*.

*John Thorp*, Fellow, Author of the *Labyrinth of Logic*.

*Thomas Allen*, Author of *Scripture-Chronology*.

Archbishop *Tennison*, an eminent Preacher and Writer against the *Papists*.

*Samuel Gardener*, Scholar, Prebend of *Litchfield*, Author of *A Defence of the Catholic Truth against Sandius the Socinian*.

*John Johnson*, Scholar, Author of the *Clergyman's Vade-mecum*, and the learned Work, entitled, *The unbloody Sacrifice and Altar unveiled*.

*Samuel Wesley*, (Rector of *Epworth* in *Lincolnshire*) before of *Oxford*, a sacred Poet, Author of the *Paraphrase on Job, &c.*

Bishop *Green*, Author of several Discourses for the Promotion of *Piety*.

*Robert Mosse*, D. D. Fellow, Dean of *Ely*, a celebrated Preacher.

*Samuel Snowden*, a good Divine, and Author of an excellent Piece on that Subject.

*Richard Arnold*, B. D. he published a Comment on the *Wisdom of Solomon and Ecclesiasticus*.

*William Gery*, D. D. Author of the *Spiritual-Gleanings*.

*Nathaniel Bacon*, Esq; A. M. Author of the *Historical Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England*

*Nathaniel*

*Nathaniel Salmon*, L. L. B. Author of the *Antiquities of Hertfordshire and Essex*.

*Benjamin Ibbot*, D. D. Prebend of *Westminster*, one of the learned Preachers at *Boyle's* Lectures.

*Benjamin Hoadley*, M. D. Register of the Diocese of *Hereford*, Author of the Lecture on the *Organs of Respiration*, and the Play called the *Suspicious Husband*.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *Tho. de Eltesley*, L. L. D. 1352, born in *Norfolk*; died 1376.

2. *Rich. de Treton*, S. T. B. 1376, born in *Salisbury*; died 1383.

3. *John Kynne*, A. M. May 7, 1379, born in *London*; died 1389. He was chosen Master at thirty Years of Age: and was Witness at the Trial between *John Dunwich*, Master of *Clare-Hall*, Chancellor of the *University*, and *Tho. Arundel*, Bishop of *Ely*, concerning the Tenths granted by the Clergy, to King *Edward III*.

4. *John Neketon*, S. T. P. 1389, Fellow, born in *Lincolnshire*; who died in 1400.

5. *Richard Bilyngford*, S. T. P. 1400; He, with *Thomas Bourchier*, Archbishop of *Canterbury* and Cardinal, gave each of them 100*l.* to the *University*, to be lent out to poor Scholars; which Sums were preserved in two Chests: after called *Bourchier's* and *Bilyngford's* Chests. He gave also another Chest to his College; and died in 1432.

6. *John Tittesball*, S. T. P. 1432, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died Rector of *St. Benedict's* in 1446: resigned in 1443.

7. *John Botwryght*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1443, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*, admitted here in 1430.

8. *Walter*

8. *Walter Smith*, S. T. B. 1437, Fellow, preſented to the Rectory of *St. Benediſt's* by the College, in 1446; who died 1477.

9. *Simon Green*, S. T. B. 1477, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1487.

10. *Thomas Coſyn*, S. T. B. 1487, S. T. P. 1501, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1515.

11. *John Edyman*, S. T. P. 1515, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, and Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and was Treafurer alſo of *St. Paul's London*; all which he voided by his Death, in 1516.

12. *Peter Nobys*, S. T. B. 1516, born in *Norfolk*; Rector of *Landbeach*; who reſigned in 1523, reſerving to himſelf a Penſion of forty Marks.

13. *William Sowode*, S. T. B. 1523, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; who died in 1544.

14. *Matt. Parker*, S. T. P. Dec. 4, 1514, Fellow, born in *Norwich*; Rector of *Landbeach*, Prebend of *Ely*, Prebend and Dean of *Lincoln*, Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*, which he apprehending King *Henry VIII.* intended to ruin, together with its noble *Library*, ſecured the Books of *Antiquity* and *Hiſtory*, and gave them to this College: during the Reign of Queen *Mary* he lived beyond Sea, but under Queen *Elizabeth* he returned, and was made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. In his *Chorographical Tables* of *Cambridge*, published in 1574, he earneſtly wiſhed, that the little new River near the Foot of *Gogmagog-Hills*, (now called the *Nine-Wells*) might be brought to the Town of *Cambridge* by *Trumpington Ford*, to waſh the great King's ſtatue: which was accordingly done, and the Town to this Day, finds the great Advantage thereof. He was deprived 1553, for being married; tho' ſome think he rather reſigned himſelf in Dec. the ſame Year.

15. *Lawrence*

15. *Lawrence Maptysde*, S.T.P. 1553, Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, born in *Suffolk*; was put in by the same Power. He was Rector of *Taverfham* in this County; to the Poor of which Village, he ordered the College to pay ten Shillings a Year for ever. He died in 1557, and lies buried in *Trinity-Hall-Chapel*.

16. *John Porey*, S. T. P. 1557, Fellow; the next Year made Rector of *Landbeach*; after Prebend of *Ely*, *Westminster*, and *Canterbury*: resigned in 1569.

17. *Thomas Aldrich*, A. M. 1569, Fellow, born in *Norwich*; Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, after Prebend of *Westminster*; he was deprived for Non-conformity in 1573, tho' afterwards he conformed.

18. *Robert Norgate*, S. T. B. 1573, after S. T. P. Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; Prebend of *Ely* and *Lincoln*; In his Mastership the Church of *St. Benedict's* in *Cambridge*, was appropriated to the College; who died in 1587.

19. *John Copcot*, S. T. P. 1587, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, born in *Calais*; Prebend of *Chichester*; who died or resigned 1590.

20. *John Jegon*, S. T. P. 1590, Fellow of *Queen's-College*; born at *Coggeshall* in *Essex*; he was made Dean of *Norwich* in 1601; the next Year Bishop of that See; when he resigned here.

21. *Thomas Jegon*, S. T. P. 1602, (Brother to the former) and after Archdeacon and Prebend of *Norwich*; who died in 1617.

22. *Samuel Walsall*, S. T. P. 1618, late Fellow, born in *Kent*; Rector of *Wilbraham-Parva*, in this County; who died 1626.

23. *Henry Butts*, S. T. P. 1626, Fellow, born in *Norfolk*; died 1632.

24. *Richard Love*, S. T. P. 1632, Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, born in *Cambridgeshire*; Prebend of *Litchfield*; and in 1660 made Dean of *Ely*; but died

died in *Feb.* the same Year, and was interred in his College Chapel.

25. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. *June 22, 1660*, late Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, being the same Year made *Lady Margaret's* Professor and Prebend of *Canterbury*; the Year after chose Master of *St. John's-College*.

26. *Francis Wilsford*, S. T. P. 1661, late Fellow of *Peterhouse*, (which See) and was the next Year made Dean of *Ely* and Archdeacon of *Bedford*; was also Rector of *Hollywell* in *Hunts.* He died in *July 1667*, and lies buried in the *College Chapel*.

27. *John Spencer*, S. T. P. 1667, Fellow, born in *Kent*; the same Year made Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, and after Prebend and Dean of *Ely*; he died, *May 27, 1693*, and was buried in the *College Chapel*.

28. *William Stanley*, S. T. P. 1693, late Fellow, Archdeacon of *London*; he resigned 1698, and was after Dean of *St. Asphab's*, and Canon Residentiary (I think) of *St. Paul's*.

29. *Thomas Green*, S. T. P. 1698, Fellow, born in *Norwich*, after Prebend and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*; in 1721 made Bishop of *Norwich*, and of *Ely* in 1723; he resigned the Mastership in 1716.

30. *Samuel Bradford*, S. T. B. 1716, after S. T. P. Scholar, born in *London*, Prebend of *Westminster*; in 1718, he was made Bishop of *Carlisle*, and in 1723, was translated to *Rockester*, which he held with the Deanry of *Westminster*; He resigned here in *Sept. 1724*: and died, *May 17, 1731, Ætat. 78*, and lies buried in *Westminster-Abbey*.

31. *Matthias Marwson*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. 1724, Fellow, born in *London*, Bishop of *Landaff*, now of *Chichester*; he resigned in 1745.

32. *Edmund*



32. *Edmund Castle*, A. M. after S. T. B. Feb. 1744, born in *Kent*, some time Fellow and Public Orator; Rector of *Barley* in *Hertfordshire*, Vicar of *Filme* and *Emneth* in the Isle of *Ely*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Dean of *Hereford*: he died at *Bth* in June 1700, and lies buried in the Church of *Bale* aforefaid.

33. *John Green*, S. T. P. June 18, 1750, Fellow of St. *John's*, *Regius* Professor of Divinity, and Rector of *Barrow* in *Suffolk*, is the present Master 1752.

*Living in the Patronage of the College.*

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1. <i>Land-Beach</i> , R. Co. <i>Camb.</i> <i>Ely</i> Diocese, K. Books	10	1	3
2. <i>Wilbrabam Parva</i> , C. <i>Camb.</i> <i>Ely</i> Dioc.	19	16	8
3. <i>St. Benedicts</i> Cur. in <i>Camb.</i> <i>Ely</i> Dioc.	4	7	11
4. <i>Grandchester</i> , V. C. <i>Camb.</i> <i>Ely</i> Dioc.	7	14	4½
5. <i>St. Mary Abchurch</i> , R. in <i>London</i> , <i>Lond.</i> Dioc.	20	2	6
6. <i>Stalbridge</i> , R. Co. <i>Dorset</i> , <i>Brist.</i> Dioc.	27	4	7
7. <i>Duxford St. Peter</i> , R. C. <i>Camb.</i> <i>Ely</i> Dioc.	21	6	8
8. <i>Fulmerstone</i> , } R. C. <i>Norf.</i> <i>Norw.</i> }	15	0	0
9. <i>Thurning</i> , } Dioc. joined }			
Clear Val.	38	0	0
10. <i>Braxted Magna</i> , R. C. <i>Effex</i> , <i>Lond.</i> Dioc.	19	0	0
11. <i>Lambrone</i> , R. C. <i>Effex</i> , <i>Lond.</i> Dioc.	14	0	0

M E M B E R S.

A Master, 12 Fellows, 45 Scholarships and Exhibitions; total Number usually about 60.

C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL is a neat Apartment, and well fitted up; it hath a new elegant Altar-piece of carved Wainscot, supported by two large Pillars, in the middle, a Pannel of crimson Velvet in a gilt Frame,  
the

the Gift of Sir *Jacob Aſtley* of *Melton* in *Norfolk*, formerly Member of this Houſe.

Over the Door of the Antichapel, which (*Parker* ſays) was built by Sir *Nicholas Bacon*, is this painted in gold Letters;

*Honoratiſs Ds. Nicholaus Bacon, Cuſtos Magni Siggilli Angliæ Extruxit. Domini. Salvatoris, 1578. Regni Elizabethæ 21. Anno Ætatis ſuæ 61. Cancellarius 21*

And on each Side of this Inſcription are ſeveral Coats of Arms.

Here was not many Years ſince, an Organ.

The Windows are new Glazed, with plain Glaſs, which makes it more lightſome than when it had the painted Glaſs, which is now fixed in the Hall windows.

A black Marble Stone by the Altar, for *John Spencer*, S. T. P. Maſter and Dean of *Ely*; he died *May 27, 193; Ætat. 63.*

*Richard Love*, the 24th Maſter; was buried here, in *February 1660*; but without any Monument.

*Francis Wilford*, the 26th Maſter, was buried here *July 18, 1667*; but hath no Monument over him.

#### IN the ANTICHAPEL.

*J. E.* ob. *February 6, 1734.*

Rev. Mr. *John Ellifton*, one of the Fellows.

*S. Beck*, ob. *Aug. 11, A. D. 1707, Ætat. 66,* he was Fellow here.

The HALL is a large Room, having two beautiful Bow-Windows finely ornamented with painted Glaſs, formerly in the Chapel Windows, being the Arms of many of the Maſters and Benefactors.

The MANUSCRIPT-LIBRARY over the Chapel, which is noted all over *Europe* amongſt the Learned, and where the Books are kept with ſuch Care

Care, that even a Fellow of the House is not admitted to enter it, without having a Fellow or Scholar of the College with him, and attending him during his stay there; for if one be missing (according to the Will of the Donor,) they lose the Whole, and for that purpose, they are examined every Year, by two Persons of another College.

The *Masters Lodge* is not very spacious, yet hath many good Apartments, (especially the long Gallery,) with a pretty flower Garden.

The *Fellows Gardens* are very Pleasant, having a grand *Bowling-green*, a beautiful *Summer-house*, with variety of Wall and other Fruit, all which are kept in excellent order.

#### REFORMATION, 1643.

*December 8*, Dr. *Love* Master, nothing in this *Chapel* to be amended.

#### *A List of the Ejected Loyalists.*

*Richard Love*, D. D. the then Master, was not molested by the rump Parliament, but held it to his Death, which happened after the Restoration.

#### *Robert Tonstall*, Fellowship.

He was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester*, *April 8*, 1644, and succeeded *July 19*, following, by *Richard Kennet*, A. M. after B. D. Vicar of *East-Hatley* in this County. I know nothing more of *Tonstall*, but that he was a *Lincolnshire* Man, and had been Fellow 24 Years.

#### *Edward Palgrave*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a *Norfolk* Man, was ejected the same Day with Mr. *Tonstall*, and succeeded *July 25*, following, by *Daniel Johnson*, A. M. after B. D. who was also a *Norfolk* Man, and long before a Member of the College; in 1647, he was presented to  
the

the Rectory of *Disse* in *Norfolk*, but was there ejected the Year after, and *Richard Moore* put in his place.

*Thomas Briggs*, Fellowship.

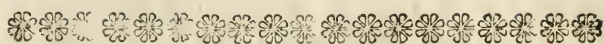
He was also of the County of *Norfolk*, and succeeded by *John Fairfax*, A. M. likewise of *Norfolk*, Jan. 14, 1644, who was after Vicar of *Barking* in *Essex*.

I find also Mr. *Daniel Johnson*, and Mr. *Josiah Lamplugh*, were ejected in 1643, and Re-admitted in 1654. Mr. *Francis Colfer*, was also ejected and restored at the same time with Mr. *John Fairfax*, and Mr. *Richard Kennet*; Three of whom succeeded the ejected Loyalists above mentioned, turned out of this College in the Years 1649, 1650, and 1651; but I guess they all went out on occasion of the *Engagement*: And therefore since they might be *Presbyterians*, though they were not *Independents*, I cannot allow them a place in this List.

## A R M S.

*Sable*, a Pelican with her wings extended Argent, vulnerating her Breast for her young, and standing in her Nest, quartered with *Azure*; three Lillies slipped proper; the Third as the Second, and the Fourth as the First.

A. D. 1381; a Mob of the Townsmen having taken a Dislike against the Members of this House; assembled in a riotous Manner at the Gates of this College, where being denied entrance, they broke them open, and in a violent Manner fell on the Master (*Robert Treton*,) and Fellows thereof; destroying all the Writings, and Plate of the College which they could find; to the value of near 100*l*. But for a further Account of their Proceedings, see the chronological Part of this Work.



## V. TRINITY-HALL, 1347.

**H**ERE formerly flourished a Society of Students, before any College in this University was erected; wherein every one lived at his own Expence. *Richard Crawden*, the 22d Prior of *Ely*, purchased this House afterwards, in the Reign of *Edward III.* appointing it an *Hostle*, for reception of the Monks of *Ely*, who should come thither at their leisure time, to improve in Learning. To this beginning, *Richard Ling*, Chancellor of the University in 1351, *Walter Backton*, *Thomas Walsingham*, *Archibald Norwich*, and *Simon Peckingham*; added four Tenements. *Robert Stratton*, *John French*, *Walter Alderley*, and *Peter Bittering*; gave 7 parcels of Ground and 2 Messuages, one of which was called *Drake's-Entry*. In the Year 1351, *William Bateman*, Bishop of *Norwich*, purchased all the Buildings and Lands thereto belonging, of the aforesaid Prior and Monks; giving the Rectory of *Sudborne*, with the Chapel of *Orford* in *Suffolk*, in exchange; having thus secured the said *Hostle*, with the Appurtenances, he next obtained of *Edward III.* a Grant or Licence to found it into a College, which was dedicated to the *Holy* and undivided *Trinity*; appointing therein a Master, 2 Fellows, and 3 Scholars, to be Students in the *Canon*, and *Civil-Law*; and one Fellow to study Divinity, in order to be Chaplain to the said College; He then established a Chest in the said *Inn*, called *Trinity-Chest*, into which he put 100*l.* And by the Benefaction of other well disposed Persons, the Students were supported there in a handsome manner. Thus it continued about 2 Years, till a terrible pestilence happened, which swept away



way most of the Clergy in *Norwich* Diocese; inso-much that many of the Parishes wanted Pastors: For which reason the Bishop resolved to found this College, for a constant supply of Clergy for his Diocese.

That their Subsistence should not be altogether precarious, he resigned the Rectory of *Blofeld* in *Norfolk*, which he then held in Commendam, by the *Pope's Bull*, to buy Provisions for his own Table during Life, the Patronage being in his own See; accordingly *April 20, 1350*, he instituted *Robert Stretton*, whom he had just before pointed Master, to the said Rectory, on Condition that the Profits should go to the *College*, towards building and endowing it for 9 Years; and if it was not then finished and properly endowed, for 9 Years more; after the last 9 Years to continue in the Gift of the See. The next Addition he made, was the Advowsons of *Briston* and *Burningham* in the same County, which he conveyed to divers Trustees, who released them to the said Master of his *Hall*, to whom the Bishop, with consent of his Prior and Chapter had granted Licence, to receive and appropriate them: And accordingly, *Aug. 14, 1350*; *Briston* and *Kimberly*, appropriated the Advowsons which he had procured, to the College; and Vicarages ordained on each, to which the College nominated two of whom the Bishop chose one. The same Year *Burningham* was appropriated to them, and no Vicarage reserved, on condition he paid a Pension of a Mark *per Ann.* to the Bishop and duly served it by a Stipendary Curate. In 1351, he farther augmented it with the Church of *Wood-dalling*, and after having purchased the Advowson; reserved Pension of 30s. to the See, and a Vicarage of 20 Marks a Year, to be presented by the Bishop one Turn, and the other Turn two to be nominated

by the College and the Bishop to chuse one of them. The same Year also, he procured the Advowson of *Stalham* in *Norfolk*, and *Couling* in *Suffolk*, and appropriated them both to the College. On the first he ordained a Vicarage, \* worth 10*l.* per Annum, and reserved the House for the Vicars, who were to be instituted by the Bishop; the College naming two for that purpose; the other to have no Vicarage, but to be served by Stipendiary Curates, paid by the College, who were to pay also a Pension of 2 Marks a Year acknowledgment instead of *First-Fruits*. With these, and other Temporal Revenues settled on them, he endowed his College, and got it confirmed by the King, Pope *Innocent VI.* and the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. He designed, indeed, to have had a Master, 20 Fellows, and 3 Scholars, but his original Foundation was never increased during his time. This was that Prelate, mentioned in the Register of *Norwich*, who having been a famous Auditor of the Pope's Palace, pretended to the King, that he would visit *Stephen*, once his familiar acquaintance at *Rome*, and then beginning to be known by the Name of Pope *Innocent VI.* by which Journey he reaped this Advantage, namely, that he prevailed with the Pope, to have the Rectorys of *Briston*, *Kimberley*, *Woodalling*, *Birmingham*, *Coolidge* and *Stalling*, in the Diocese of *Norwich*, united for the Maintenance of the Fellows and Scholars; *Simon Islip*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, confirming the same under his Seal, by the said Pope's order.

#### B E N E F A C T O R S.

*Simon Dalling*, Master. *Walter Huske*, Master.  
*Robert Goodnap*, Fellow. *Lawrence Napetyd*,  
 Fel-

\* A Pension to the See of 20*l.* a Year, in Recompance of first Fruits.

Fellow; and Master of *Bennet-College*. *Gabriel Dunn*, Canon of *St. Paul's*. *Walter Lbert*, Bishop of *Norwich*, gave 5*l.* to the College-Chest. *Richard Nix*, Bishop of *Norwich*. *Stephen Gardiner*, Master; Bishop of *Winchester*, *Matibew Parker*, Master of *Benet-College*, and Archbishop of *Canterbury*, gave 60*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for one Law-Scholar, to be filled with one of the Scholars from *Benet-College*, or else from the School at *Norwich*, with 71 Ounces of Plate. Dr. *Harvey*, Mr. *Bushby*. — *Hare*, E<sup>q</sup>; *John Cowell*, Master. Sir *George Newman*, Knt. *Thomas Eden*, Master; 100*l.* with which was purchased Lands, to maintain Wax-Candles in the Chapel, for an annual Commemoration, a Latin-Speech, and other uses. Sir *Nathaniel Lloyd*, Knt. Master; was a great Benefactor to the Rebuilding the Hall, &c. leaving 3000*l.* for that use; a beautiful Picture of whom, is drawn at the upper End thereof. Dr. *Monsey*, gave 80*l.* per Ann. for repairing the Road towards *Hawkston-Mills*, and to place Mile-stones on the same, which Dr. *Warren*, late Fellow of the said College, faithfully perform'd. *Henry Harvey*, Master; gave 8*l.* a Year for repairing the Road towards *Fen-Ditton*. *John Andrews*, L. L. D. late Fellow, Master of the *Faculties*, and Chancellor of *London*, who died in 1747, gave 20,000*l.* for 6 Fellowships, and as many Scholarships, for the Study of the *Civil-Law*; which are appropriated to *Merchant-Taylor's-School*, and for finishing the new Buildings; he died in *London*, and was brought down, and interred in the College-Chapel.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Robert Stretton*, Master; Bishop of *Litchfield*, &c. 1360.

2. *Marmaduke Lumley*, Master; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1450.

3. *Stephen Gardiner*, Master; Bishop of *Winchester*, 1531.

4. *Richard Sampson*, Bishop of *Litchfield*, &c. 1542.

5. *Thomas Thirleby*, \* Fellow; Bishop of *Ely*, 1554.

6. *William Barlow*, Fellow; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1608.

7. *Adam Ottley*, Scholar; Bishop of *St. David's*, 1712.

8. *Richard Reynolds*, Scholar; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1723.

#### - Learned WRITERS.

Bishop *Gardiner*, a zealous Champion for the Church of *Rome*.

Bishop *Thirleby*, one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

Bishop *Sampson*, who wrote in defence of the *King's Supremacy*, and a Comment on some parts of the Scripture, as the *Psalms*, and part of the *Epistles*.

*Thomas Bilney*, Fellow; one of the Martyrs under *Q. Mary*, for the *Protestant Religion*.

*Dr. Haddon*, Master; Master of the Requests to *Q. Elizabeth*, and one of the Restorers of Learning.

*Thomas Tasser*, an old Author on Husbandry; first of *King's College*, then Fellow here. He was born at *Rivenhall* in *Essex*, and being visited with extreme Sicknefs, was obliged to leave the University. On his recovery he followed the Court, lived

\* He was the first and last Bishop of *Westminster*, where he so Ilapidated the Revenues, that little was left, on which the King removed him to *Norwich* in April 1550, and 4 Years after to *Ely*.

ed some Years in the Family of the Lord Paget; but not meeting with the Encouragement he expected, left the Town, and retired into *Suffolk*, where he rented a Farm and applied himself to Husbandry: After this he was a Singing-Man at *Norwich*, for which he was by his Father designed, so that he successively became a *Musician*, *School-master*, *Husbandman*, and *Poet*; but had little prosperity in either of these Stations; and might truly say with the Poet:

——— *Monitis sum Minor ipse meis.*

He flourished in the Reign of *Edward VI.* and died in *London*, 1580.

*Dr. Gabriel Harvey*, L. L. D. Fellow; a noted *Orator* and *Poet*.

*Dr. Cowell*, Master; famous for his Book, called the *Interpreter*; and *Institutiones Juris Anglicanæ*.

*Bishop Barlow*, one of the Translators of the *Bible*.

*Henry Howard*, Earl of *Northampton*, Lord *Privy Seal*, Warden of the *Cinque-Ports*, and Knt. of the *Garter*, the same, I think, who was so noted in his Time, for his fine vein of *Poetry*.

*Sir Peter Wyche*, Knt. the Inventor of the *Geographical-Cards*.

*Sir Robert Naunton*, Knt. Fellow; Public-*Orator*, and after Secretary of *State*; Author of the *Fragmenta Regalia*.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *Robert de Stretton*, L. D. 1350; he appears the same, who was Auditor of the *Rota*, Prebend of *Litchfield*, and in 1360, was made Bishop of that See; but resigned in 1355.

2. *Adam de Wickmere*, 1355; Rector of *Stalham* in *Norfolk* which he exchanged for *Blowfield*.



and in 1359 was instituted to the Living of *Hockwell*, all in the said County; but resigned in 1384 and died 1389.

3. *Robert Branch*, L. L. B. 1384.

4. *Henry Wells*, A. M. 1412; probably the same, who was at this Time Arch-Deacon of *Lincoln*, and had been Dean of *St. Mary's-College*, in *Norwich*; he died in 1421. and, as appointed by his Will, was buried in *West-Deerham Abbey* in *Norfolk*; however as he was not then possessed of the Headship, for he must be a different Person, the Master then was obliged to be a Graduate in the Laws. He resigned in 1329: *Quere*

5. *Marmaduke Lumley*, L. L. B. 1429; now, or after, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, was the Year after, advanced to the See of *Carlisle*, and in 1450, translated to *Lincoln*; having before resigned the Mastership.

6. *Simon de Dalling*, 1456; who procured the Churches of *St. Edward's*, and *St. John Baptist*; the latter situated where now the *Mitre-Tavern* stands in *Cambridge*, to be united to the College.

7. *Simon de Thornham*, alias *Thornton*, 1457.

8. *William Dalling*, 1471.

9. *Edward Shoulbam*, L. L. D. 1502; Fellow; ordained Priest in April 1473, Rector of *Kelshall* in *Hertsfordshire*, and *Tharsfield* in the same County, to which Church he built a fine Roof, and was buried under it A. D. 1505. He was also Prebend of *Lincoln*.

10. *John Wright*, L. D. 1505.

11. *Walter Hewke*, L. D. 1512; who lies buried in the Chapel.

12. *Robert Latke*, 1520.

13. *Stephen Gardiner*, L. D. 1525; after Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, which he quitted in 1531, for that of *Leicester*, in which Year he was advanced

to the See of *Winton*, he held the Mastership with this great Dignity, till 549, when he was deprived under K. *Edward VI.* for his bigotry to *Poper*y.

14. *Walter Haddon*, L. D. 1529; Fellow of *King's-College*, afterwards, Professor of *Civil-Law*; and Master of the Requests to Queen *Elizabeth*, who was chosen President of *Magdalen-College Oxon*, Sept. 30, 1552; and the same Year Dean of *Exeter*.

15. *William Mowse*, L. L. D. 1552; who was forced the next Year, on the Accession of Queen *Mary*, to give place to the deprived Bishop of *Winton*.

16. *Stephen Gardiner*, 1553; restored to his Headship and See, made Lord Chancellor of *England*, and rechosen Chancellor of the University; who died Nov. 13, 1555, and was buried in his Cathedral-Church.

17. *William Mowse*, L. L. D. 1555; was a second time elected, being reconciled to *Poper*y, but deprived in 1558, 1. *Elizabeth*.

18. *Henry Harvey*, L. L. D. 1558; Precentor of *St. Paul's*, and after Prebend of *Ely*; Rector of *Littlebury* in *Essex*, to the Poor of which Parish he left 3l. a Year for ever; to be paid by the College, out of the Lands he gave. He also made a Causeway for about 3 Miles from *Cambridge* towards *Newmarket*, and died Master in 1584. In mentioning this Cause-way, I can't forbear taking notice of a Jest, a certain Nobleman put upon the Dr. one Morning, as he was overlooking the Workmen The Peer greatly (but causelessly) suspecting the Doctor's Inclination to *Poper*y, Dr. says he, *I imagine you think this Cause-way, is the Highway to Heaven.* To whom the other replied; no, no, Sir; for then I should not have met you in this Place.

19. *Thomas Preston*, L. D. 1584, Fellow of *King's-College*; who lies buried in the College-Chapel.

20. *John Cowell*, L. D. 1568, Fellow; Professor of *Civil-Law*, Chancellor of *Chichester*, and Vicar General to that Bp. He died, Oct. 11, 1611, and lies buried in the College-Chapel.

21. *Clement Corbet*, L. D. 1611, Fellow; sometime Chancellor of *Norwich*; tho' *Blomefield*, says, of *Chichester*.

22. *Thomas Eden*, L. D. 1626, Fellow; he was Chancellor of *Ely*, a Master in Chancery; Professor of Law in *Gresham-College*, and Commissary of *Sudbury* and *Westminster*; who died in Sept. 1645, being at that time, and often before, a Representative in Parliament for this *University*, and lies buried in the College-Chapel.

23. *Robert King*, L. D. Oct. 28, 1645, Fellow, displaced the same Year by the Parliament.

24. *John Bond*, L. D. elected in 1645, and confirmed by the Parliament, March 26, 1646, by the same Power made Master of the *Savoy*, he was first of *St. John's-College*; but died it seems, in 1649.

25. ——— \* *Dell*, May 4, 1649, appointed by Parliament.

26. *Robert King*, Aug. 3, 1660, restored and made Chancellor of *Ely*; who dying, Nov. 6, 1676, was buried in the College-Chapel.

27. *Thomas Exton*, L. D. 1676, Dean of the Arches, soon after made a Knt. and elected in several Parliaments for this *University*; who died in 1688, and was buried in *St. Benedict's, Paul's Wharfs, London*.

28. *George*

\* I suspect a Mistake here, taking him for *William Dell*, who this Year was made Master of *Cains-College*: he is taken in here however, from the Parliament-Journals lately published.

28. *George Oxendine*, L. D. 1688, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Profeſſor of *Civil-Law*, and after Dean of the Arches, who ſerved in Parliament for this *Univerſity* in 1695; and died, *Feb.* 21, 1702.

29. *George Bramſton*, L. D. 1702; who died, *June* 3, 1710:

30. *Nathaniel Lloyd*, Knt. L. D. 1710, Fellow of *All-Souls-College*, *Oxon*, Judge Advocate, reſigned, *Oct.* 1, 1735; who died, *March* 30, 1741, and was buried in the Chapel.

51. *Edward Sympſon*, L. D. 1735, Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *London*, the preſent Maſter 1752.

### L I V I N G S in the Patronage of the College.

1. <i>Fen-Stanton, cum Hilton</i> , V. C.	l.	s.	d.
<i>Hunts</i> , and <i>Linc.</i> Dioc. Val.	—	11	11 5½
Clear Val.	37	10	0
2. <i>Stukeley-Mag.</i> V. C. <i>Hunts</i> and <i>Linc.</i>			
Dioc. Val.	—	—	6 14 2
Clear Value	27	14	6
3. <i>Hemingford-Grey</i> , C. <i>Hunts</i> and <i>Linc.</i>			
Dioc. Value	—	—	9 16 10½
Clear Value	24	14	0
4. <i>Wettersfield</i> , V. C. <i>Effex</i> , and <i>London</i>			
Dioc. Val.	—	—	12 0 0
5. <i>Swanington</i> , R. C. <i>Norſ.</i> <i>Norw.</i>			
Dioc. Val.	—	—	6 11 5
Clear Val.	45	0	0½
6. <i>Kentford, cum Gayſley</i> , V. C. <i>Suff.</i>			
<i>Norw.</i> Dioc. Val.	—	—	7 3 +
7. <i>St. Edwards Cur.</i> in <i>Camb.</i> <i>Ely</i> ,			
Dioc. Val.	—	—	0 3 4
Clear Val.	0	0	0
8. <i>Woodalling</i> , V. C. <i>Norſ.</i> <i>Norw.</i>			
Dioc. Val.	—	—	8 8 4
Clear Val.	48	0	0

And

And they had in 1351, the Advowson of the Rectory of *Couling* in *Suffolk*, given them by Sir *Shardelowe* and Sir *Thomas* his Brother as *Blomfield* asserts.

They had also the Rectory of *Kimberley* in *Norfolk*, given them by the Founder in 150, paying a yearly Pension to the Bishop of *Norwich* of 20s. but *A. D.* 1549. the College sold it to *Roger Woodhouse*, Esq; in which Family it still remains.

### M E M B E R S.

A Master, and 12 Fellows, two of which are Divines; 14 Scholars, one Exhibition; total usually about 50.

### C U R I O S I T I E S.

The *Chapel* is very pretty, but small, the Altarpiece is finely painted, containing the Presentation of our Saviour in the Temple; which was brought from abroad by one of the House, who made a present thereof to the College.

The *Hall* is a very beautiful Room, having a fine wrought Ceiling, with a Music-Gallery at the North End.

The *Combination-Room*, is also much admired, being a finished Piece of Workmanship.

The *Library* is not large but neatly fitted up, containing, amongst a fine Collection of choice and valuable Books, an entire Study of Civil and Common-Law-Books.

The *Garden* is small but well contrived and handsomely beautified with variety of Flowers; The *Terras-Walk* lying on the Bank of the River, affords a most agreeable Prospect.

The *Court* for its Bigness is as handsome as any in the *University*; nay, take the College altogether, there are few exceed it in Beauty.



## REFORMATION 1643.

*Dec. 2:* Mr. Culiard, the Fellow present, *Orate pro Animâ*, on a Grave-Stone.

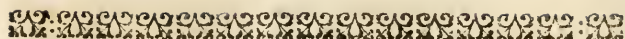
*The ejected Loyalists.*

*Thomas Eden*, L. D. Master of this College, Chancellor of the Diocese of *Ely*, and Master in Chancery, went in with the Times, and took the Covenant, being one of the Members for the *University*, in all the Parliaments of this Reign, except the first; and as such died, *July* 18, 1645, when the College chose one of their own Society, but the House not liking their choice, sent them one of their own Members; namely, *John Bond*, L. D. Burgess for *Melcomb-Regis* in *Dorsetshire*. As the Doctor was a Person of a better Character than most that joined with the Parliament 'tis likely enough, that he screened the Fellows of his College, as not one was ejected; nor can it be imagined they were all in the same way of thinking.

## A R M S.

*Sable*, a Crescent within a Bordure *Ermine*.



VI. *Gonville and Caius-College* 1348.*Gonville-Hall.*

THE Foundation of this College was laid, *A. D.* 1348, in the same Place which is now the Garden of the Fellows of *Benet-College*, and the old *Tennis-court* by *Edmund Gonville*, Rector of *Terrington* and *Rushworth* in the County of *Norfolk*, (who, with others, in the Absence of the Bishop was appointed Vicar of the Spiritualities) younger Brother to *Nicholas Gonville* of *Rushworth* aforesaid, Knt. and that famous Courtier, *Walter Manly*, Knight of the *Garter*, born at *Cambray* in the *Netherlands*, who married *Margaret Brotherton*, Duchess of *Norfolk*, obtaining the Grant or Licence from King *Edward III.* *A. D.* 1347, he dedicated the same to the Salutation of the blessed *Virgin Mary*, on the *Thursday* in *Whitsun-Week*, in the following Year, viz. *June* 12, 1348; From that time it was called *Gonville-Hall*, where, before his Death, he placed a Warden or Master, and 4 Fellows; and whilst he lived, allowed them a sufficient Maintenance, appointing *John Colton*, the first Master thereof. By the Statutes, which were confirmed under the Chancellor's Seal, we learn, he had resolved to found 20 Scholarships: But being untimely snatch'd away in the Year 1350, (at *Terrington* aforesaid, where he was buried) by his Will he left a great Sum of Money (in Trust) to *William Bateman*, Bishop of *Norwich*, for him to furnish and endow his said Hall. Accordingly, the said *William Bateman*, (willing to bring his Hall, near to *Trinity-Hall*, which he was then building; prevailed with the

the Master and Fellows of this said Hall to exchange this said House of theirs, which then stood, where now the old *Tennis-court*, *St. Botolph's Workhouse*, and the Fellows Garden of *Benet-College* are situated; and the little Lane on the North of *St. Botolph's Church*, was the Passage thereto on the West side: but the chief Entrance was next *Litburn*, now called *Free-school-lane*, towards the East; nevertheless, they retained in their own Possession, such Part of their Estate as lay on the East side of the said Lane, where are now situated the Free-Grammar-School, with their Alms-houses adjoining, and the Gardens thereto belonging, for other Buildings in *St. Michael's Parish*; there to build the said Hall, more agreeable to the Bishop's Mind. One of these Buildings was the Capital Messuage of *John de Cantabrigge*, Knt. and one of the King's Judges; the other was the House of *John Goldcombe*, where the ancient Monuments of this College, testify that the Schools of Philosophy flourished in those former Days. The two said Messuages at this Time belonging to the Gild of *Corpus-Christi* and *St. Mary the blessed Virgin*, by Contract between *Henry Plantagenet*, first Duke of *Lancaster*, Alderman of that Gild; The Warden and Fellows of this Hall, each resigned up to the other, and exchanged their Rights to the Ground and Buildings, *A. D.* 1353. Thus, out of these Buildings was erected all that Part of *Gonville-Hall*, next, what is now called *Piss-pot-lane*. The Bishop having thus confirmed the Translation of the Master and Fellows as aforesaid, began to promote it with the Revenues of the Rectories of *Foulden* and *Wilton* in *Norfolk*, and *Mutford* in *Sussex*, for the Maintenance of a Master and 3 Fellows. And that you may understand, how favourable the Popes were to this House, the Master and Fellows so far prevailed with Pope *Boniface IX.* about the Year 1390, that he granted the Rectory

of *Mattishall* in *Norfolk*, should be appropriated towards the Maintenance of hereof, writing to *Richard Scrope*, Bishop of *Litchfield* and *Conventry* to confirm that Church to this Hall. *Ralph Hemenball*, Knt. had before granted the Patronage of that Rectory to this Hall, that three Fellows, Priests, should make Commemoration of the Lady *Mary Pakenbam*, Lady of *Pakenbam*, of *Thomas Pakenbam*, Knt. Son to *Mary*; and of *Ralph Hemenball*, Knt. and his Wife *Catherine Asfall*. And tho' it had been decreed by Pope *Benedict IX.* A.D. 1300, that all *Benedictine Monks* should follow their Studies in the *University Hall* or College, nevertheless, Pope *Sextus IV.* A.D. 1481, so far favoured this Hall, as to ordain, that all Monks of the said Order in the Diocese of *Norwich*, should Study in none but this Hall. And for the farther advancing of Learning, the Revenues were increased by several well disposed Persons; so that 7 Fellows and 11 Scholars were added to the former Number. Thus, if we consider the Fellowships, Scholarships, Buildings, and Stipends of this College, we shall find above a hundred Benefactors on the Register of *Gonville*; some of the chief of which were, *William Phiswick*, Esquire-Beadle of the *University*, who gave his own House to *Gonville-Hall*, and made it a little College, to be as it were a Holy Colony to the numerous Youths of this Hall; where two Principals were to be chosen, the one out of *Gonville-Hall*, and the other out of this House, (called *Phiswick's Hostel*) which were to preside over the Youth of both Houses, not so much for Governing as for their Knowledge in the *Liberal Arts*. And that these two Houses might be the more strongly united, the Master and Fellows of *Gonville-Hall*, requested of Pope *Alexander V.* that the Scholars of *Phiswick's Hostel*, should at all Times repair to their Chapel, both for Divine Service, and for burying thei

their Dead; without having recourse to the Ordinary.

In this *Hofte*, *Walter Lybert* Bp. of *Norwich*, maintained 12 Students during his Life.

*William Renele*, once Fellow of *King's-College*, and Rector of *Tichwell* in *Norfolk*, A. D. 1381, enlarged the Buildings of *Pbiswick Hofte*, and built several Rooms in his Parish of *Tichwell*, in those Farms, which belonged to this *Hall*; whither the Fellows and Scholars from both Houses, might retire, when any contagious *Distemper* happened in the University, or when any of them had a fancy to enjoy the Country Air. This *Hofte* aforesaid, (in which above 400 Students have studied at one time) stood formerly in the same place, where now the South side of *Trinity-College* stands next *Piss-pot-lane*, (which Lane was then part of *Gonvill-Hall*, and since erected as a boundary between the two Colleges) and was added to that College as an Improvement, by *Henry VIII*, on his promising the Master, and Fellows of this College, that some satisfaction and Provision, should be made them for the same, and that he would allow them out of his Exchequer, 3*l.* a Year, till such Satisfaction was made them, but how long they enjoyed the payment, or what satisfaction they had for the same, I no where find. I might here mention the *Smiths*, *Willoweses*, *Knights*, *Baileys*, *Willisens*, and *Atkinser*, who were all brought up in this *Hall*, and great Favourers of the same; Pope *Alexander VI*, who was also a Member of this *Hall*, granted them, A. D. 1502, full Metropolitan License to send out two Preachers Yearly, throughout all *England*; and I think they might have proved more fortunate, had they known how to have improved those times of *Henry VIII*. to their Advantage: I unwillingly pass by *Nicholas Shaxton*, Bp. of *Salisbury*, Master of this *Hall*, and Guardian of the Hospital, of *St. Giles's*



of *Norwich*; *John Belleſham*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*; *John Wakering*, Keeper of the Privy Seal under King *Henry, V.* *Henry Spencer*, and *John Goldwell* all three Bps. of *Norwich*; *John Ufford*, Younger Brother to *Robert Ufford*, alias *Peyton*, Commoner of the firſt *Gonville-Hall*; who foreſaw the riſing again of the tranſlated Houſe; favoured it with his good Wiſhes, was afterwards choſe Archbp. of *Canterbury* by *Edward III.* and Pope *Clement VI.* but died before his Inſtallation; *Walter Elveden*, who was learning the Rudiments of Divine and Human Wiſdom at *Gonville-Hall*, in the Reign of *Richard II.* as appears by his ingenious and ſignificant Calender; *John Fitzralph*, Knt. who gave the Advowſon of the Church of *Capell*, in *Suffolk*, A. D. 1353; *Edward Homegrave*, in *Suffolk*; *Thomas Lovell*, in *Norfolk*; *Robert Thorpe*, Lord High Chancellor of *England*, all of them Knts; *Humphrey de-la-Poole*, Clerk, and *Edward de-la-Poole*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, both Commoners of this Hall, (the Sons of *John de-la-Poole*, ſecond Duke of *Suffolk*) and *John le-Strange* of *Maſſingham* in *Norfolk* Eſqrs; *William Lynwood*, Dr. of Canon and Civil Law, Official of the Court of *Canterbury*, Bp. of *St. David's*, Keeper of the Privy Seal to *Henry V.* and the Compiler of the *Provincial Conſtitutions*, was formerly Commoner of this Hall. That all theſe were Benefactors, the very Walls declare, the *Treafury*, the *Library* teſtify, the *Windows* themſelves do make appear. In the next place I will give you an account of the four following Flowers of Piety, and Virtuous Heroines, of their Age, viz. the moſt excellent Ladies, *Mary Pakenna*, *Elizabeth Clare*, *Ann Scroope*, and *Ann Drury*; amongſt whom, the Lady *Mary Pakenham* in 1396, increaſed the Maſter's Stipend, founded one Fellowship, and gave to 4 Fellows, an allowance out of the Rectory of *Maſſel*, alias *Mattiſhall*, in the County of  
Nor-

*Norfolk*; *Elizabeth Clare*, Daughter and Heir to *John Uverdale*, of *Tackleston*, in *Norfolk* Esq; the most devout Widow of *Robert Clare* of *Ormesby*, in the County aforesaid Esq; in the Year 1480, gave Lands in *Tuttington* in the same County, for the maintenance of one Fellow, and as a nursing Mother to this Hall, made several other valuable Donations; first, 40*l.* to increase the number of Scholars; secondly she built the East side of the College; thirdly, she gave 46*l.* to repair the Buildings of the Hall, besides a Sum of 40 Marks she bestowed on the College Chest.

*Walter Lybert* aforesaid Bp. of *Norwich*, gave 5*l.* to the College Chest.

Lady *Ann Scroope*, Daughter and Heir of *Robert Harling* of *Harling* in *Norfolk*, Knt. by his Wife *Joanna*, Daughter and Heir of *John Gonvil*, Knt. which said *Robert* was Son of *John Harling*, Knt. and his Wife *Cicely*, Daughter, and at last Co-heir of *Constantine Mortimer* of *Attleborough* in the same County, Knt. This *Ann*, was first Wife to *William Chamberlain*, Knt. of the *Garter*, secondly, to *Robert Wingfield*, Knt. of the *Sepulchre*, and Governor of *Calais*; and thirdly, to the Lord *John Baron Scroope* of *Bolton*, in the County of *Richmond*, Knt. of the *Garter*. Having had no Child by these three Husbands, she greatly enlarged the little College of Canons, founded by her Great Uncle's Great Uncle, *Edmund Gonville*, of *Rushbrook* in the County of *Norfolk*, and gave it to her Lordship there, being the Ancient Seat of the *Gonvilles*; besides, this Heroine of singular Piety, (descending, as appears from the *Gonvilles*) gave to this Hall, in the Reign of King *Henry VII.* her Manor of *Mortimer* at *Cambridge*, for the maintenance of one Fellow; for the confirming of which Manor, the Lady *Ann Drury*, Daughter and Heir of *William Huntingfield*, of *Huntingfield*, in

*Suffolk, Esq; and Widow of Richard Drury of Hemstead in Suffolk, Knt. gave to this Hall, a Legacy of 40l.*

*Peter Hewyt, Bp. Shaxton, William Gale, Thomas Willows, William Sigo, John Whitacre, Francis Hobman, Rector of both the Weetings in Norfolk, gave the Society 100l. for such uses as they should think proper.*

These are all I have come to the knowledge of, tho' doubtless there are many others.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *John le Ufford*, a Student of this House, at its first Foundation, was elected Archbp. of *Canterbury*, in 1348; but died the Year after, before Consecration, tho' possess'd of the Temporalities.

2. *John Colton*, Master; Archbp. of *Armagh* in *Ireland* 1382.

3. *John Rickingale*, Master; Bp. of *Chichester*, 1426.

4. *William Lynwood*, after Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; Bp. of *St. David's*, 1442.

5. *Nicholas Shaxton*, Fellow; Bishop of *Sarum*, 1535.

6. *William Reppes*, \* Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1536.

7. *John Skyppe*, Master; Bp. of *Hereford*, 1539.

## Learned WRITERS.

*Walter de Aveden*, † L. D. Præcentor of *Hereford*,

\* After he had alienated the *Manors*, and nearly ruined the See, at the King's request, he resigned, upon condition to be allowed 200l. a Year for Life, by his Successor.

† Some doubt his being a Student here, as he had a Living in *Norfolk*, the Year of its Foundation, but this might not hinder his being a Student, if only for the sake of the Library.

*ford*, was a Student here at its first Foundation; a noted *Astronomer*, and Author of an *Astronomical-Table*.

*John Colton*, Master; Author of two Discourses, *De Causis et Remedijs Schismatis inter PAPAS URBAN VI. et CLEMENT VII.*

*Bp. Lynwood*, of whom at *Pembroke-Hall*.

*Bp. Skyppe*, Master; a noted Preacher, and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*Dr. John Caius*, Master; a learned Physician, Author of the *Antiquities of Cambridge*; an Edition of *Galea*, who was Physician to the Queen.

*George Estey*, Fellow; Minister of *St Mary's in Bury St. Edmund's*, Author of an Exposition on the Creed and ten Commandments, who died in 1601.

## M A S T E R S,

1. *John Colton*, L. L. D. 1348; *Decretal Doctor*, born at *Tirington in Norfolk*; He was Dean of *St. Patrick's in Ireland*, Lord Chancellor and Lord Justice of that Kingdom, Archbp. of *Armagh* there; Ambassador at *Rome* under *Richard II.* When chose Master, he was Chaplain to Bishop *Bateman*, founder of *Trinity-Hall*. He resigned in 1353, being chosen Arch-Deacon of *Dublin*; and died *Apr. 27, 1404*, and was buried at *St. Peter's Church, Drogheda in Ireland*.

2. *William de Rougham*, M. D. Fellow; 1353.

3. *Richard de Pulham*, Fellow; 1374. He was a *Norfolk Man*, and the same Year made a Deacon.

4. *William Somersham*, S. T. B. Fellow; 1412. He was made Acolyte in 1376, and the same Year Dr. in the Congregation of *Regents*; and in 1393, resigned the Rectory of *Wilton in Norfolk*, for that of *Haveningham in Suffolk*.

5. *John Rickingale*, S. T. P. 1423; ordained Acolyte in 1376, resigned in 1426: He continued



Chancellor of the University from 1415 to 1423 during which time, there was a great disturbance between the University and the Townsmen. He was also Chancellor of *York*, and Dean of *St. Mark's College* in *Norwich*.

6. *Thomas Atwood*, S. T. B. 1426; and held it till 1454. He is reckoned the first Benefactor towards building the Hall, and the Master's old Room.

7. *Thomas Bollen*, a Divine; 1454.

8. *Edmund Sheriffe*, S. T. P. 1472; Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Arch-Deacon of *Stow*. At whose Election, *Laurence Boethe*, Licentiate of Law, and Bp. of *Exeter*; occasioned much disturbance. He made a Register of the College Foundations, Appropriations, Spiritual and Temporal Possessions, Books, Jewels, &c.

9. *Henry Costesey*, S. T. B. 1475.

10. *John Barley*, S. T. B. 1483.

11. *Edmund Stubbs*, S. T. B. 1503; after S. T. P.

12. *William Bokenham*, S. T. P. 1514; Rector of *St Michael's* at *Costaney* in *Norwich*; who resigned in 1536, and died soon after, Aged 80 Years. *Nicholas* his Brother built the South part of this College, and gave them the Lands at *Haddenham* on the Hill. in the Isle of *Ely*.

13. *John Skippe*, S. T. P. 1536; after Arch-Deacon of *Dorset*, then Bp. of *Hereford*. He resigned in 1540, and died in 1550.

14. *John Sturmin*, S. T. B. 1540; Arch-Deacon of *Hereford*.

15. *Thomas Bacon*, S. T. B. 1552; Prebend of *Elv*, he died at *Shelfield* in *Kent*, Jan. 2, 1559; having before resigned.

16. *John Gains*, M. D. Fellow, 1558.



## CAIUS COLLEGE, 1557.

(Now consolidated with *Gonville-Hall*, and called *Gonville and Caius-College*, (alias, *Caius* or *Keys-College*;) )

Was founded by *John Caius* aforesaid, Son of one of the Family's of the same name, who had settled in *Norwich* and in different Parts of the County of *Norfolk* long before, and was born in *Norwich* 1510.

He had his first Education at *Norwich*, from whence he was sent very Young to *Gonville-Hall* in *Cambridge*, where, after he had studied some time, he was made a Fellow, and Doctor of Physic; went thence to *Italy*, and entered himself in the University of *Padua*, a City of *Venice*. then famous for the Study of *Physic*, under *John Baptist Montanus* of *Verona*, the greatest Physician of that time: Where having for several Years read Public *Greek-Lectures*, to his great Reputation; and wrote many, and translated more learned Books in that Faculty, on his return to *England* he settled at *Norwich* and practiced *Physic* with great success, till 1551; when the *Sweating-Sickness* raged sorely there, which he treated with great Judgement. and in 1556, published the History thereof in *Latin* for the use of Foreigners,

In 1557, being then Physician to Queen *Mary*, of whom he was a great favourite, he applied to her Majesty for leave to advance the Hall, called *Gonville-Hall*, in *Cambridge*, to that of a College, for as yet it was never incorporated; having only Licences of Mortmain to purchase or receive Lands Tenements &c. But though the Masters and Fellows might suppose themselves a Corporation, yet they had no other Authority than what Bishop *Borman* by his Power gave them, and that confirmed

med by the Chancellor of the University, and the Bp. of *Ely*, not any Letters Patent under the great Seal of *England*, without which there can be no Corporation. Wherefore the Master and Fellows, by the Advice of Dr. *Caius*, petitioned the Queen for a Charter of *Foundation*, and Confirmation of all the Rights, Estates and Privileges they then enjoyed, or might hereafter enjoy by Donation or Purchase; which Dr. *Caius* obtained for them; who, thereby became the second Founder, and had full Power given him to appoint *Rules* and *Statutes* for the Society to observe and keep, provided they were not repugnant to the Statutes before given them by Bp. *Bateman*, or detrimental to the Perogative of the Crown. The same Charter also gave him Power to settle 70*l.* *per Ann.* more, and to found 2 or more Fellows, and 12 or more Scholars; to be incorporated by the Name of the Master, Fellows and Scholars of GONVILE and CAIUS-COLLEGE, founded to the Honour of the ANNUNCIATION of the Blessed VIRGIN MARY: And the Year following on the Feast of the *Annunciation*, the Dr. re-dedicated and consecrated it to the Honour aforesaid; (to which it was dedicated by *Gonville* and *Bateman*, above 200 Years before) and endowed it (beside Plate, Money, Books and other things which he gave now and at several times) with the Manor of *Croxley* in *Hertsfordshire*, then worth 23*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.*  $\frac{2}{4}$  *per Ann.* being formerly part of the Abbey of *St. Albans*. The Manor of *Runcton* in *Norfolk*, formerly belonging to the Monastery of *St. Edmunds-Bury* in *Suffolk*, then valued at 22*l.* 5*s.* *per Ann.* to which he added the Patronages of *Holme*, *Wallington*, and the Manor of *Burnbam* in *Norfolk*, formerly part of the Monastery at *Wimondham*, then worth 6*l.* *per Ann.* All these he purchased of the Queen in 1556, and 1557, for 103*ol.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

But

But the said three Advowsons being conveyed by *Edward VI.* to Sir *Edward Fines*, Lord *Clinton* and *Say*, High Admiral of *England*, and *Henry Herdsdon* of *London*, the College has lost them. The Dr. (after the determination of the Leases then in force) ordained the raising of the Rents, together with the Quit-Rents &c. to the amount of 12*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* per Ann. Soon after which settlement he built the South-Court called *Caius-Court*, wholly at his own Charge; and that the Gates might read a Lecture of Morality to such as go through them; he caused that which enters the College next *St. Michael's-Church*, to be be inscribed, HUMILITATIS, or the Gate of HUMILITY: The next entrance is inscribed, VIRTUTIS, or the Gate of VIRTUE; to which *Humility* is a principal Step: On the other side of this *Portico*, are these Words; JO. CAIUS POSUIT SAPIENTIAE. 1567. That is, *John Caius built this in Honour of Wisdom*, which every *Virtuous Man* must be acquainted with: The other Gate next the Public Schools is a neat Piece of ancient Architecture, said to contain all the five Orders; and inscribed, HONORIS, or the Gate of HONOUR, which he supposing all who passed it to take their Degrees, had attained. The expences of these Buildings, are said to have cost him 1834*l.* In 1573, he resigned the Mastership to *Thomas Legg*, D. D. his Townsman, and lived in his Chambers over the Gate of *Wisdom*, and *Virtue*, as *Fellow Commoner* in his own College, and having built himself a little Seat in the Chapel, was constantly present at Prayers. But the same Year, going to *London* on some emergent Affairs, he there died July 29th, 1573; *Ætat.* 63.

Before his death, he gave orders for making his Sepulchre, under the Altar of the *Virgin Mary*, on the North side of the Chapel: His Monument when the Chapel was rebuilt sometime since, and  
made

made longer, was raised from the Floor, and placed in the Wall as it now stands; His Body, it was said, was found whole and perfect, and the Beard very long, though it had been buried near 150 Years.

The Tomb resembles a Canopy supported by three Pillars of vein'd Marble, with this excellent, tho' short *Epitaph*,

'FUI CAIUS.

VIVIT POST FUNERA VIRTUS.

ÆTATIS SUÆ LXIII. Obiit XXIX Julii.

ANNO DNI 1573.

I was Caius.

*Virtue our Death Survives.*

By his Will he appointed *William Gerard*, Esq; and *William Cornway*, Citizen and Grocer of *London*, his Executors, ordering them to purchase Lands of 100*l. per Ann.* and settle them on his College; and farther appropriated his *Fellowships* and *Scholarships* to his Countrymen, of the Diocese and City of *Norwich*, according to the Example of the first Founder.

In the sixth Year of Queen *Elizabeth*, he obtained a Licence, that this College might for ever Yearly, take the Bodies of two Malefactors at their Discretion, and Dissect them, without the controul of any Person, and without paying any thing for them; and settled the Annual Sum of 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the expence of Dissecting the said Bodies.

He hath two Commemorations-Days kept by the College, viz. *July* 29th, being the day of his Death, and *Oct.* 6th, being his Birth-day.

He lastly, to Honour his College, procured it the Coat of ARMS, which they enjoy at this day.

Other



## Other BENEFACTORS.

*Thomas Wendy*, of *Suffolk*, Dr. of Physic, President of this College; Physician to 4 Princes, viz. *Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary* and *Elizabeth*, founded one Fellowship in 1561; whose Stipend, his Nephew, *Thomas Wendy* of *Hastingsfield* in this County, Esq; augmented out of his Lands at *Barrington* in the same County, A. D. 1609.

*Robert Trapps*, Goldsmith in *London*, and his Wife *Joanna*, gave Lands at *Whitstable* and *Swaycliffe* in *Kent*, for the maintenance of 4 Scholars.

*Jocosa Frankland*, of *London*, Widow, Daughter and Heir of the aforesaid *Robert* and *Joanna*, was one of the Principal Benefactors, who not only gave them several Houses in *London*, and much plain and gilt Plate, but also upwards of 1600*l.* in Money; with which the College purchased the Manor of *Dokefworth St. Peter*, or of *Albernoon* in this County, on whose Revenues, 6 Fellows, 12 Scholars, a Chaplain, and a *Hebrew-Professor* are maintained pursuant to her Will.

*Thomas Legge*, L. L. D. a native of *Norwich*, was first of *Trinity*, then of *Jesus-College*, and succeeded Dr. *Caius* as Master here. He was one of the Masters in *Chancery*, and King's *Law-Professor*. He left Money to build the side of the new Court next *St. Michael's Church*. He died in College July 12th, 1607, and was buried in the Chapel.

*William Branthwait*, S. T. P. of *Norwich*, was bred in *Clare-Hall*, chosen Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, and Master here on *Legge's* death, he died Vice-Chancellor, Feb. 15th, 1618, and gave most of his valuable Library to the College, and according to his Will, *Richard Branthwait* Esq; his Executor, purchased Lands in *Wigenhall* in *Norfolk*, in 1621, about the Yearly value of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and



and settled them on the *College*, for the founding of 4 Scholarships, of 5*l.* *per Ann.* each, and 3*l.* *per Ann.* to the Master and Fellows, for a Dinner on his Commemoration-Day, and 20*s.* to the *Scholars*. To the Provost of King's and Master of *Emanuel-Colleges*, (his Superintendants) 6*s.* 8*d.* each, and to 2 *Scholars* of *Emanuel* 1*s.* each, and to dine in the Hall.

*Stephen Perse*, M. D. Senior Fellow, who died Sep. 30th, 1615, left by Will 5000*l.* to purchase Lands of 250*l.* a Year in Mortmain, with which, *Martin Perse* Esq; purchased the Manor of *Fra-tingball* in *Bassingbourn* in this County, with all the Farms and Woods thereto belonging, of *Sir Thomas Bendish*, to the value aforesaid, and settled it according to the Drs. Will as follows.

*Imprimis*; To Build a *School-house*, large enough to contain 100 Boys, and a convenient House for a Master and Usher adjoining to the same, together with an *Alms-house* for 6 poor Women, who are to be single, and upwards of 40 Years old. Which accordingly were built upon their own Ground, Situate at the S. E. corner, of *Litburn*, now called *Free-school-Lane*.

To the School Master, who is to be a Master of Arts of this University, 40*l.* a Year; and to the Usher, who is to be at least a Batchelor of Arts of the same University, 20*l.* a Year; both Master and Usher to be such as were educated in his School (if fit for it) before others. And the said 100 *Scholars* are to be such as are born in *Cambridge*, *Chesterton*, *Trumpington*, and *Barnwell*, and no more, nor any other are to be taught in this School.

To the 6 poor Women in the said *Alms-house*, 20*s.* each on every Quarter day. These Women are to be chosen out of the Parishes of *St. Edward* and *St. Michael's* in *Cambridge*, and for want of such Persons in those Parishes, out of *St. Benedict's* in the same Town. such

To 6 Fellows of his *Foundation*, 10*l.* per *Ann.* each; they must be A.B. at least, and such as are his Scholars, to be elected and have his *Fellowships* before any other.

To 6 Scholars of his *Foundation* 4*l.* per *Ann.* each; and such to be chosen as have been Scholars in his *School* three Years at least, before any other.

These and many other Gifts, this College enjoys of his Munificence, besides the *North-side* of their new Court, which was built in 1618, with 500*l.* he left for that use.

He lies buried in the College Chapel, on the N. Wall of which is a grand Monument for him, too long to Inert here.

*John Goslin*, M. D. of *Norwich*, was chosen Fellow in 1591. Master and Vice-Chancellor in 1611. He died on Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1626, on which day he is still commemorated. He gave the *Rose and Crown* in *Cambridge*, with an Annuity of 30*l.* per *Ann.* out of the Manor of *Milton*, with 73*l.* of Arrears and Rents already due; all which Rents &c. are for the first 7 Years to be gathered into the *College Chest*, at the end of which term, the Master and Fellows for the time being, shall out of that Money, together with the Houses and Annuity, make sufficient security to the College of 40*l.* per *Ann.* for ever, to be employed, for 4 Scholars born in *Norwich*, 5*l.* each per *Ann.* 4*l.* for a Feast on his Commemoration-day, 4*s.* to the Master of the *College*, to see his Will performed. 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Preacher, 3*s.* 4*d.* to each of the Senior *Fellows* present, 2*s.* 6*d.* to each of his *Scholars* present, and the Residue to the *College-Chest*.

*Matthew Stokys*, Senior Fellow, who died June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1635; gave both the Rectories of *Dilham* and *Horning* in *Norfolk*, (but whether they enjoy them now I cannot say) held by Lease of the Ep. of *Ely* to the Master and Fellows, after his Decease,

cease, to the following uses, *viz.* That within every 10 Years for ever, they should renew the Lease with the Bp. for the time being, at and under the usual Yearly Rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *per Ann.* and shall pay Yearly for ever to three *Scholars* of his Foundation, 5*l.* a piece, and 10*s.* *per Ann.* to each for their Chamber Rent; and to one *Fellow*, who is a Divine, or to apply himself to that Study, 15*l.* *per Ann.* and 20*s.* for his Chamber Rent they are all to be Subject to the *College-Statutes*, and to be chosen within 3 Months after every vacancy, and two of the three Scholars must be born in the City of *Norwich*, or County of *Norfolk* and the third Scholar is to be named by the Bishop of *Ely*, within two Months after every Vacancy, otherwise the Election devolves to the *College*: He is commemorated on his dying day, having settled 4*l.* for a Feast, and 6*s.* 8*d.* on the Master; On the Esquire-Beadles who are to be invited, 2*s.* each; and to each of the *College Alms Women* 3*s.* 4*d.*

*John Goslin* M. D. 25 Years a worthy President here, who gave 500*l.* in his Lifetime, to augment the Stipend of the 4 *Scholars* founded by Dr. *Goslin* his Great Uncle, and at his Death gave them the Advowson of *Hethereft* in *Norfolk*. He died Feb. 10th, 1704, Aged 72; and was buried in the College Chapel, for whom there is a Mural Monument on the South-Side thereof, near the Altar.

#### BENEFACTORS of less note.

*Thomas Martin*, of *Steeple-Morden*, in this County, L. L. D. Fellow of *New-College Oxford*, and one of the Masters in *Chancery*.

*Christopher Haydon*, Senior, of *Baconsthorp* in *Norfolk*, Knt. Donor of the Advowson of the Rectory of *Pasley* in the same County.

*Thomas Stutevil* of *Dalham* in *Suffolk*, Esq.

*Rich.*

*Rich. Swale* of *Yorkshire* President here, Dr. of the *Civil-Law*, one of the Masters in *Chancery*, Dr. of the Court of Arches, and a Knt.

Archbp. *Parker*, one *Physic-Scholar*, with a Salary of *3l. 6s. 8d. per Ann.* his Chamber Rent, and Tutorship free, to be chosen by the Archbp. of *Canterbury*, or if the See be void, by the Dean and Chapter there; which Scholar must be born in *Canterbury*, and educated in some School there, and shall enjoy it 6 Years; every Vacancy is to be certified in a Month by the College, and filled up by the Archbp. in another Month's time. He gave them also a standing Cup, and a Pot of Silver double gilt, with a number of good Books to the Library.

Dr. *Busby* M. D.

*William Harvey*, M. D. Fellow.

*William Paston*, of *Northwalsham* in *Norfolk*, Knt. a Benefactor to the Buildings.

*William Cutting*, *John Worrok*, and *John Preston*, Citizens of *Norwich*.

*Robert Wells* M. D.

Bp. *Cosyn*, 3 Scholars.

*Francis Hobman* B. D. Fellow, after Rector of *Weeting* in *Norfolk*. gave 100l.

*William Peters* Fellow, after Rector of *Weeting* aforesaid, gave one Exhibition.

*Robert Mosse*, D. D. Dean of *Ely*, *5l. per Ann.* to the Master's Sizar.

Mr. *Simpson*, late Fellow, then Fellow-Commoner, and Esquire-Beadle; who died in 1749, gave the College 300l.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Richard Fletcher*, Bp. of *London*, 1594.

2. *Francis White*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1631.

3. *John*

3. *John Cofyn*, Fellow; (after Master of *Peter-house*) Bp. of *Durham*, 1660.

4. *William Lucy*, Bp. of *St. David's*, 1660.

5. *Jeremy Taylor*, Fellow; Bp. of *Downe* and *Conner* in *Ireland*, 1660.

6. *Francis Marsh*, Fellow; Bp. of *Limerick*, 1667, and after Archbp. of *Dublin*.

7. *John Harstrong*, Fellow Bp. of *Ossory* 1693.

8. *Thomas Goache*, Master; Bp. of *Ely*, 1747.

9. *Edmund Keene*, Scholar; Bp. of *Chester*, 1752.

#### Learned WRITERS.

*John Caius*, M. D. the Founder, Author of many excellent Books in *Latin*, as the *History* and *Antiquities* of the University, and of several in his own Faculty.

Dr. *Legg*, Master, of whom at *Jesus-College*.

Bp. *White*, an eminent Writer against the *Papists*.

Dr. *Fletcher*, M. D. famous for his Book *De Urinis*.

Dr. *Brantbwait*, Master, one of the Translators of the *Bible*.

Dr. *Will. Watts*, Archdeacon of *Wells*, an admirable Critic, Editor of *Matthew Paris*, and who had a large hand in Sir *Hen. Spelman's GLOSSARY*.

Dr. *Will. Harvey*, M. D. Fellow, after Warden of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*, who found out the Circulation of the *Blood*, and was Author of the Book *De Generatione Animalium*.

*Francis Glisson*, M. D. Fellow, Son of *William Glisson*, of *Rampisham* in *Dorsetshire*, Esq; was born the latter End of the XVIIth. Century; He was Regius Professor of *Physic*, and Fellow of the College



College of Physicians, then President thereof; and died in 1677. He has made several Discoveries in *Anatomy*, and published some useful Pieces on that subject, &c.

Bp. Cosyn, of whom at *Peterhouse*.

Bp. Tayler, after Fellow of *All-Souls-College, Oxon*, so well known for his *Holy Living and Dying*, and many other learned and pious Works.

Bp. Lucy, a Writer against *Hobbs*, and on the Necessity of *Episcopal Ordination*.

Robt. Sherringham, D. D. Fellow; an excellent *Antiquarian*, and *Orientalist*, Author of *Libri de Anglicorum Gentis Origine*. His other Books are, a *Translation and Comment*. upon a *Talmudical Book* called *Joma*; two *Sermons* preached at *St. Mary's*; a Tract entitled, *The King's Supremacy asserted*, &c.

Sir Charles Scarborough, M. D. Fellow, an eminent *Mathematician* and *Anatomist*, Author of the *Anatomy of the Muscles*, and an Assistant to Dr. *Harvey* in his Book *De Generatione*, &c.

Hen. Wharton, Scholar; a very eminent *Antiquarian*, Author of *Anglica Sacra*, &c.

Sir Will. Le Neve, *Clarencieux King at Arms*, an ingenious *Herald* and *Antiquarian*.

Rich. Watson, D. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, an eminent *Loyalist*, and Writer for the established Church.

Rich. Parker, Fellow; a good *Herald*, *Historian*, and *Antiquarian*; Author of the *Antiquities of Cambridge*.

Henry Wharton, chose into one of the Fellowships, founded by his great Uncle Mr. *Matthew Stokys*, formerly Senior Fellow of this House; where his Father, Mr. *Edmund Wharton*, had also been (who was Vicar of *Worstead* and Rector of *Saxlingham* in *Norfolk*.) He was sometime Chaplain to Archbishop *Saunders*, Rector of *Chartham*,

and Vicar of *Minster* in the Isle of *Thanet*. He published *Venerable Bede's Commentaries on Genesis*, the Life of Cardinal *Pool*, the Troubles and Tryals of Archbishop *Laud*, of the Celebracy of the Clergy; Bp. *Ridley's* Treatise concerning the *Eucharist*. There are prefixed to his Sermons, published in two Volumes Octavo, 1697, some Memorials of his Life and Writings. He died Mar. 5, 1694; *Ætat.* 31; and lies buried in the South Side of *Westminster-Abbey*.

Sir *Hen. Chauncy*, of *Hertfordshire*, Serjeant at Law, Author of the *Antiquities* of that County.

Dr. *Brady*, Master, Author of his History of *England*.

*Robert Hare*, Esq; a noted *Herald*.

*Tbo. Shadwell* Esq; the *Poet-Laureat*, and *Stage-Poet*.

*Jeremy Collyer*, the learned Author of his *Dictionary*, &c. and an elegant *Preacher*.

*Robert Moss*, Fellow of *Benet*, afterwards Dean of *Ely*, Chaplain in Ordinary to three succeeding Reigns, viz. King *William*, Queen *Anne*, and *George I.* and Preacher to the Hon. Society of *Grays-Inn*, in the Room of Dr. *Thomas Richardson*. Master of *Petershouse*. He died, March 26, 1729, *Ætat.* 63; and left some Posthumous Sermons and Discourses, which were published in Octavo, 1732, with some Memorials of his Life and Character.

Dr. *Samuel Clarke*, Rector of St. *James's Westminster*; Son of *Edward Clarke* Esq; Alderman of *Norwich*, and one of the Representatives of that City in Parliament. He was Educated here under the Tuition of Mr. *Ellis*, afterwards Sir *John Ellis*, and lately so well known as a *Preacher*, *Philosopher*, *Critic* &c. as appears in the Preface to his Sermons, published from the Authors's MSS. by Dr. *John Clarke*, the present worthy

thy Dean of *Sarum*; wherein is an account of the Life, Character, and Writings of this learned Author; by *Dr. Hoadly* Bp. of *Salisbury*, now of *Winchester*.

*Francis Blomfield*, Rector of *Fersfield* in *Norfolk*, Author of the *Topographical History* of that Country, &c.

## MASTERS.

1. *John Caius* M. D. 1559, late Fellow and Master of *Gonville-Hall*, and Principal of *Phiswicks-Hofle*, was the first Master of his own Foundation.

2. *Thomas Legge* of *Norwich*, L. L. D. 1573, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, then of *Jefus-College*; sometime Professor of the *Civil-Law*, Dean of the *Arches* and Master in *Chancery*. He gave 640*l.* towards building the East side of the New-Building, and the Hall. He died *July* 12, 1607; *Ætatis* 72, and lies buried in the Chapel. See him among the Benefactors.

3. *William Branthwait* of *Norwich* S. T. B. 1607, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, being the first Master of this House, that was inducted by the Chancellor of the University; he was also one of the Translators of the Bible. He died Vicechancellor *Feb.* 15, 1618. See Benefactors.

4. *John Gostlyn*, or *Goslin*, of *Norwich*, M. D. Fellow; *Feb.* 16, 1618, and the same day also chose Vicechancellor: He was Professor of *Physic* in this University, and died *Oct.* 21, 1625.

5. *Thomas Batchcroft*, S. T. P. 1625, and was deprived by the Rump Parliament, *April* 13, 1649.

6. *William Dell*, *May* 4, 1649, a Chaplain in the *Rebel-Army*, and sometime Fellow of *Emmanuel-College*, was put in by Authority of the

said Parliament, but either resigned or died before the Restoration.

7. *Thomas Batchcroft*, restored in 1660, and resigned the same Year: He died in 1662, and left the College a Legacy of 9l. a Year.

8. *Robert Brady*, M. D. 1669, Fellow; who was elected on the *Royal-Mandate*.

9. *James Holman*, A. M. Aug. 24 1700, Fellow: He died Dec. 12, 1702, being *Register* of the University.

10. *John Ellis*, M. D. Jan. 1, 1702, Fellow; Knighted by *Queen Anne* in 1704, while at *Cambridge*, he being then Vicechancellor. He died Nov. 29, 1716, *Ætat.* 86, and was buried in the Church at *Swaffham-Priors*, in this County; where he had an Estate.

11. *Thomas Gooche*, S. T. P. 1716, Archdeacon of *Essex*, Bp. of *Bristol* in 1737, of *Norwich* 1738, and of *Ely* 1747, and is the present Master 1752; and a Bart.

### *Living in the College Patronage.*

	<i>K. Books,</i>		
1. <i>Bincombe R. Co. Dorset</i> , and Diocese of <i>Bristol</i> —————	9	1	5
2. <i>Brodeway R.</i> —————	7	15	2
3. <i>Bratton-Fleming R. C. Devon. Dioc. Exeter.</i> —————	29	15	5
4. <i>St. Clements R. Norwich.</i> —————	7	9	2
Clear Value. —————	27	3	11
5. <i>St. Michael's-Coslaney R. Norwich.</i>	13	6	8
6. <i>Pasley-St. John's R. C. Norf. Dio. Norwich.</i> —————	8	18	9
7. <i>Weeting All Saints</i> } <i>R. unitedD<sup>o</sup></i> }	10	7	8
8. <i>Weeting St. Mary's</i> }	8	1	8
Clear Value. —————	45	0	0
9. <i>Hockwould R. D<sup>o</sup></i> —————	9	13	11

# Univerfity of Cambridge.

133

Kings B.

6. <i>Wilton</i> V. D <sup>o</sup>	_____	_____	15	1	5
Clear Value	_____	_____	41	0	0
11. <i>Denver</i> R. D <sup>o</sup>	_____	_____	10	13	4
12. <i>Rungton</i>	}	R. united D <sup>s</sup>	12	0	0
13. <i>Holme</i> and					
14. <i>Wallington</i>					
Clear Value	_____	_____	150	0	0
15. <i>Mattishall</i> V. D <sup>o</sup>	_____	_____	7	7	3
Clear Value	_____	_____	34	4	2
16. <i>Hetherfet</i> R. D <sup>s</sup>	_____	_____	8	0	0
Clear Value	_____	_____	140	0	0
17. <i>Melton-Flotman</i>	}	R. D <sup>a</sup>	13	6	8
18. <i>Melton St. Mary's</i>					
19. <i>Mutford</i> V,	}	C. Suff. Dioc. Norw.	7	7	1
20. <i>Barnby</i> R.					
Clear Value	_____	_____	30	19	3
21. <i>Lavenham</i> R. D <sup>o</sup>	_____	_____	20	2	11
22. <i>Foulden</i> V. C. Norf. Dioc. Norw. —	_____	_____	25	0	0
Clear Value	_____	_____	10	0	0
23. <i>Long-Stratton</i> R. D <sup>o</sup>	_____	_____	40	0	0
24. <i>Oxborough</i> R. D <sup>s</sup>	_____	_____	23	6	8
Clear Value	_____	_____	140	0	0

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL is not large, but neat and beautiful, and was rebuilt about 30 Years ſince; it is dedicated to the *Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin*, the Hiſtory of which is repreſented in a beautiful Picture over the Communion Table. The Cieling is painted with *Blue*, and beautified with a great number of *Cherubs-Heads* in Rays of Light. The Altar is neatly wainſcotted and ornamented with four Pillars on each ſide, in the miſt of which is the aforeſaid Picture in a gilt Frame; over which are painted ſeven Candleſticks with Tapers, and on each ſide are curious carvings in Wood, repreſent-



ing Flowers, Fruits &c. The Altar is also railed in, and paved with black and white Marble. The Table is covered with a Velvet Cloth, on which stands two Silver gilt Candlesticks with Tapers of Wax, a large Silver Dish, two beautiful Velvet Cushions, on each a Common-Prayer-Book, the Cloth and Cushion on the Litany-Desk, as also those of the Master's and President's Seats, are of the same, and all fringed with Gold. Over the Antichapel is a neat Gallery, where the Master's Servants may hear Divine-Service.

In the Antichapel lies buried *Walter Stubbe*, A. M. Fellow, he died June 8, 1514. *Cujus Animę propicietur Deus.*

The Stone which covered the High-Altar before the Reformation, and hath a Cross cut at each corner, lies here.

In this Chapel is a Mural Monument near the Altar, for *William Webb*, of *Dorsetshire*, who married *Elizabeth*, Sister German to Dr. *Branthwait*, Master here: He was inrolled here at 13 Years of Age, and was afterwards four Years at *Oxford*: He died June 27. 1613.

Over the bottom Arms (for there is a Coat of various Arms at the top of the Monument) are the following Lines;

*A richer WEBB, than any Art can weave;  
The Soul that Faith to Christ makes firmly cleave,  
This WEBB can Death or Devils sunder or untwist,  
For Christ and Grace, both groundwork are, and List.*

On the North side of the Chapel near the West end, is another Mural Monument for *Stephen Perse*, (See Benefactors) in the middle of an inscription, (too long for me to incert) are these six Lines in *English*, (such as it is) and which I thought proper to give my Readers;

*Christ-*

*Christin, surnamde, STEPHAN PERSE, I bight,  
Sole Life with God alone, my Crowne my Light,  
With living God, eternall Life I live,  
This now my Song: to sole God, praise I give,  
This Epitaph by me PERSE was deviz'd,  
To none else my Thoughts, better were compriz'd.*

The HALL, is a large and well proportioned Room, over the Butteries, Cellars &c.

The LIBRARY, is not large, but well stock'd with useful Books both Printed and MSS. amongst which, is a large collection of those treating of *Physic* and *Heraldry*.

The COMBINATION-ROOM, usually called the *Parlour*, is a neat handsome Apartment well fitted up and ornamented, whither the Fellows and Fellow-Commoners repair after Dinner or Supper, to recreate themselves.

The LODGE is but small, yet hath several pretty Apartments, with a small Garden.

This College being surrounded with Lanes on three sides, and the Street on the East; cannot be thought to contain much Garden Ground, yet, besides the Garden belonging to the Master, the Fellows have a small one, or rather Orchard; and the Court next the Street (for it has three) is handsomely planted with *Lime-Trees*.

This College is particularly noted for its many Festival, and Commemoration-Days, when they commonly make good cheer.

#### REFORMATION, 1643.

Dec. 22, and 23, Dr. *Batchcroft* Master, and Mr. *Watson*, and other Fellows present; we took down 68 *Cherubims*, with divers Superstitious Inscriptions in *Gold Letters*.

N. B. *This was in the old Chapel, before it was rebuilt.*

*A List of the ejected Loyalists.**Thomas Batchcroft, D. D. Mastership.*

He had not been dispossessed when the *QUERELA* was published: However (says *Walker*) I find by the Copy of a Letter, from the Earl of *Manchester*, to the Sequestrators of the County of *Cambridge*, bearing date *Jan. 1, 1643*; that *Dr. Batchcroft's* Estate in *Milton*, had been put under *Sequestration*; which that Earl requested the Sequestrators to release. What effect the Letter had I know not, this is certain; that some of his Goods had also been plundered, which he redeemed again for 20*l.* as by the receipt for that Money (dated *Feb. 25, 1644*) doth appear. About the same time also (which was the time when this University was under *Reformation*) *Dr. Batchcroft* was, as I take it, under Sentence of *Sequestration* from his *Headship*; but by some means or other made shift to continue in Possession of it, untill the Year 1649; tho' many are apt to think he complied too much with the times, which was the chief reason of his keeping possession of the Mastership so long. He was dispossessed by the Parliament *April 13, 1649*, and restored in 1660, but resigned the same Year, and returning to his Relations at *Wangford* in *Suffolk*, there died, and was buried in 1662: He died very rich, and designed to have made the College his Heir, if it had not been for his ill treatment by some of the Fellows, and his ejection from the Mastership, but as it was, he left them a small Estate of 9*l.* a Year.

---

*Salter, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was ejected *Feb. 15, 1644*; and one *Alexander Gibson* placed in his room, this *Gibson* was a *Scotsman*, and consequently thrust upon the College

lege, in manifest contradiction of the *Statutes*; which admit of none but Natives of the Counties of *Norfolk* and *Suffolk*.

\* *Richard London*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was at that time absent, upon a travelling Fellowship, and Studying *Physic*.

*Francis Marsb*, A. M. Fellowship.

In *Kennet's Register* 870, mention is made of one *Marsb* a Senior Fellow ejected, and restored in 1660, being then in *Ireland*, where he after became Dean of *Armagh*, and at length Archbp. of *Dublin*.

*Richard Watson*, A. M. Fellowship.

#### A N D

Master of the Free-Grammar-School at *Camb-ridge*.

In 1642 he had preached a Sermon at *St. Mary's* touching *Schism*; which gave such offence to the Godly of those times, that when the *Reformation* of this *University* came on, they took care to dispose him of both. To avoid their Barbarities he fled to *France*, where he was Patroniz'd by Sir *Richard Brown*, and was one of those *English Divines*, who did many times, argue with the contrary Party, concerning the Visibility of their Church. He was sometime also Chaplain to the Lord *Hopton*. In 1661 returning to *England*, he became Chaplain to the Duke of *York*; D. D. Rector of *Pewsey* in *Wiltshire*, Prebend of *Warminster*, then of *Bitton*, in the Church of *Salisbury*, and died in 1684. He was a learned Man, and published several Pieces: Being a most zealous favourer of the Church of *England*, the Party persecuted him accordingly;

\* He, Mr. *Colebrand*, Mr. *Hallyburton*, and Mr. *Pickrell*, were all ejected by the Earl of *Manchester* Apr. 8, 1644.



cordingly; infomuch that he was accounted one of the prime Sufferers of the *English Clergy* beyond the *Seas*.

*Robert Sherringham*, A. M. Fellowship.

His name occurs not in the List at the end of the *Quærela*; but *Wood* saith, that he was ejected, or at least left his Fellowship in 1643, (but that is a mistake, for I find him Proctor of this University in 1644) and that his quitting the College, was in effect, tho' not in form, an ejection appears beyond contradiction, by his being restored in 1660.

He was as *Wood* thinks, a Native of the County of *Cambridge*. When he quitted the University, he retired first to *London*, then to *Holland*, where he taught the *Hebrew* and *Arabic* Tongues. He was afterwards reinstated in his Fellowship, and lived in a very retired and studious condition; and died in College 1667. He was a most excellent Linguist, especially for the *Oriental* and *Gothic* Languages; as also admirably well versed in the Original Antiquities of the *English Nation*; which fully appears in his Book *De Anglicorum Gentis Origine*.

*Charles Scarborough*, A. M. Fellowship.

After his ejection he retired to *Oxford*, where he was created M. D. in 1646. At the same time also he had a Testimonial from the Great Dr. *Hervæy*, of his being well learned in *Physic*, *Philosophy*, and *Mathematics*, and was assisting to the Dr. in Writing his Book *De Generatione animalium*. Afterwards he became celebrated for his Skill in *Anatomy*: One of the College of *Physicians*, principal *Physician* to *Charles II.* (who Knighted him) and to the Duke of *York*, in whose service he continued after that Prince came to the *Throne*. He was also *Physician* to the Tower, and at length to *William III.* He was the first that Introduced

*Geome-*



University of Cambridge. 139

*Geometrical and Mechanical-Speculations into Anatomy*; being admirably well skilled in the *Mathematics*, as also in *Grammar*, as appears by a performance of that kind, which he drew up.

———— *Pickarel*, A. M. Fellowship.

*Anthony Hallyburton*, A. M. Fellowship.

He hath a Copy of Verses Extant, in some of the *Cambridge Poems*.

———— *Colebrand*, A. M. Fellowship.

One *Richard Colebrand* of this University, was A. D. 1660; Dean and Rector of *Bocking* in *Essex*; Sept. 22, 1673, he was made Prebend of *Westminster*, and died the Year following, and was doubtless the same with this Sufferer.

———— *Buxton*, A. M. Fellowship.

One *William Buxton* of this House, and doubtless the same Person with this Sufferer, was Taxor in 1639.

## COLLEGE ORDERS.

Dr. *Caius's* Scholars are to be present at both his Commemorations; viz. the 29th of *July*, and 6th of *October*, or forfeit 20s. each day.

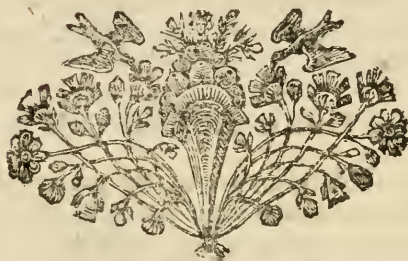
The 4 Junior Scholars of Dr. *Caius's* Foundation, and the 2 Juniors of Dr. *Gostlin's* with the 3 Junior Servitors, and the Chapel-Clerk, being 10 in number, shall reside in College, or substitute others in their stead, during the long Vacation, or forfeit their Scholarships and Places.

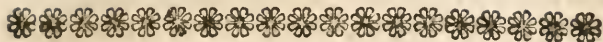
Such *Bachelors* as purpose to offer themselves for College Preferments, are to reside 4 Calendar Months in each Year; and such as shall not so reside the first Year, after they are *Bachelors*, if they

they be possessed of any of the more valuable Scholarships, must quit the College or Change their Scholarships.

# A R M S.

Two Coats impaled within a Border Gobbonated, *Argent* and *Sable*: The first is Arg. on a plain Chev. between two couple Crosses indented, *Sab.* 3 Escalops of the first. And secondly, *Or*, in a Field *Semi* of Oaken Leaves, two Serpents respecting each other issuing out of a hole, and erected, having a Flower slipped, all proper, with a Book clasped between them, *Sable*.





## VII. KINGS COLLEGE, 1441.

**K**ING HENRY VI. first<sup>2.</sup> founded this College on *Feb.* 12th, in the 19th Year of his Reign *A.D.* 1441; and dedicated it to the *Virgin Mary*, and *St. Nicholas* (his birth happening that day) where he placed a Rector and 12 Scholars, more or less, as the Rents would bear. (*John Kirby* and *Nicholas Hatchlyffe* being two of the first twelve) within the Compass of which College, there were in those ancient days, two famous Churches, one of *St. Nicholas*, the other of *St. John Baptist*, or *Zachary*; where afterwards stood *St. Augustin's-Hall*, no inconsiderable *Hofte*, and a House, called the *House of God*. But in 1443, he quite changed its Form and Name, placing therein a Provost, (before called a Rector) 70 Fellows and Scholars, 10 Priests, 6 Clerks, a Music Master, or Organist, 16 Choiristers, 16 Officers of the Foundation, 12 Servitors for the Senior Fellows, and 6 poor Scholars; in all 140. Calling it the College of the *Blessed Virgin Mary*; and the *Glorious Confessor St. Nicholas*; but now known by the name of *Kings-College*. But that the said Prince's Piety might be the more conspicuous, he did not settle the College, and finish the Kitchen, to feed their Bodies; but first began to build the Chapel, to feed their Souls with *Heavenly Food*. He designed the magnificent Structure of the College should be Quadrangular, according to the Plan hereafter mentioned; but being involved in the Domestic Broils of the House of *York*, he did not finish what he intended; but left the same to be compleated by his Successors: Among whom, *Edward IV.* was so far from complying with the desire

fire of his Predecessor, that instead of adding any thing to the College, he took from it many good Lands and Revenues, and gave them to the *Oxonians*, then at his Court, as for Instance; an Estate in this Town, now called the School of *Pythagoras*, which belonged to this College, he gave to *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, and which that College enjoys at this day.

But to make the College some amends, *Henry VII.* extended the Building of the Chapel 188 feet in length, and finished the outside Shell.

*Henry VIII.* finished the inside, erecting the Stalls, adorning it with most excellent Carvings, and the Windows with beautiful painted Glass.

*King Henry VI.* not only founded this College as afore said, but also erected the College of *Eaton* near *Windsor*, as a Nursery to this; where a Provost, 7 Fellows, and 70 Grammar Scholars are maintained, and from amongst these last, more or less, are annually sent up hither.

#### SUBSEQUENT BENEFACTORS.

This College having been so nobly endowed by its *Royal Founder*, stood in little need of other Benefactors, and the few that follows, were chiefly Benefactors to the Library (which the founder scarce thought of) and new Building, and others gave some Plate.

*William Towne*, Fellow, 4*l.* per Ann. to a Minister.

*John Plentith* Fellow, 160 Marks.

*John Bennet* Parson of *St. Margaret's* *Lothbury* *London*, gave one third part of what he left. 1497.

*William Wyche*, Fellow, a Benefactor to the Library.

*William Skelton*, D. D. Fellow, gave his Library.  
Nichol-

*Nicholas Hobart*, gave the Classes L. M. N. O.

P.

*Thomas Crouch*, Fellow, gave the Classes W. X. Y. Z. AA.

*John Argenton*, Provost, gave a Silver Basin and Ewer with other Plate, still used by the Provost.

*Nicholas West*, Bp. of *Ely*, who gave much rich Plate, and built Part of the Lodge.

*William Scales*, D. D. Fellow, gave a Salary which is still known by his Name.

*Dr. Cowell*, L. D. Fellow, after Master of *Trinity-Hall*, a Benefactor in Plate and Books.

*Sir Francis Walsingham*, Kt. Secretary of State, a good Benefactor to the Library.

*William Smith*, Provost, 100l. to the Library, a Salt of 40l. Value, and other Legacies.

*Adam Robyns*, *Will. Day*, and *Will. Henshaw*, Fellows.

*Roger Goad*, Provost, the Sine-Cure-Rectory of *Milton*.

*Tho. Weaver*, Fellow, Wainscoted both Sides of the Choir.

*Barnabas Oley*, B. D. Arch-Deacon of *Ely*, and Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, 100l.

*Benj. Whichcott*, Provost, who gave 100l. to the Library.

*John Hungerford*, Esq; Counsellor at Law, gave 100l.

*Diana*, Relict of *Richard Stevens*, Rector of *Milton*, and Fellow, gave 200l. to the new Building, design'd by her Husband. They both died in 1727.

## BISHOPS.

1. *John Chedworth*, Provost, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1451.

2. *Nicholas Close*, Fellow, Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*, 1452.

3. *Tho.*



3. *Tho. Rotheram*, Scholar, Arch - Bp. of *York*, 1480, Ld. Chan.
4. *Oliver King*, Fellow, Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1495.
5. *Geoffrey Blythe*, Bp. of *Coventry and Litchfield*, 1503.
6. *William Rokesby*, Fellow, Arch-bp. of *Dublin*, 1507.
7. *Nicholas West*, Fellow, Bp. of *Ely*, 1515.
8. *Nicholas Hawkins*, the King's Ambassador Abroad, and Nephew to Bp. *West*, was nominated his Successor at *Ely*, 1533, but died before Consecration.
9. *Edward Fox*, Provost, Bp. of *Hereford*, 1535.
10. *Robert Aldrich*, Fellow Provost of *Eaton*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1537.
11. *George Day*, Provost, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1543.
12. *John Poinet*, Bp. of *Winchester*, 1550, he was removed in 1553.
13. *Richard Cox*, Scholar, Bp. of *Ely*, 1559.
14. *William Alley*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1560.
15. *Edmund Gbest*, Fellow, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1571.
16. *William Wickham*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1594.
17. *William Day*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1595.
18. *Thomas Ramme*, Bp. of *Ferns and Leighlin* in *Ireland*, 1605.
19. *William Murray*, Conduct, Bp. of *Landaffe*, 1627.
20. *Samuel Harsnet*, Sizar, Arch - bp. of *York*, 1628.
21. *Richard Montague*, Fellow, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1638.
22. *John Long*, Fellow, Arch-bp. of *Armagh*, in *Ireland*, 1584.
23. *John Pearson*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chester*, 1672.
24. *James Fleetwood*, Provost, Bp. of *Worcester*, 1675.
25. *Henry Rider*, Scholar, Bp. of *Killaloe*, in *Ireland*, 1633.

26. *William Fleetwood*, Fellow, Bp. of *Ely*, 1714.  
 27. *Edward Wadington*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1724.

28. *Stephen Weston*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1724.

29. *Francis Hare*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1731.

To the above LIST of Bps. Dr. *Fuller* has likewise added.

*Thomas Goodrich*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1550: And,

*John Poynt*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1550, but though both might be of this College, I find the first at *Benet College*, and the other at *Queen's*; *Quære*.

*Knightly Chetwood*, D. D. Dean of *Glocester*, was nominated to that See by King *James II.* but that Prince quitted the Kingdom before his Election passed the Seals,

# STATES-MEN of this COLLEGE;

Several of whom were AUTHORS.

Dr. *Hartlyffe*, M. D. one of the Foundation Fellows, chief Phyfician to K. *Henry VI.* and Secretary to K. *Edward IV.* he was very eminent in his Faculty.

Dr. *James Denton*, L. L. D. Dean of *Litchfield*, and Lord President of *Wales*, &c.

*Will. Coningsby*, Esq; one of the Justices of the King's Bench, in the Reign of *Henry VIII.*

*Edward Hall*, Fellow, a Judge in the Sheriffs Court *London*, Author of the History of the Wars, between the Houses of *York* and *Lancaster*.

Dr. *Walter Haddon*, Fellow, Master of the Requests, of whom before at *Trinity-Hall*.

*Ralph Colfield*, Clerk of the Council in *Wales*, to K. *Edward VI.*

Dr. *Thomas Wilson*, L. L. D. Principal Secretary to Q. *Elizabeth*, and Dean of *Durham*, Author of two Discourses on the Art of *Rhetoric* and *Logic*, &c.

Dr. *Giles Fletcher*, L. D. Fellow; Treasurer of *St. Paul's*, Master of the *Requests*, and Brother to the Bp. of *London*, Ambassador into *Russia*, from *Q. Elizabeth*, an eminent Poet, and Author of the *History of Russia*.

Sir *Thomas Ridley*, Knt. Fellow; Vicar General, and Master in Chancery, Author of the *View of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Law*.

Sir *John Osborne*, Knt. Remembrancer of the *Treasury*, to *K. James*, and a Commissioner of the *Navy*, memorable for never taking a Fee of a *Clergy-Man*, and no less for buying and restoring to the Church of *Stawnes* in *Bedfordshire* the great Tithes, and there building and furnishing the Parsonage-House.

*Jeseph Jessup*, Esq; under Secretary to Sir *Francis Walsingham*.

Sir *Robert Morton*, Knt. Principal Secretary of State, to *K. James*.

Sir *William Temple*, Knt. Fellow; Provost of *Trinity-College* in *Dublin*; Author of the *Commentary on RAMUS*.

Sir *Francis Walsingham*, Knt. Principal Secretary of State to *Q. Elizabeth*. All, except the last, of the Foundation in this College.

#### MARTYRS and CONFESSORS,

Some of which were likewise Authors.

*John Frith*, a Student here, and after at *Christ-Church Oxon*, Martyr'd in 1553, I. *Q. Mary*.

*Laurence Saunders*, Scholar, Martyr'd in 1555. He was Prebend of *York*.

*Robert Glover*, burnt at *Coventry*.

*John Hullier*, Martyr'd here on *Jesus-Green*.

*Robert Columbell*, Fellow; Confessor.

*Thomas Whitehead*, Scholar; Confessor and College-Pantler.

Learned WRITERS.

*Tho. Stacey*; and *Will. Sutton*, his Scholar; both famous Astrologers, and both Students in the old *Hoftles*, of which this College was after composed.

*Phinebas Fletcher*, Esq; Fellow; the Divine Spirit of Poetry, seems to be Hereditary in his Family; for this Gentleman was not only the Son of a Poet, but Brother to two eminent Poets, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. His Father, *Giles Fletcher*, Esq; was L. L. D. and sent Ambassador to *Muscovy*. Our Author's Poetical Performances are intitled, *Piscatory-Eclogues*, but the chief Piece written by him, was the *Purple-Island*, a Poem very much esteemed and scarce.

*Dr. Rich. Croke*, Fellow; Public Orator, and after *Greek* Professor, eminent in the *Greek* Literature.

*William Buckley*, Fellow, an eminent Mathematician, Author of the *Arithmetica memor.*

*Dr. Aldrich*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, styled by *Erasmus*, *Blandæ eloquentiæ Juventem*, he was a good *Latin* Poet &c.

*Osmund Lake*, Fellow; a Profound Scholar.

*Nicholas Carre*, of whom at *Christ-College*.

*Dr. Hacumblen*, Provost; a Commentary on *Aristotle's Ethicks*.

*Thomas Hatcher*, Fellow; (Son of *Dr. Hatcher* Physic-Professor) an eminent Antiquarian, who collected a Catalogue of the Provosts, Fellows, &c. of this College to 1569.

*Dr. Fox*, Provost, Bp. of *Hereford*, Author *Libri de verâ differentiâ Regal Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ*.

*Dr. Cox*, Bp. of *Ely*, after Dean of *Christ Church*

Oxon, one of the Translators of the Bible, and Compilers of the Liturgy, and was one of the Junior Canons of Cardinal *Wolsey's* new Foundation at *Christ College Oxon.*

Sir *John Cheke*, Knt. Provost; Fellow of St. *John's*, Public Orator, *Greek* Professor, and was by *Henry VIII.* made Preceptor to *Edward Prince of Wales.* He died 1557, and was buried in St. *Alban's Woodstreet London.* His Works are: *De pronunciatione Linguae Græcæ*, a Panegyric on the birth of Prince *Edward* his Pupil. *De Ludi-Magistrorum officio*, *Introductio Grammatices*; he also translated several Orations of *Demosthenes*, and several Tragedies &c.

Dr. *Alley*, Bp. of *Exeter*, an able Preacher and Linguist, Author of an *Hebrew Grammar*, and one of the Translators of Queen *Elizabeth's Bible.*

*John Herde*, M. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln*, and *York*, Author of part of the *English History in Heroic Verse.*

Dr. *Guest* Bp. of *Surum.*

Dr. *Ward*, Prebend of *Chichester*, concerned in the translation of the Bible.

*Bartbolomew Clerke*, S. T. P. and L. L. D. Fellow; Dean of the *Arches*, wrote against *Nicholas Saunders* the Jesuite, and a Book *de Curiali, sive Aulice.*

*Rich. Mulcaster*, Scholar; after of *Christ-Church Oxon*, Master of *Merchant Taylor's*, and *St, Paul's Schools*, an eminent Grecian.

*Tho. Thomas*, Fellow; Author of the Dictionary since called *Rider's.* See University Printers.

*Anthony Wotton*, first Professor of Divinity in *Gresham-College*,

Dr. *Cowell*, L. D. Fellow; after Master of *Trinity-Hall.* of whom there.

*Sam. Hieron*, Fellow; Vicar of *Modbury* in *Devonshire*, a noted Preacher.

Dr.



Dr, *Sclater*, Vicar of *Pitminster*, a Judicious Divine and Commentator.

*Elnathan Parr*, B. D. Fellow; Rector of *Palgrave* in *Suffolk*.

Dr. *Kellet*, Fellow; Canon of *Exeter*, Author of the *Miscellanea sacra*.

*Will. Whitcock*, S. T. B. Fellow; Prebend of *Litchfield*, an ingenious *Antiquarian*, Author of *Chronicon*, he died 1584.

Dr. *Goade*, L. D. Fellow; Professor of *Civil-Law*, Precentor of *St. Paul's* &c. and Son of Dr. *Goade* Provost; one of the Divines sent to the Synod at *Dort*.

*Henry Howard*, Earl &c. of whom before at *Trinity-Hall*.

Dr. *Gouge*, of *Black-Fryers London*.

Sir *Thomas Ridley*, Knt. Dr. of Laws, born at *Ely*, bred at *Eton*, Fellow here; he was after Chancellor of *Winchester*, and Vicar General to the Archbp. of *Canterbury*; he wrote a Treatise concerning the *Eucharist*, and his Book called *the view of Ecclesiastical Laws*, has embalmed his Memory to Posterity. He died *Jan. 22*, 1629, and was called a general Scholar.

*Will. Oughtred*, B. D. Fellow; and Fellow of *Eaton-College*, most eminent for the Mathematics, Author *Clavis Mathematicæ*.

*Will. Lisle*, Fellow; of *Wilbraham* near *Cambridge* Esq; a learned *Antiquarian*.

Dr. *Samuel Wolton*, Fellow; Author of a defence of the use of the *Common-Prayer*.

*Edmund Waller*, Esq; the admirable Poet, was born at *Colebill* in *Hertfordshire*, A. D. 1605; and was Son of *Robert Waller*, of *Agmondesham* in *Bucks* Esq; who left him an Estate of 3500*l.* a Year, tho' his Family was but a younger branch of the *Waller*s in *Kent*. He was from *Eaton-School* removed hither; and was caressed by Persons of

the best Quality at Court, He was very much in Love with the Lady *Dorothy Sidney*, whom in his Poems he calls *Sacharissa*: He had a great deal of Wit, and was the first that refined our *English* Versification.

Dr. *Montague*, Bp. of *Norwich*, a great Antiquary, Author of *Apello Casarum &c.* for which he was so harassed by the DISSENTERS, and RE-PUBLICANS.

King *James* was much pleased with his performance against *Seiden's History of Tykes*; besides which Pieces, he Published, *his new Gage for the old Gospel*, *Photius's Epistles*, *Nazianzens invective against Julian*: and was in his younger Years, employed by Sir *Henry Savile*, in correcting most part of *St. Chrysostom* for the Press. For his other Works see *Fuller*, and *Athen Oxon*.

Dr. *Whitcomb*, Provost; a Pious Preacher, and Author.

*Lawrence Rooke*, Fellow; Professor of *Geometry* in *Gresham-College*, and of eminent note in the *Mathematics* and *Astronomy*.

*Roger Lupton*, Dr. of Canon Law, Provost of *Eton-College*, Dean of the *Archies* and Prebend of *Windfor*, (see *St. John's*.)

Dr. *Hyde*, Archdeacon of *Gloucester*, after of *Queen's-College Oxon*, and there *Arabic-Professor*, most eminent in the *Oriental Learning*, and an Assistant to Dr. *Walton*, in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Dr. *Pearson*, Bp. of *Chester*, after Master of *Jesus* and *Trinity-Colleges*, so well known for his elaborate Writings, and particularly his Exposition of the *Apostles Creed*.

Dr. *Hatchysse*, Fellow; Canon of *Windfor*, and Master of *Mercant-Taylor's School*, Author of a Discourse against *Purgatory*.

*Will. Bowles*, Fellow; he wrote several Poems and Translations.

Dr. *Cas-*

Dr. *Caſtell*, Fellow; *Arabic-Profeſſor*, and Prebend of *Canterbury*, after it ſeems of *Emanuel-College*, the moſt learned Author of *Lexicon-Heptaglot*, and an Aſſiſtant likewiſe in the *Polyglot Bible*.

Dr. *Wittie*, M. D. a learned Writer in his Faculty upon *Mineral-Waters*.

*John Taylor*, Eſq; Fellow; Clerk of the Parliament in the time *Henry VIII*. Tranſlator of *Vallerius Maximus*.

Dr. *Price*, Fellow; and alſo of *Eaton*, Chaplain to General *Monke*, Author of the Myſtery and method of the King's happy *Reſtoration*.

Bp. *Gbeſt*, a learned Writer againſt the *Papiſt* and *Puritans*.

Dr. *Fleetwood*, Bp. of *Ely*, a good Preacher, and Author of the *Relative Duties*.

*Henry Jones*, Fellow; one of the Abridgers of the *Philofophical Tranſactions*.

*Anthony Collins*, of *Baddow* in *Effex*, Eſq; ſo noted for his Writings, in favour of *Free-thinkers*.

Dr. *Stanbope*, Fellow; Dean of *Canterbury*, an excellent Preacher, and Author of the Paraphraſe &c. on the *Epistles* and *Gospels*.

Dr. *Lyttleton*, L. L. D. Fellow; and alſo of *Eton*, an elegant Preacher and Poet.

Dr. *Hare* Bp. of *Chicheſter*; an Edition of *Terrence*, and ſomething in *Job*. He was Chaplain General of all his Maſteſty's Forces, Canon Reſidentary of *St. Paul's* Fellow of *Eaton-College*, Dean of *Worceſter*, and Clerk of the Cloſet to his Maſteſty. See *Abington's* Antiquities of *Worceſter*.

Dr. *King*, M. D. Editor of *Euripides*.

Dr. *Andrew Snape*, Provost, an eminent Preacher and Writer in the controverſy againſt the Bp. of *Bangor*.

Dr. *Weſton*, Bp. of *Exeter*, an eminent Preacher.

Dr. *Battie*, M. D. Editor of *Iſcraſes*.

*Henry Crisp*, Fellow; and Rector of *Catton* in *Yorkshire*, whose Patron was the Duke of *Somerset*, whose Family he was allied to, by his Marriage with *Anne*, Daughter of *Francis Percey*, Esq; of *Haverill* in *Suffolk*. See, his Works in the Lives of the Poets, Vol I. Page 292. He died at *Catton*, Feb. 23, 1736, *Ætat.* 80, and was there buried.

### P R O V O S T S.

1. *Will. Millington*, S. T. P. 1413, was elected hither from *Clare-Hall*, and in 1446, was returned thither again.

2. *John Chedworth*, S. T. P. Nov. 5, 1446, he was afterwards Arch-Deacon of *Wilts*, and in 1451 made Bp. of *Lincoln*; he was the third Scholar elected from *Eaton*, and he with others, were appointed by the Founder, to regulate the Statutes of this and *Eaton* College. He died in Nov. or Dec. 1471.

3. *Robt. Woodlarke*, S. T. P. May 15, 1452, Fellow; and whilst Provost, was the Pious Founder of *Katherine-Hall*.

4. *Walter Field*, S. T. P. Oct. 15, 1479.

5. *John Dogget*, L. L. D. Apr. 10, 1499, Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*, and Arch-Deacon of *Chester*. He died in 1501.

6. *John Argentyne*, M. D. and L. L. B. May 4. 1501, in which Year *Le Neve*, says he was also made S. T. P. now Prebend of *Wells*, and was Dean of the Chapel, and Physician to the Young Princes, Sons to K. *Henry VII.* He died in 1507.

7. *Rich. Halton*, L. D. March 21, 1507.

8. *Robt. Hacumblen*, S. T. B. after S. T. P. June 28, 1509; Fellow; died 1518.

9. *Edward Fox*, S. T. P. Apr. 1, 1518, Bp. of *Hereford*, and dying May 8, 1538, was interr'd in the Church of *St. Mary Mountbaw*, *London*.

10. *Geo:*

10. *Geo. Day*, S. T. P. *June 5, 1538*; Master of *St. John's College*; Bp. of *Chichester*. He was here deprived under *K. Edward VI.* (on the Account of his zeal for Popery) in *1548*; as he was of his See *Oct. 10, 1551*; he was by *Q. Mary*, restored to his See in *1553*, tho' it does not appear he ever returned to his Provostship: *Rymer* says, Vol. 1. Page 1. He had Licence *July 4, 1543*, to hold the Provostship 6 Years in Commendam, with his Bishoprick, to Commence from the Day of his Consecration; and, *Fuller* says, also Fellow.

11. *John Cheke*, A. M. *1552*. Fellow of *St. John's-College*, he was deprived by *Q. Mary 1553*; and dying *Sept. 13, 1557*, was buried at *London*.

12. *Rich. Atkynson*, S. T. P. *Oct. 25, 1553*. He died *Nov. 10, 1558*, and lies buried in the Chapel (see Monuments in this Chapel.)

13. *Robert Bressley*, S. T. P. *1556*.

14. *Philip Baker*, S. T. B. *Dec. 12, 1558*, after S. T. P. deprived by *Q. Elizabeth, Feb. 22, 1569*.

15. *Roger Goade*, S. T. B. *Mar. 19, 1569*; after S. T. P. he was after Chancellor of the Church of *Wells*, he died *Apr. 25, 1610*, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

16. *Fogge Newton*, S. T. B. *May 5, 1610*, after S. T. P. he died *Aug. 8, 1612*, and lies buried in the Church of *Kingston* in this County, where he was Rector.

17. *Will. Smyth*, S. T. P. *Aug. 22, 1612*, Fellow, Master of *Clare-Hall*, and Chaplain to the King, died *Mar. 26, 1615*, and lies buried in the Chapel.

18. *Sam. Collins*, S. T. P. *1615*, Fellow; born and bred up at *Eaton*, after *Regius Professor* of Divinity, and Prebend of *Ely*. This learned Professor, and worthy Provost, being douted of all for his



his Loyalty and Integrity, was deprived by Parliament, *Jan. 9, 1644*; He was one of an admirable Wit and Memory, and the most fluent *Latinist* in his Age, and dying *Sept. 16, 1651*, had a Sepulchre in this College Chapel.

19. *Benjamin Whickcott*, S. T. B. 1644, after S. T. P, late Fellow of *Emanuel*, and now Rector of *North Cadbury* in *Somersetshire*, put in by the Parliament, but was forced to resign in 1660: He was born in *Shropshire*, *Mar. 11, 1609*, when made Provost here, he, by the free Consent of the College agreed, that the common Divided of two Shares belonging to the Provost, should be equally divided between himself, and Dr. *Collins*, the last Provost, which was constantly paid him to his Death, which happened as above: To this Dr. *Whickcott*, did not only give his Consent (without which it could not have been done) but was very forward for the doing it, and by his Will, left to his Son, Sir *John Collins*, a Legacy of 100*l.* He also gave 50*l.* to our public Library, and died in the House of his ancient and most learned Friend Dr. *Cudworth* Master of *Christ's College*, in *May 1683*, and was buried in *St. Laurence* in *London*, where he had been Minister.

20. *James Fleetwood*, S. T. P. 1660.

21. *Tho. Page*, Kt. S. T. P. 1675.

22. *John Copleston*, S. T. P. *Aug. 24, 1681*, Chancellor and Canon of *Exeter*, he died *Aug. 24, 1689*, buried in the College Chapel.

23. *Charles Roderick*, S. T. P. 1689, Master of *Eaton School*, and after Dean of *Ely*: He died *March 25, 1712*, and lies buried in the College Chapel

24. *John Adams*, S. T. P. 1712, Canon of *Windfor*.

25. *Andrew Snape*, S. T. P. 1722, Fellow, Canon of *Windfor*, and Master of *Eaton School*; he

he died Dec. 23, 1742, and lies buried in St. George's Chapel, *Windſor*.

26. *Will. George*, S. T. P. Jan. 18, 1742, late Fellow, Canon of *Windſor*, and Master of *Eaton* School, and after Dean of *Lincoln*, is the preſent Provoſt, 1752.

*Livingſ in the College Patronage.*

	l.	s.	d.
1. <i>Fordingbride</i> , V. C. <i>Hamps. Winton</i> , } Dioc. Value ———— }	30	2	3½
2. <i>Stower-Provoſt</i> , R. C. <i>Dorſet, Briſt.</i> } Dioc. Value ———— }	16	4	9½
3. <i>Todbere</i> , R. ———— Clear Value	37	0	0
4. <i>Sampford-Courtney</i> , R. <i>Exeter</i> Dioc. } Value ———— }	47	12	0
5. <i>Dunton - Wallet</i> , R. C. <i>Effex, Lond.</i> } Dioc. Value ———— }	14	13	4
6. <i>Kingſton</i> , R. C. <i>Camb. Ely</i> Dioc. Value	11	15	5
7. <i>Ringwood cum Herberidge</i> , V. C. } <i>Hamps. Winton</i> Dioc. Value ———— }	75	5	5
8. <i>Hadſcoe</i> , R. C. <i>Norſ. Norw.</i> Dioc. } Clear Value ———— }	47	0	0
9. <i>Toft-Monks</i> , R. <i>ibid.</i> Value ————	8	0	0
Clear Value ————	40	0	0
10. <i>Colteſball</i> , R. <i>ibid</i> Value ————	17	2	6
11. <i>Weſt-Wretham</i> , R. <i>ibid</i> Value ————	12	11	3
12. <i>Horſted</i> , R. <i>ibid</i> Value ————	7	10	0
12. <i>Leſſingham</i> , <i>ibid</i> Value ————	6	0	0
Clear Value ————	38	0	0
14. <i>Finbarow Parv.</i> V. C. <i>Suff. Norw.</i> } Dioc. Value ———— }	8	0	0
15. <i>Lindſey</i> , } <i>Kerſey</i> , } Cur. <i>ibid</i> , diſcharged ———— }			
16. <i>Buckland</i> , R. C. <i>Hertf. Lond.</i> Dioc. } Value ———— }	20	0	0
17. <i>Preſcott</i> , V. C. <i>Lancaſ. Cheſt.</i> Dioc. } Value ———— }	24	0	0
18. <i>Wotton-Waven</i> , V. cum <i>Henley in Ar-</i> } <i>den, &amp;c.</i> C. <i>Warw. Worceſt.</i> Dioc. } Value ———— }	11	9	7
Clear Value ————	33	8	9
	19	Broad.	

		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
19	<i>Broad-Chalk, V. cum Bower-Chalk and Alveston V. Sals. Dioc. clear Value —</i>	48	18	6
20.	<i>Milton, R. Sinecure, C. Camb. Ely, Dioc. Value — — — — —</i>	4	7	1
	<i>Clear Value — — — — —</i>	150	0	0
21.	<i>Lees-Weden, V. C. Northampt. Peterb. Dioc. Value — — — — —</i>	6	17	6
22.	<i>Munxton, R. Winchest. Dioc. Value —</i>	14	12	11
23.	<i>Walkerne, R. C. Hertf. Linc. Dioc. Value — — — — —</i>	21	1	10½
24.	<i>Greenford-Mag. Lond. Dioc. Value —</i>	20	0	0

## M E M B E R S.

A Provost, seventy Fellows, two Conducts, six poor Scholars, an Organist, six Singing-Men, and sixteen Choristers, all upon the Foundation.

*N. B.* The young Gentlemen of this College, that are on the Foundation, (and there are few others admitted, except the six poor Scholars) are not obliged to keep their Exercise in the public Schools, as do those of the other Colleges.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL is a *Gothic* Building, and one of the most sumptuous Edificies in the World, (being 304 Feet from East to West, 73 from North to South, and from the Ground to the top of the Battlements 91 Feet : At every Corner is an Octagon Tower, terminating in a Dome, and having winding Stairs leading into the same. The Whole is of Freestone, every where beautifully carved, and is thought to be the largest Room in the World, whose Roof is not supported by Pillars. It is covered with a Stone Arch, and that by a Timber one well Leaded, and room enough between each for a tall Man to go upright. On the North and South Side is a Porch and nine small Chapels, each of which had its Altar before the Reformation ; but are now used as burial Places, except those on the South Side ; some of which serve for the Library

Library, Vestry, Muniment Room, &c. This Chapel is dedicated to the Honour of the *Blessed Virgin* and *St. Nicholas*. Having pulled down a Church dedicated to the latter, on whose burial Ground this Chapel is built. *Fuller* in his History of *Cambridge*, says that it is one of the rarest Fabrics in *Christendom*, wherein the Stone-work, Wood-work, and Glass-work contend, which most deserves Admiration; yet the first generally carrieth away the Credit, (as being a Stone Henge indeed) so geometrically contrived, that voluminous Stones mutually support themselves in the arched Roof, as if *Art* had made them forget Nature, and weaned them from their fondness to descend to their Centre. No wonder then if this Chapel, so rare a Structure, was the Work of three successive Kings, *Henry VI.* who founded, the *VII.* who farthered, the *VIII.* who finished it; but the untimely Death, (or rather deposing) of King *Henry VI.* hindred the same. This Chapel was consecrated in 1443, by the Bps. of *Salisbury* and *Lincoln*, it being then fit for present use, tho not fitted up in the Manner it was afterwards and now is. See *Henry VI.*'s Will relating to this Chapel, at the End of this College, by which you will find, it would have been much more grand, had the Vestry, Cloister, and Tower been built, which was never done, tho the five Bells designed to be hung in the Tower, were afterwards put up in a wooden One, built near the West End of the Chapel, which, with the Weight of the Bells and the Inclemency of the Weather soon decayed and fell down, and the Bells (which were counted the five largest in *England*) have ever since stood on the Floor in the Anti-Chapel, being sent (as it is said) as a present to the Founder, by Pope *Calist III.* about 1456.

On the first is this,

*In multis annis resonet Campana Johannis:*

And the Arms of *France* and *England* quartered, with *J. D.* for *John Dogget*, who was Provost in 1500, when it was new run.

The second hath nothing.

The third hath,

AVE MARIA GRATIÆ PLENA.

The fourth hath,

*Nomen tuum Sanctum per atria cantabo,  
Laudes tuas Domine, Landibus celebrabo.*

*F. D.*

The fifth Weighs, according to Computation, 57 C. and hath the Arms of *France* and *England* quartered, and the Impressions of a Coin or two, on one is a Cross *Flore*, on another a Person standing by a Crucifix, and this Motto,

*Trinetate sacra fiat hec Campana beata.*

The least and two largest are cracked ; and I have heard say a large sum has been offered the College for them (the Mettal being accounted much better than common) tho' I can't say, (but do believe) the College cannot sell them without leave from the Crown, and I also believe if his Majesty was informed the harm they do by standing there in sinking the Floor, or the little service they are of, he would readily Consent to their being sold, and the Money arising thereby, laid out about the College repairs, or what other use may be thought more proper.

The



The *Windows* are extremely beautiful of painted Glass, except the West Window, which some think was destroyed by the Rebels in the Civil Wars, but why that in particular, when the rest escaped, I can't Account for (but Mr. *Smith* one of the present Fellows told me, that none of the Glass belonging to this Chapel was taken down at that Time and indeed I think if it was, and buried, as some say it was) it would be almost impossible to place it in its proper order again: They contain the old and new Testament, and the *Chapel Clerk*, for a small Gratiuity, will explain to any one that goes to see the Chapel, their several Meanings,

But to give a Reason how they all escaped so, (when that Crew made the Chapel a Place of Arms, and exercised the Soldiers therein) I am at a loss.

On the choice of a Provost, the Fellows are all shut into the Anti-Chapel, and out of which they are not permitted to stir on any Account, nor none permitted to enter till they have all agreed on their Man, which Agreement sometimes takes up several Days, and, if I remember right, they were three Days and Nights confined, in chosing the present Provost, and had their Beds, Close-stools, &c. with them, and their Commons, &c. given them in at the Windows.

On the Brass Stand in the middle of the Choir, where the Lessons are read, is the Name *Robertus Hucumblen*, who was Donor, and Provost in the Year 1509.

On the Organ-loft, is this Cut in, on the Wainscot,

*R. H. i. e. Rex Henricus. Henricus Octavus.  
Sic pius servare Dio. R. H.*

As also, there is carved on a Pannel as you enter the Anti-chapel from the Choir, on the left Hand; the last Judgment represented in a most beautiful Manner.

At the Entrance of the South Door against the Wall on the right Hand, is a Brass Plate for

*Matthew Stokys*, who was Scholar here, and Esq; Beadle of this University, &c.

And this is the only *Monumental Inscription* in the Anti-chapel.

On a black Marble in the Vestry behind the Altar, for,

*John Gerard*, late Senior Fellow buried; 1690, *Ætat.* 53.

In the first South Chapel from the West End (which serves for a Munition Room) are two. Mural Monuments of white Marble, that at the West End hath,

Under the Arms a neat Bust, for,

*Martin Freeman*, late Fellow of this College, who died Apr. 6, 1630, *Ætat.* 34.

That at the West End for,

*William Scawen*, of this House, who died Nov. 21, 1710, *Ætat.* 19.

In the Second Chapel, lies a Stone robbed of its Inscription, but said to be for,

*Robert Hacumblen*, Provost here.

Here also lies,

Master *John Plente*, formerly Fellow here, who in 1484, by Indenture, between *Walter Field*, Provost, *John Bp. of Lincoln*, and *Henry Boost*, Provost, of *Eaton*, settled a Fellow to be Priest, who should say daily Mass in the Morning for the reading Scholars, and then pray for the Souls of the said Master, *John Plente*, his Friends, Parents, and Benefactors, and for such Service, he was to receive a Mark every Quarter of the College Bursar, and and for Non-payment, the three fore-going Parties

to the Indentureeei had Power to sieze on the Manor and Priory of *Ruyslepp* in *Middlesex*, and for the true Performance of which, he gave the College 160 Marks, and his Name to be entered in the *Bead-roll*, and to be annually commemorated with the Benefactors.

At the West End is a Mural Monument for, *Samuel Collyns*, Master here. (See Provosts.)

In this Chapel also, stands a large Altar-tomb, of white Marble, with an Urn on its Top, from which a Flame issues, and having Inscriptions or Arms on three Sides, (and that on the South Side a very long Inscription) for.

*John Churchill*, Marquess of *Blanford*, Son of *John* and *Sarah*, Duke and Duchess of *Marlborough*, born on the Ides of *Jan.* 1686, and died 10 Kal, *Mar.* 1702.

On the South Side of this Tomb, lies a black Marble for,

*John Copleston*, S. T. P. Provost of this College, he died 24th of *Aug.* 1689, *Æt.* 71.

In the third Chapel lies a flat Stone for, *Robert Brassley*, Provost here, he died *Nov.* 10, 1558.

And by him according to his desire, lies *Charles Roderick*, S. T. P. Dean of *Ely*, he died *Mar.* 25, 1712, *Æt.* 62.

The rest of the South Chapels contain the Library, where the Books are chained to the Classes.

The following Inscriptions are in the North Chapels.

*Thomas Crouch*, Fellow; who at his Death gave his Library; he died *Aug.* 30, 1679.

Another for

*Thomas Gearing*, Vice-Provost 29 Years, who died *Oct.* 17, 1694.

*Roger Goad*, Provost, 1610.

*William Smyth*, Provost, 1615.

There is a flat Stone robbed of its Effigies, &c. for *John Hawtrey*, of *Rislip* in *Middlesex*, who died in 1673, *Æt.* 19.

In the 4th North Chapel, stands a curious Model of this Chapel.

In the 5th is a Mural Monument at the East End for,

Sir Thomas Page, Kt. Provost ; he died in 1681, *Æt.* 71.

Radulph Flyer, M. D. he died Jan. 20, 1634. *Æt.* 58.

In the 9th is a Monument for,

Eldred Gaell, Fellow ; he died 7 Ides May, 1702, *Æt.* 33.

William Town, S.T. P Fellow ; he died March 11, 1494.

John Smith, A. M. Senior, Fellow ; and Vice-Provost 11 Years ; he died Aug. 23, 1706 ; *Æt.* 79.

In this Chapel there are Prayers three Times a Day. *viz.* at half an Hour past 6, and 110 in the Morning, and at 5 in the Evening, except *Sundays* and *Holidays*, and then but twice, *viz.* at 8 in the Morning, and 4 in the Evening ; and every Time (except at half an Hour after 6 in the Morning) as in Cathedrals, and is the only Public Chapel in Town, and where, on a *Sunday* Afternoon, (especially in the Summertime and fine Weather) you may see it well filled, and amongst them Numbers of Ladies.

Here is a Sermon every *Lady-Day*, and extraordinary Music, when they Commemorate their Founder and Benefactors ; and till within these few Years, after Sermon, the Music used to go up to the Leads of the Chapel and there Perform.

The PROVOST'S Lodge, tho' it makes not so grand an out-side Appearance as some do, yet within, few exceed it for grandeur and convenient Apartments.

The River *Cam* runs on the West Side of this College, over which is a Stone Bridge leading from the College to a long and spacious shady Walk,  
and

and other pleasant private Walks and Groves, with Fish-ponds, &c. But to have a better Idea of this charming Place, see a Prospect thereof published sometime since by the Ingenious Mr. *Esser* of this Town.

The new BUILDING, which is 236 Foot long from North to South, 46 broad and 50 high, built with white Portland Stone beautifully carved with a grand Portico in the Middle, fronting the said Bridge and the middle Walk of the grand Court; contains three lofty Floors above the Vaults; and the Apartments which are twenty-four in Number, are exceeding well fitted up, and in every respect answer the outward Appearance, which far exceeds any other in the *University*, and from the upper Rooms you have a pleasant West Prospect over the Fields for many Miles.

In digging the Foundation for this Building in 1724, the Workmen broke an earthen Pot which contained a great many Gold Pieces of the Coin of *Henry V.* the Master and Fellows recovered as many as they could, and the Workmen would own; but is supposed they secreted the greatest Part of them, that Coin being soon after, frequently seen amongst the Inhabitants of the Town.

On *March 25*, (being Commemoration-Day) the first Stone was laid in the following Manner, *viz.* After a Sermon preached before the *University*, in the Chapel, by *George Doughty*, A. M. and one of the Senior Fellows, and an Anthem composed on the Occasion, the Provost, accompanied by the *Noblemen, Heads of Colleges, Doctors*, and other *Members* of the *University*, proceeding to the Corner of the Foundation next the Chapel, where the first Stone was laid, bespoke success to the Undertaking in the Form which follows, with such Actions, at proper intervals, as the Words themselves express, or are Customary in such kinds of Ceremonies.



Quod cedat in honorem D E I,  
 In perenniorem *HENRICI* nostri Memoriam,  
 In Rei Literariæ Incrementum,  
 In hujus *ACADEMIÆ* Decus,  
 Et Regni *BRITANNICI* Splendorem ;  
 Novi Collegii Fundamenta jacere sic aggredior.

\*Narratium culam hanc *Æri* incisam.

Seræ commendo Posteritati,  
 Et hæc substerno Numismato,

*Aurea,*

*Argenteæ,*

*Ærea.*

Faxit *Deus* Optimus, Maximus,  
 Ut diu intermissum, Opus,  
 Nunc denno susceptum,

Jugiter procedat,

Et ad felicem perducatur Exitum.

Utque Vobis omnibus

Qui favente & benevolo

Hic adestis Animo,

(Quo vos omnes, *ACADEMICI*,

Quin affecti huc veniatis, nullus dubito)

Nostri similes exoriantur Patroni,

Pari Nitore assurgant Mænia.

The

---

\* Refers to the following Latin Inscription, which was engraven on a Copper-Plate, and laid over the said Money.

The former in English.

May this new College,  
 Which I thus begin to lay the Foundation of,  
     Redound to the Glory of God ;  
 To the immortal Remembrance of King *Henry*,  
     To the Advancement of Learning ;  
     To the Credit of this *University*,  
 And to the Honour of the whole Kingdom,  
 \* This Inscription engraved on Copper,  
     I transmit to latest Posterity,  
 And Place under it these Coins :

*Of Gold,*  
     *Of Silver,*  
     *Of Brass.*

*God grant*

That this Work long interrupted,  
     But now again undertaken,  
     May continually advance,  
 And be brought to a happy Conclusion !  
     And all you who are present,  
     Befriending and favouring this Design,  
 (As I make no Doubt but that every one that is here  
     Is so disposed :)  
     May have *Patrons* as generous as our's,  
     And *Buildings* of equal Beauty !

Qui *Antiquitatis* olim studiosus,  
 Dum *Rudera* perscrutabitur,  
 Hanc Laminam saxo inclusam forte eruet,  
 Sciat hunc Lapidem,  
 Temporibus HENRICI sexti  
 Hujus Collegii Fabricæ destinatum ;  
 Ubi veró primum Res turbidæ,  
 Dein mors atrocissima  
 Optimi illius Principis  
 Operi inchoato longam iniecissent *Moram* ;  
 Exinde in adjacenti *Areâ*,  
 Per tertium jam fere seculum  
 (Si qua Traditioni fides)  
 Qua Hiatus Lamellam excipit,  
 Semi-ferratum jacuisse.  
 Nunc demum XXV die Martii  
 Anno salutis humanæ MDCCXXIV.  
 Regni autem excellentissimi Regis  
 GEORGI II X<sup>o</sup>.  
 Novis Auspiciis redintegrato Opere,  
 Qui in priore structurâ nullum invenerat situm  
 Ab hoc Exordium sumpsisse -  
 Occidentale *Magni Atrii* Latus  
 Quid ipsum Collegium huic Operi contulerit,  
 Quibus subsidiis adjutum,  
 Quosve habuerit Fautores,  
 Tam solennis Commemoratio,  
 Quam Monumenta Literaria,  
 Hoc *Ære* perenniora,  
 Posteris notum facient.

The foregoing in *English*.

Be it known to the curious *Antiquarian*, who in fu-  
While he examines the *Rubbish* [ture Times,  
Shall perhaps take out of the Stone this Plate.

That the Stone,

In the Reign of King *Henry* the sixth,  
Was designed for the Foundation of this *College*:  
But when, first, the Confusion of Affairs,  
And then the violent Death,

Of that best of *Princes*,

Had occasion'd a long Delay at the beginning of  
this Work,

From that Time, it lay in the adjoining Court ;

For now almost three Centuries ;

(If Tradition may be rely'd on ;)

Where the Gap receives the Plate,

Half sawn thro'.

Now at length, on the 25th of *March*,

In the Year of our *Lord* 1724 :

And in the 10th of the Reign of our Illustrious  
King G E O R G E ;

The Work being began afresh with better *Omens* :

The Western Side of the great Court,

Took its beginning from thence,

Which found no Place in the former Building ;

How much the *College* itself contributed to the Work,

By what other Subscriptions it was promoted,

And what Patrons it met with,

May be known to *Posterity*,

As well from the *Annual Commemoration*,

As from the Records of *Learning*,

More lasting than this *Copper*.

## REFORMATION 1643.

*Decemb.* 26, Steps to be taken down, and 1000 Superstitious Pictures, the Ladder of *Christ*, and Thieves to go upon, many Croffes and *Jesus* Writ on them.

*A List of the ejected Loyallists.*

*Samuel Collyns*, D. D. Provostship.

\* Regius Professor of Divinity,  
Prebend of the 7th Stall in the Church of *Ely*,  
*Milton* Rectory near *Cambridge*, a Sinecure, then worth 150*l*.

*Braintree* Rectory in *Essex*, and  
*Fen-Dilton* Rectory in *Cambridgeshire*.

He was born in *Eaton*, saith *Fuller*, in *Buckinghamshire*, and was the Son of Mr. *Baldwyn Collyns*, whom *Q. Elizabeth* for his great Piety and Charity, used to call Father *Collyns*. He was educated in Grammar learning, at *Eaton* School, gave great Hopes whilst at that School, of becoming a very eminent Man, and was elected from thence to this College in 1591. Of which he was chosen *Fellow* in Opposition to six Competitors, who made an extraordinary Appearance, and at that time Dr. *Goade* the Provost, clapping his Hands on *Collyns's* Head, said, *this is my Child, that if he live shall be my Heir and Successor.* Feb. 15, 1610. he was admitted to the Rectory of *Braintree*; in 1615 he was chosen Provost here, and two Years after he was put into the *Regius Professor's* Chair. When the Rebellion began, he adhered faithfully to the Royal Cause, for which he was dispossessed of all the

\* He was sometime after restored to the *Professorship*, because, saith the *Querele*, none of themselves were able to discharge it-



the abovenamed Preferments in 1645; and succeeded in his Provostship by Mr. (afterwards Dr.) \* *Whichcott*. The reasons assigned for depriving him of his Living. See *Fen-Ditton* aforesaid.¶ After which he underwent great Miseries; for he was long Imprisoned, Plundered also, if I mistake not, and otherwise used ill by the Party.

*Lloyd* observes of this learned and worthy Dr. that he brought over to the Church seven *Papists* and sixteen *Dissenters*. See *Masters*.

*Henry Edmonds*, A. M. Fellowship.

Of whom I know nothing more, save that he was elected from *Eaton* School to this College in 1627.

*Charles Mason*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was elected hither from *Eaton* School in the Year 1630, or 1631; was afterwards *Tripes Prævericator*, created D. D. at *Oxford*, Nov. 1, 1642, presented to the Rectory of *Stowre*-Provost in *Dorsetshire*, admitted to the Rectory of *St. Mary-Woolchurch*, which was burnt in 1666, in 1661, collated to the Prebendary of *St. Paul's* Dec. 3, 1663, collated to the Rectory of *St. Peter's-Poor* May 14, 1669, and died 1697.

*William Franklyn*, A. M. Fellowship.

For refusing to take the Covenant, though some Years after he Apostatized, took the Covenant, and was restored by the Parliament Feb. 21, 1647: So that he scarce deserveth a Place in this List.

M 4.

*Christo-*

\* Who consented that he should have a Yearly Stipend paid him out of the common dividend allotted to the *Provost*, which was continued to his Death. The said Dr. *Whichcott* left also a Legacy of 100l. to Sir *John Collins*, Son of this worthy Dr. He died in 1651, at *Cambridge*, where he lived a retired Life after his Sequestration.

*Christopher Wase, A. B. Fellowship.*

He was elected hither from *Eaton School*, in 1645, took one Degree, and was then turned out of the College for publishing the Translation of *Eleetea*, &c. He was at length chosen *Superior-Beadle of Law*, and *Archi-typographer* to the University of Oxford; published a Dictionary, and several other Things.

*J. Ansty, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was elected to this College from *Eaton School* in 1628.

*Barnaby Barlow, A. M. Fellow.*

*Lloyd* seems to make Mr. *John Pearson* (afterwards the most learned Bp. of *Chester*) one of the ejected Fellows of this College; but *Walker* doubts it is a mistake.

The reason why so few Fellows were ejected from this House was, that Dr. *Whiccott* the new Provost, as he had never taken the Covenant himself, so by the particular Friendship which he had with some of the chief of the *Visitors*, prevailed to have the greatest part of the Fellows of the College exempted from that *Imposition*, and preserved them in their Places.

But before I finally take my leave of this College, I will here present you with the Will of *Henry VI.* touching the very Plat of this College, and supposing, that the rest of the College had proceeded according to the Chapel, as his full intent and meaning was, (had he not been hindered as aforesaid) the like would scarce have any where been equalled. The College was begun in his time, and finished so far, that in the Year 1443, the Cemetery, or Church-Yard, the Altar, &c. as the manner then was, were consecrated by the Bps. of *Lincoln* and *Salisbury*. The Words of the *Will* are thus:

As

As touching the Dimensions of the Church of my said College, of our *Lady* and *St. Nicholas* of *Cambridge*, I have devised and appointed, that the same Church shall contain in Length 288 Foot of Assise, without any Isles, and all of the wideness of 40 Foot; and the length of the same Church, from the West end unto the Altars at the Choir-Door, shall contain 120 Foot; and from the Provost's Stall, unto the Greece call'd *Gradus Chori*, 90 Foot, for 36 Stalls on either side of the Choir, answering to 70 Fellows, and 2 Priests Conducts, which must be *de prima forma*; and from the said Stalls unto the East end of the said Church 22 Foot of Assise. Also a Reredosse bearing the Roodloft, departing the Choir and the Body of the Church, containing in length 40 Foot, and in breadth 14 Foot. The Walls of the same Church to be in height 90 Foot imbattled, vaulted and chareroofed, sufficiently buttressed, and every Buttreffs fix'd with Finials. And in the East end of the same Church shall be a Window of 9 bays, and betwixt every Buttreffs a Window of 5 bays; and betwixt every of the same Buttreffes in the Body of the said Church, on both sides of the said Church, a Closet with an Altar therein, containing in length 20 Foot, and in breadth 10 Foot, vaulted and finished under the Soyle of the Isle Windows; and the Pavement of the Church to be Enhanced four Foot above the Ground without; and the height of the Pavement of the Choir, one Foot and a half above the Pavement of the Church; and the Pavement of the Altar 3 Foot above that; and on the North side of the Choir a Vestry, containing in length 50 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, departed into two Houses beneath, and two Houses above, which shall contain in height 22 Foot in all, with an Entry from the Choir vaulted. And at  
the

the West end of the Church a Cloister Square, the East Pane containing in length 175 Foot, and the West Pane as much; the North Pane 200 Foot, and the South Pane as much; of the which the Deambulatory 13 Foot wide, and in height 20 Foot to the Corbil Table, with clear Stones and Buttresses with Finials, vaulted and embattled: and the Ground thereof 4 Foot lower than the Church Ground. And in the middle of the west Pane of the Cloister a strong Tower Square, containing 24 Foot within the Walls, and in height 120 to the Corbil Table; and 4 small Turrets over that finied with Pinnacles, and a Door into the said Cloister inward, but outward none. And as touching the Dimensions of the Housing of the said College, I have devised and appointed in the South side of the Church, a Quadrant, closing to both ends of the said Church, the East Pane whereof shall contain 230 Foot in length, and in breadth within the Walls 22 Foot. In the same Pane's middle a Tower for a Gatehouse, containing in length 30 Foot, in Breadth 25 Foot, and in height 40 Foot, with 3 Chambers over the Gate every one over the other, and on either side of the same Gate, 4 Chambers, every one containing in length 25 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot. And over every of these Chambers, 2 Chambers above of the same Measure, or more, with 2 Towers outward, and 2 Towers inward.

The South Pane shall contain in length 238 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, between which shall be 7 Chambers, every one containing in length 29 Foot, and in breadth 22 Foot, with a Chamber, Parcel of the Provost's Lodging, containing in length 35 Foot, with a Chamber in the East corner of the same Pane, containing in length 25 Foot, and in breadth 32 Foot. and over every of these Chambers, 2 Chambers, and with 5 Towers outward, and 3 Towers inward..

The

The West Pane shall contain in length 230 Foot, and in breadth within, 24 Foot, in which, at the end towards the Church, shall be a Library, containing in length 110 Foot, and in breadth 24 Foot; and under it a large House for Reading and Disputations, containing in length 40 Foot; and 2 Chambers under the same Library, each containing 29 Foot in length, and in breadth 24 Foot; and over the said Library a House of the same largeness, for divers Stuff of the said College. In the other end of the same Pane a Hall, containing in length 100 Foot, upon a Vault of 12 Foot high, ordained for the Cellar and Buttery, and the breadth of the Hall 36 Foot, on every side thereof a Bay Window. And in the nearer end of the same Hall, towards the middle of the same Pane a Pantry and Buttery, every of them in length 20 Foot, and in breadth 17 Foot, and over that two Chambers for Officers. And at the nether end of the Hall towards the West, a goodly Kitchen. And the same Pane shall have inward 2 Towers, ordained for the Ways into the Hall and Library; and in every corner of the said Quadrant, shall be 2 corner Towers, one inward and the other outward, more than the Towers above rehearsed. And at the upper end of the Hall the Provost's Lodging, that is, to wit, more than the Chambers above for him specified, a Parlour on the Ground containing 24 Foot in length, and 22 Foot in breadth, and Chambers above of the same Quantity; and Westward closing thereto a Kitchen for him, a Larder House, Stables and other necessary Houfings and Grounds. And Westward beyond these Houses, and the said Kitchen ordained for the Hall, a Bakehouse, a Brewhouse, and other Houses of Office, between which there is left a Ground Square, of some 80 Foot in every Pane, for Wood and such Stuff. And in the middle of the said large

Qua-

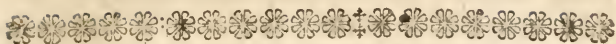


Quadrant shall be a Conduit, goodly devised for ease of the said College. And I Will that the Edification proceed in large Form of my said College, clean and substantial, setting apart Superfluity of too great curious Works of entaile and busy moulding. And I have devised and appointed, that the Precinct of my said College, as well on both sides of the Garden, from the College to the Water, as in all other Places of the same Precinct, be enclosed with a substantial Wall, of the height of 14 Foot, with a large Tower at the principal Entry against the middle of the East Pane, out of the High Street; and in the same Tower a large Gate, and another Tower in the middle of the West end, at the New Bridge. And the same Wall to be Crested, Embattled, and Fortified with Towers, as many as shall be thought convenient thereunto. And I Will that my said College be Edify'd of the most Substantial and best abiding Stuff, of Stone, Lead, Glas, and Iron, that may best be had and provided thereto.

A R M S.

*Sable*, three Roses *Argent*, in a Chief parted *per Pale*; an addition out of the Arms of *England*, viz. *Azure*, a Flower-de-luce *Or*, and *Gules*, a Lion Passant Gardant of the same.





## VIII. QUEEN'S-COLLEGE, 1448.

THE Lady *Margaret of Anjou*, Daughter to *Reiner*, Duke of *Anjou*, and Titular King of *Sicily*, *Napels*, and *Jerusalem*, Wife to the most devout Prince *Henry VI.* King of *England*, observing the singular Piety of her Husband, bent upon the aforesaid Royal Monument of *King's-College*, gave her mind wholly to the erecting *Queen's-College*, close by that of her Husband's; and upon the Borders of the Monastery of *Carmelites*, a good Part of which is now inclosed into their Gardens, and that of the Provost's of Kings) dedicating the same to *St. Margaret* and *St. Bernard*, in the Year 1448, and endowing it with the Value of 200*l.* a Year; on the Corner Stone whereof, she caused these Words to be Engraven; *Erit Domine Nostræ Reginae Margarete Dominus in Refugium, et Lapis Iste in Signum*: that is, The Lord will be a Refuge to our Lady Queen *Margaret*, and this Stone is a Monument thereof. But when the Kingdom was rent with Civil Wars, and Queen *Margaret* hastened to the defence of her Husband's *Lancastrian* Party, the noble Work of this College was some time interrupted; however Divine Providence was not wanting in promoting so good a Work, moved the Lady Queen *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter and Co-heir of *Richard Woodville* Earl *Rivers*, Relict of *Edward Grey* of *Grooby*, Knt. and Wife to King *Edward IV.* to promote the finishing this College, which she happily compleated, A. D. 1465, and obtained of her victorious Husband, many Privileges for it. The first who moved the Lady *Margaret*, as well as the said Queen *Elizabeth*, to this Work; was *Andrew Ducket*, a Minorite.

norite Friar, a most worthy and discreet Man; who being Rector of the Church of *St. Botolph's* in *Cambridge*, was by the Lady *Margaret*, made the first Master thereof. He having continued 36 Years in the Mastership, and greatly setting his Affections upon the same, not only begged great Sums of Money, of the most generous of the Nobility; but prevailed with many others to favour this House; particularly *George Plantagenet*, Duke of *Clarence*; the Lady *Cicely*, Dutches of *York*, Daughter to *Ralph Nevile*, first Earl of *Westmorland*, Wife of *Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *York*; the most illustrious Ladies *Margaret Roos*, *Joanna Ingletorp*, and *Joanna Borough*, who perhaps, look'd the more kindly on this College, because two Princely Ladies had led the way. But the first in this Roll of Benefactors, is *Marmaduke Lumly*, of the ancient Family of the Barons *Lumly*, Chancellor of *Cambridge* in 1428, Bp. of *Carlisle* in 1430, and of *Lincoln* in 1450; who, besides a great number of Books, gave 200 Marks. And, what is more to be admired; *Richard Plantagenet*, Duke of *Gloucester*, afterwards known by the name of *Richard III.* (tho' he sided with the Duke of *York*) as also his Wife *Anne*, second Daughter and Co-heir to *Richard Nevile*, the Renowned Earl of *Warwick* and *Salisbury*, (at the Suit of the said *Andrew Duckett*) was so favourable, as to add to this College, Priests, Fellows and Possessions. And that he might, (as he vainly thought) by some Pious Artifice, conceal or at least extenuate the Blemish he had incurr'd by the Murder of his Nephews, he gave to this College, that great Patrimony of *John Vere*, 13th Earl of *Oxford*, with all his Lordships, Manors, Castles and Fees, because he made *St. Michael's Mount* in *Cornwall*, the Seat of War against King *Edward IV.* and always firmly adhering to the House of *Lancaster*. But

*Henry*

*Henry VII.* recovering the Crown, restored the same to the Earl as his Inheritance. But to incert all the Ancient Benefactors, would be too tedious, they being about 150, all of them Peers, Knts. or Esquires.

Modern BENEFACTORS.

*Dr. Hugh Trotter*, Provost of *Beverly*, and Treasurer of the Church of *York*.

*William Weld*, Canon of *St. Paul's*.

*Sir Tho. Smith*, Knt. Fellow; Provost of *Eaton*, &c. two Scholarships, with a great Globe of his own making, and all his *Latin* and *Greek* Books to the Library.

*Henry Wilshaw*.

*Dr. Stokes*, Master.

*John Chetham*.

*Henry Hastings*, Earl of *Huntingdon*.

*John Jocelyne*, Esq; Fellow; Secretary to Archbishop *Parker*, gave 100*l.* for founding an *Hebrew Lecture*.

*Dr. Mountain*, Archbp. of *York*, two Scholarships.

*Dr. Davenant*, Master; Bp. of *Sarum*.

*Dr. Tho. Davyes*, Bp. of *St. Asaph's* one Scholarship.

*James Binkes*, of *London* one Scholarship.

*Dr. Mapletost*.

*Dr. George Bardsey*, Fellow.

*Thomas Clarke*, 5*l.* per Annum.

*Lady Rous*.

*James Stoddard*, of *London*, Grocer; one Scholarship.

*Bp. Roberts*, Fellow; gave 100*l.* for purchasing an Exhibition for a poor Scholar of *Bangor* Diocese; and the like at *Jesus-College, Oxford*.

*Henry James*, D. D.

*Ferdinando Smythes*, B. D. Senior Fellow; gav  
150cl. to be appropriated to the use of three Batche-  
lors of Art, till the time of their taking their Mas-  
ter's Degree.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *John Fisher*, Master, and Cardinal, Bp. of *Rockester*, 1504.
2. *Hugh Oldham*, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1504.
3. *John Poynt*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1550.
4. *John Tayler*, Fellow; after Master of *St. John's College*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1552.
5. *William Glynne*, Master; Bp. of *Bangor*, 1555.
6. *Nicholas Robinson*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bangor*, 1566.
7. *John Whitgift*, after Fellow of *Peterhouse*; Archbishop of *Canterbury*, 1583.
8. *Edmund Scambler*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1584.
9. *William Chadderton*, Master; Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1595.
10. *William Cotton*, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1598.
11. *John Jegon*, Fellow; after Master of *Benet-College*; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1602.
12. *Robert Townson*, Fellow; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1621.
13. *Richard Milbourne*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1621.
14. *John Davenant*, Master; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1620.
15. *George Mountain*, Fellow; Archbp. of *York*, 1628.
16. *William Roberts*, Fellow; Bishop of *Bangor*, 1637.
17. *John Towers*, Fellow; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1638.
18. *Anthony Sparrow*, Master; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1676.
19. *Simon Patrick*, Fellow; Bp. of *El.*, 1691.
20. *John*



20. *John Rider*, Bp. of *Killalo-*, afterwards of *Dewn* and *Connor*, in *Ireland*, 1612.

Learned WRITERS.

Bp. *Fisher*, a zealous Author for *Popery*, and the first of *Lady Margaret's* Professors of Divinity. Author of *Lady Margeret's* Funeral Sermon.

*Desiderus Erasmus*, of *Rotterdam*; also *Lady Margaret's* Professor of Divinity, and Author of several well known Books.

*Thomas Cheek*, Esq; descended from a good Family; one of his Ancestors being Tutor to King *Edward VI.* He assisted Dr. *Garth* in his *Dispensary*, and published some small Pieces of Poetry in *Miscellanies*.

Dr. *Henry Bullock*, Fellow; Friend to *Erasmus*, an eminent Linguist. He was compelled by *Wolsey*, to Write against *Luther*, tho' his Affections were inclined to the *Protestant* Party.

Dr. *Haynes*, Master; }  
Dr. *May*, Master; } Compiler of the *Liturgy*.

*Richard Whytford*, Fellow; after a Monk of *Syon*, a very devout *Papist*.

Bp. *Poynet*, an eminent Preacher, and Writer on the side of the Reformation.

Bp. *Tayler*, a Compiler of the *Liturgy*.

*John Jacelyne*, Esq; Fellow; Secretary to Archbishop *Parker*, and Prebend of *Hereford*; assistant to him in his *Antiquitates Britannicæ*.

Archbp. *Whitgift*, of whom before at *Peterhouse*.

Sir *Tho. Smith*, Knt. Fellow; Provost of *Eaton*, Secretary of State, and *Greek* Professor &c. eminent for his Skill in that Language, the new way of pronouncing which he first introduced.

*Tho. Brightman*, Fellow; Author of the Comment of the *Book of Revelations*, and *a ties*, in the former of which he seems to be tinctured with the Spirit of *Enthusiasm*.

Bp. *Davenant*, one of the Divines at the Synod of *Dort.* and Author of the Exposition on the Epistle to the *Colossians*, &c.

Bp. *Robinson*, Author of a learned Treatise, on the use of the *Sacred Vestments*.

*Stephen Nettles*, B. D. Fellow; Author of the learned Work in defence of *Pythagoras* against *Selden*.

*John Weever*, Author of the *Funeral Monuments*.

Dr. *William Covell*.

Dr. *John Preston*, Fellow; after Master of *Emanuel-College*, a chief amongst the *Puritans*.

Dr. *John Fuller*, Scholar; after of *Sidney-College*, Prebend of *Sarum*, Author of the *Church-History*, and *Worthies of England*, &c.

Dr. *John Wallis*, Fellow; first of *Emanuel*, and in 1649, chosen Professor of *Geometry* in *Oxford*, also in 1657, he was chosen *Custos Archivorum*, a noted Mathematician, and born at *Ashford* in *Kent*.

*John Smith*, B. D. Fellow; the learned Author of his select Discourses.

*Theo. Newton*, a noted *Latin Poet*.

*Edmund Bebbun*, of *Westball Suffolk*, Esq; Author of the *Dictionary Geographicum*, &c.

*Theo. Cawton*, a learned Puritan.

Dr. *Horton*, Master; an eminent Preacher amongst the *Dissenters*.

Dr. *Will. Johnson*, Fellow; Master of the *Temple*, and Arch-Deacon of *Hunts*, noted for his Book, entitled *Deus nobiscum*.

Dr. *Peter Hausted*, an ingenious Poet, and Loyal Preacher.

Bp. *Sparrow*, the learned Author of the *Rationall* of the *Common Prayer*, a Sermon concerning *Confession of Sins*, and the *Power of Absolution*, also a Collection of *Articles*, *Injunctions*, *Canons*, *Orders*, *Ordinances*, &c.

*Edmund*

*Edmund Goutnay*, B. D. after of *Benet-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Patrick*, Author of the very learned Commentary on great part of the *Old Testament*.

Dr. *James Windlett*, M.D. Fellow; an Ingenious *Latin Poet*, excellent *Linguist*, and Sacred Critic.

*Simon Ockley*, D. D. *Arabic Professor*, Author of the History of the *Saracens*.

Dr. *Tho. Rymer*, Fellow; the learned Author of the genuine Representation of *Revealed Religion*.

*Joseph Wasse*, B. D. Fellow; an eminent Critic, Editor of *SALUST*.

Dr. *Davyes*, Master; likewise a noted Critic, Editor of *Menucius Felix*, *Laſtantiuſ*, and divers of the *Classics*.

*Tho. Brett*, L. L. D. the learned Author of the Discourse on *Church-Government*, and a Dissertation *Liturgies*, with some of the ancient ones Translated and prefixed thereto.

Dr. *John Warren*, Fellow; Prebend of *Exeter*, an eminent Preacher.

He was by Bp. *Spratt*, made Rector of *Troscliff*, near *Rocheſter*; and upon his Reſettlement in College, was nominated by Dr. *Patrick*, Bp. of *Ely*, to the Cure of *Trinity-Church*, in this Town; and was afterwards made Rector of *Margate* in the Iſle of *Thanet*, by Archbp. *Tenniſon*; which he afterwards quitted. He then removed to *London*, and became Chaplain to Dr. *Blackall*, Bp. of *Exeter*, who promoted him to a Prebend in that Cathedral, he died Dec. 11, 1736, *Ætat.* 67; and was buried at *Farringdon*, (See a farther Account of him in the Preface to his Sermons.)

#### MASTERS OR PRESIDENTS.

1. *Andrew Ducket*, S. T. P. 1448. appointed  
N 3 by

by the Foundress, he was then Principal of *St. Barnards-Hofle*, which he acquired to the College, he died in 1484; and lies buried in the Anti-chapel.

2. *Thomas Wilkinson*, S. T. P. 1484.

3. *John Fisher*, S. T. P. 1505, late Fellow of *Michael-House*; Bp. of *Rocheſter*, the first Chancellor made for Life, though he after resigned it, as he did alſo the Headſhip.

4. *Robert Bekinſhaw*, S. T. P. 1508, he appears alſo to have tooſon resigned, and was the ſame, it ſhould ſeem, who after this was made Canon of *Windſor*, and Treafurer of the Church of *Lincoln*, which laſt he resigned in 1516, being made Dean of *Stoke-Clare-College* in *Suffolk*; and died in 1525.

5. *John Jennings*, S. T. P. 1510.

6. *Tho. Foreman*, S. T. P. 1525,

7. *Will. Franklyn*, S. T. P. 1526, I conclude him the ſame, who was now Prebend of *Lincoln*, and in 1536 made Dean of *Windſor*; but here he muſt have resigned before.

8. *Simon Haynes*, S. T. B. 1528, after Prebend of *Weſtminſter*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Vicar of *Stepney*; he resigned here in 1537, being then made Dean of *Exeter*. He was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

9. *Will. May*, L. D. 1537, Chancellor of *Ely*, and there alſo Prebend, in 1545, he was made Dean of *St. Paul's*, and 1. Q. *Mary*, 1553, with many others, was deprived.

10. *Will. Glynn*e, S. T. P. 1553, he was advanced to the See of *Bangor* in 1555, when he quitted her, and died May 21, 1558; and buried in his Cathedral.

11. *Tho. Peacock*, S. T. B. 1555, Prebend of *Norwich*, he after exchanged for a Prebend in the Church of *Ely*; he was deprived 1559, 1. Q. *Elizabeth*, and Dr. *May* reſtored.

12. *Will.*

12. *Will. May*, L.D. 1559, Dean of *St. Paul's*, he died *Aug. 12*, 1560.

13. *John Stokes*, S. T. B. 1560, after S. T. P. the same Year made Arch-Deacon of *York*; he died *Apr. 29*, 1568, and was buried in the Chapel.

14. *Will. Chadderton*, S. T. P. 1568, Fellow of *Christ-College*, when he also succeeded his Predecessor in his Archdeaconry, and was Prebend also of *Westminster*, and now *Regius* Professor of Divinity; he resigned in 1579, on being made Bp. of *Chester*, and Warden of *Manchester-College*. He died *Apr. 11*, 1608.

15. *Humphrey Tyndale*. S. T. B. 1579, after S. T. P. he was after Dean of *Ely*, and was also Chancellor of the Church of *Litchfield*, and dying *Oct. 12*, 1614, was Interr'd in *Ely* Tombs.

16. *John Davenant*, S. T. P. 1614, Fellow; *Margaret* Professor, and *Nov. 18*, 1621, was consecrated Bp. of *Sarum*, and dying *Apr. 20*, 1641, was buried in his own Cathedral.

17. *John Munsell*, S. T. P. 1621.

18. *Edward Martin*, S. T. P. *Oct. 16*, 1631, *March 13*, 1643, with other Loyalists he was ejected by the Parliament.

19. *Herbert Palmer*, S. T. B. *Apr. 11*, 1644, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, put in by the same Authority.

20. *Tho. Horton*, S. T. P. 1648, Fellow also of *Emanuel*, came in under the same Powers, but in 1660 he was forced to resign to the right owner.

21. *Edward Martin*, restored by the Chancellor, *Aug. 3*, 1660, and his great merits suitably rewarded with the Deanery of *Ely*, he lived not however to enjoy it long, dying *April 28*, 1692, and lies Interr'd in this College-Chapel.

22. *Anthony Sparrowe*, S. T. P. 1662, *May 5*, by *Royal Mandate* confirmed *May 12*, by the Vice-Chancellor late Fellow: Arch-Deacon of *Sudbury*.



ry, and Prebend of *Ely*, in 1667, being made Bp. of *Exeter*, he quitted here, and was after translated to *Norwich*, where dying *May* 19, 1685, *Ætat.* 74, was buried in his own Chapel.

23. *Will. Wells*, S. T. P. 1667, Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Colchester*; he died in *August* 1675.

24. *Henry James*, S. T. B. 1675, after S. T. P. Fellow; after likewise *Regius Professor* of Divinity. and Prebend of *Canterbury*; he died in 1717.

25. *John Davies*, L. D. and S. T. P. 1717, sometime Fellow; and Prebend of *Ely*; he died in 1731.

26. *Will. Sedgwick*, S. T. B. 1731; Fellow; and is the present Master, 1752.

### *Living*s in the College Gift.

	£.	s.	d. q.
1. <i>Newton-Tony</i> , R. <i>Salisbury</i> Diocese,			
King's Books ——— ———	19	13	9
Clear Value ——— ———	100	0	0
2. <i>Cheverel-Magna</i> , R. D <sup>o</sup> . ———	16	0	0
Clear Val. ——— ———	160	0	0
3. <i>Hickling</i> , R. <i>York</i> Dioc. ———	18	8	4
4. <i>Oakington</i> , V. <i>Ely</i> Dio. ———	4	13	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
5. <i>Eversden-parva</i> , R. D <sup>o</sup> . ———	5	2	6
6. <i>St. Botolph's</i> , R. in <i>Cambridge</i> ;			
7. <i>Grimston</i> ;	26	13	4
8. <i>South Walsham</i> ,	} R. Nor. Dio. Kings B. 13	9	8
9. <i>Rockland</i> .		6	13
10. <i>Sandon</i> , Lond. Dio. ———	13	6	8

### M E M B E R S.

A Master, 20 Fellows, 45 Scholars, and 8 Exhibitions; total usually about 60.

### C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL, is dedicated to *St. Bernard*; and Sir *John Wenlock* Knt. laid the first Stone of it at the

the South-East Corner of it, in the name of the Foundress, *Apr. 15, 1448*; with this Inscription;

*Erit Domine Regine Margarete, Dominus in Refugium et Lapis iste in Signum.*

On a Stone at the Entrance of the Anti-chapel, having the Brasses lost, for,

*Andrew Ducket*, the first Master or President who died in 1484, having been Master 36 Years.

Near the Chapel Door, is a Stone for

*Thomas Edwards* A. M. second Son of *Samuel Edwards* of *West-Coppice* in *Shropshire*, Esq; born *Aug. 25, 1700*; died *Aug. 2, 1730*.

*Richard Bryan*, S.T.B. 25 Years Fellow; and 20 Vice-President; he died *Decemb 7, 1680*; *Ætatis 74*.

*Edward Kemp*, who died *October 24, 1671*; *Ætat. 64*.

Near the Altar, is a Stone with a Brass Effigy, for

*John Stokes*, S.T.P. Master, and a Benefactor; he died *Apr. 29, 1568*.

*Robert Whalley* Gent. formerly Fellow; he died *Aug. 18, 1591, Ætat. 28*.

In the Anti-chapel, is a Stone robbed of a Brass Inscription, for

*Martin Dunstan*, Servant to *Andrew Docket* (the first Master. *A. D. ---*

*Laurence Catelyn*, S.T.B. Fellow; he died *Oct. 30, 1680; Ætat. 41*.

In the Body of the Chapel is an ancient Stone which hath lost all its Brasses, except a Label, and that imperfect.

The HALL is (for its bigness) one of the prettiest in the University, and as handsomely fitted up.

The LODGE is over the North and West Sides of the Cloister, and contains many good Apartments, especially the long Gallery, which is hung round with very ancient Pictures of great Personages, and is the whole length of the North side of the Cloister; and an other Room in the Lodge, where the Master and Fellows meet on College Affairs, is also beautified with many good Portraits.

The GARDENS belonging to this College are situated on both sides of the *Cam*, having a Bridge of communication between them, they are very extensive, and neatly kept; having fine Walks, both of Grass and Gravel, with a very good Bowling-Green, all which, with the pleasant gliding of the River, on whose Banks they are situated, make it a most agreeable Place.

The COMBINATION is a very good Room, at the North end of the Hall.

The BRIDGE from the Cloister to the Stable &c. which was wholly Rebuilt *A. D.* 1746; may without Flattery, be esteemed one of the most curious pieces of *Carpentry* of this kind in *England*, it contains in length upwards of 50 Foot, being of one *Arch*, composed of Timbers curiously joined together, and supported on Abutments of Rustic Stone-work, between which is a passage for the *Cam*, 40 Foot in the clear, and of such height, that the Waters in a common *Flood*, cannot reach the lowest Timbers thereof.

The Sundial, on the North side of the principal Court, and under the Clock-Dial; is counted a Curiosity, being beautifully ornamented with variety of useful Furniture; the whole being the work of the great Sir *Izaak Newton*.

In

In *Pump-Court*, there is a Turret or Room, in which ERASMUS, while a Student here, delighted very much to be in, and at this day is called by his Name.

## REFORMATION, 1643.

*Dec. 6,* We beat down about 110 Superstitious Pictures, besides Cherubims, and Engraving.

And there, none of the Fellows would put on their hats, all the while they were in the Chapel; we digged up the Steps for three hours, and broke down 10 or 12 Apostles; and in their Hall some Pictures of Saints.

### *A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Edward Martin*, D. D. Mastership.

*Houghton Conquest*, R. *Bedfordshire*.

*Doddington R.*

and

*Connington R.*

} *Cambridgeshire.*

As these Livings are all Rectorys, I cant see how he could hold all three; *Doddington* reckoned then not much short of 1000*l. per Ann.* and *Houghton-Conquest* with *Gildale*, as united, are about 300*l. per Ann.* I have a notion, that *Connington* (if he had all three) tho' a regular Living in *Eston*, and not discharged, is of small value, and, if held as a Donative, he might have the three. ———

*Lloyd* observes of this excellent Dr. that he had six Ancestors, in a direct Line learned before him, and six Libraries bequeathed to him; so that he would say, he was the very heat of the Family, he was related to. ——— He was ejected with the other Loyal Heads, *Mar. 12, 1643;* and with Dr. *Beale* of *St. John's*, and Dr. *Morne* of *Jesus*, all three earned Prisoners to *London*, *Commons* immediately

mediately after, (in revenge for his missing the University-Plate, he had way-laid in its passage to the King) and kept there close confined some Years in the *Tower*, and other Prisons, and especially in the noisome Hold of a Ship, in which last they were shut up by order of the Parl. August 11, 1644; and there was a design of selling the Prisoners for Slaves to *Turkey*, or the Plantations in *America*. — In the close of his Character by *Lloyd*, he adds; that he had bred up his College so well in the Principles of *Religion* and *Loyalty*, that not one there, from the highest to the lowest, submitted to the Usurpers, there being so thorough a Reformation, that neither Master, Fellow, or Scholar, were left of the Foundation. — He lived to be restored Aug. 3, 1660; (see Matters,)

The first thing I meet with of him, worthy of note, is, that in 1627, (according to *Wood*) he became Chaplain to Archbp. *Laud*, and from his service preferred to this Mastership. — Before the breaking out of the Rebellion, he had rendred himself obnoxious to the Party, by licensing a Book of Dr. *Jackson's*, and Preaching a Sermon of his own, against the *Predestinarian Doctrine*: And after the Rebellion broke out, he was very active in transmitting the University-Plate to his Majesty. He was ejected and hurried to *London* as aforesaid, and used in the Barbarous manner, you will find under the first named Dr. (whom see at *Jesus-College*) Besides which, he underwent several Sufferings peculiar to himself, but to give a list of them, together with the many Accusations laid to his charge, would swell my Work, much beyond the bounds I have prescribed myself, (all which you may see more at large in *Walker's* Sufferings of the Clergy.)

Many and grievous had been the Sufferings of this great Man! which he underwent with great  
Courage



Courage and Constancy, even after more than five Years Miseries of Prisons and Plunderings! But they ended not here; for when he at length obtained his Liberty (through the Interest of his Friends and his long Petition to the Lords &c.) he was forced to fly to *France*; where he continued till the *Restoration*, when he returned with his *Majesty*, and became Dean of *Ely*; and was also restored to his Mastership. During his Banishment, he joined neither with the *Calvinists* nor *Papists* in their Communion; but with the *Congregation of old English and Primitive Protestants only*. And by his regular Life, and good Doctrine, he reduced some *Recusants* to, and confirmed more *Doubters* in the *Protestant Religion*. And notwithstanding the reproach of *Popery*, and other Accusations cast on the *Regular Clergy*, and on this worthy Dr. in particular, by *Prynn*; tis well known, that he had honourable and advantagious Offers made him by some of the *Roman Communion*, which he rejected with this Answer; That he had rather be a poor Son of the *Afflicted, but Primitive Church of England*, than a rich Member of the *flourishing, but corrupt Church of Rome*.

He was excellently well skilled in the Canon, Civil, and Common Law; was a Person of strict Rules in his Conversation, saith *Lloyd*; a Godly Man, saith *Wood*; agreeable to that of his *Epitaph*, *Rigide pius vir. et severê Justus*; and was esteemed in *Cambridge*, a Person of such *eminent Worth and Abilities*, as rendered him above the Reach of Commendation; notwithstanding what *Prynn* hath said of him in his *Canterbury's-Doom*.

*Anthony Sparrow*, B. D. Fellowship.

And

*Hankdon*, Rect. in *Suffolk*, worth 120*l.* per Ann.

He was born at *Deptden* in *Suffolk*, Son of *Samuel*

*muel Sparrow*, Esq; became successively Scholar and Fellow of this House, and was the first of all the Loyalists ejected from this College, which was *Apr. 8, 1644*; and *June 11*, following was succeeded by \* *John Wallis*, A. M. of *Lincoln-College*. About the Year 1648, or 1649, he obtained the Living abovementioned, but the *Committee of Religion at Westminster*, permitted him not to enjoy it above 5 Weeks. He was also forced to fly and abscond. He had 6 Children, but could never obtain any fifths to support them, from Mr. *Firman*, who had been thrust in to succeed him there. Under this Sequestration he continued eleven Years, when the Restoration reinstated him. After which he was chosen one of the Preachers of *St. Edmundsbury*; *Aug. 7.* that Year was Installed to the Arch-Deaconry of *Sudbury*; and on the 12th of the same, was in the Lett. Mand. to be made D. D. afterwards became Master of this College; in 1657, was made Bp. of *Exeter*; translated to *Norwich* *Sept. 18, 1676*; where he died *May 18, 1685*; and buried in his own Chapel; *Ætat. 74.* He was the learned Author of the *Rationale on the Common-Prayer*.

*George Bardsey*, D. D. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Aug. 26, 1644*; and *Dec. 12* following succeeded by *Samuel Reyner* of *Magdalen-Hall* in *Oxford*, if I mistake not. *Aug. 12, 1645*, I find him incorporated at *Oxford*, where he died the *January* after.

*Tho-*

---

\* That Mr. *Wallis* succeeded an ejected Loyalist of this College, is certain. But that he succeeded Mr *Sparrow* in particular, is only conjecture; and the Reader is to know the same of all the other Successors mentioned in this College.

*Thomas Morley*, B. D. Fellowship.

And

*Eversden-Parva*, R. in *Cambridgeshire*.

He was ejected both from his Living and Fellowship, by the Earl of *Manchester*: From the former *Apr. 6*, 1644. (See *Eversden-Parva* afore-said) He was turned out of his Fellowship three days after, and succeeded therein, if I mistake not, *June 11*, the same Year, by *William Whitaker*, A. B. a *Rutlandshire* Man of *Emanuel-College*.

*Daniel Wickerly*, B. D. Fellowship.

And

*Hemmingstone* R. in *Sussex*.

He was turned out of the College *June 1*, 1644, and succeeded, as I take it, *Sept. 11*, that same Year, by one *Jackson*, A. B. a *Staffordshire* Man, of *Katherine-Hall*. He was disposed of his Living much about the same time, on sixteen Articles so notoriously false, that it would make a *Heathen* blush to read them. He was presented by the King to his Living, when he was only A. M.

*Daniel Chandler*, B. D. Fellowship.

And

*Oakington*, V. in *Cambridgeshire*.

He was turned out of his Fellowship, *June 1*, 1644, and, as I conjecture, succeeded *Sept. 13*, following, by *Francis Barksdale* of *Magdalen-Hall* in *Oxford*. The same Year he was deprived of his Living. (See *Oakington* afore-said.)

He must needs be thought the Proctor as in 1632; and Vic. of *Oakington*, yet I find one of both names, and also B. D. presented by the King *Feb. 8*, 1636; to *Abboton-Super-Trent* R. in *Derbyshire*. Now, either this took not effect, or the Fellow was different from *Daniel the said Rector*;

and the Rectory being a very good one, and which he cannot be imagined to resign for so small a one as *Oakington*.

—— *Capel*, D. D. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Jan.* 1, 1646; and the reason assigned for ejecting him, was his being Married; which if true, he deserveth not a place in this List: Altho' I find him in that at the end of *Querela*.

*William Cox*, L. D. Fellowship.

He was expelled the same day as the last, and died, as I take it, soon after; at least before the *Restoration*, and was the Taxor in 1619. It must be the Dr. as the other of the name would be B.D. if it was him, this is only A. M.

—— *Coldham*, B. D. Fellowship.

Ejected *April* 9, 1644; and succeeded by *John Hore*, A. M. of *Katherine-Hall*, if I mistake not, the 11th of the same Month.

*Edward Kemp*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was expelled the same day with the last, and his Successor, as I take it, *William Ames*, A. B. a *Sbropshire* Man of *Emanuel*, was appointed the same day, as the former was. He was restored by the order of the Chancellor *Aug.* 3, 1660; *Feb.* 25, 1661, then B. D. he was presented by the College to *Oakington* aforesaid. He died *Oct.* 24, 1671; and was buried in the College Chapel.

*Richard Bryan*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a *Leicestershire* Man, Proctor in 1638. He was expelled *Apr.* 8, 1644; and succeeded (if I mistake not) by *Samuel Selles*, A. M. of *Emanuel*, *June* 11 following. He was restored in 1660. (See his Tomb in the College Chapel.)

—— *Hills*,

—— Hills, B. D. Fellowship.

He was expelled the same day as the last, and his Successor, *Nathaniel Ingelo*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, was admitted the same day as the former was.

*Samuel Rogers*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Taxor in 1638, and expelled *Apr. 8*, 1644; and his Successor, as I take it, *John Wells*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, was admitted *June 11*, following. In 1660 he was in the Letters Mand. to be D.D.

—— Cox, A. M. Fellowship.

He was expelled *Aug. 26*, 1644; and 'tis thought *George Griffith*, A. B. of *Emanuel-College*, succeeded him, *Jan. 2*, the same Year.

*Arthur Walpole*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was dispatched *Sep. 26*, 1644; but 'tis not said who succeeded him.

*Ambrose Appleby*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Apr. 9*, 1644; and *John Smith*, A. M. of *Emanuel-College*, as I guess, succeeded him *June 11*, following.

*Michael Frear*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was expelled *Aug. 26*, 1644; and *Jan. 2*, following, Mr. *Nathaniel Debank*, was thrust into the College; and 'tis supposed, into Mr. *Frear's* Fellowship. *June 27*, 1660, he was restored by the Chancellor, but styled ejected, for refusing the Engagement.

—— Natley, A. M. Fellowship.

He was expelled *Apr. 9*, 1644; *June 11*, following, one *Samuel Glover*, A. M. of *Katherine-Hall*, became Fellow here, and was, as I take it, Mr. *Natley's* Successor.



*William Wells, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was expelled Sep. 26, 1644, and *John Wat-son, A. B. of Emanuel-College*, 'tis thought, succeeded him Jan. 16, following.

This one I take to be the same *William Wells*, who upon the Promotion of *Dr. Walton* to the Bishoprick of *Chester*, was presented by his Majesty King *Charles II.* to the Rectory of *Sandon in Essex*; in 1666, was made Arch-Deacon of *Colchester*; and became Master here in 1667.

---

*Whitehead, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was turned out June 1, 1644; Dec. 12, following, one *John Pypard*, of *Magdalen-Hall in Oxford*, was made Fellow of this College; and 'tis thought, in his room.

There were also, 28 Scholarships in this College at that time, of which none Escaped, for thay made a thorough Reformation here, leaving neither Fellow nor Scholar.

As scarce any of the ejected Scholars of this University, are hitherto in the Lists; I shall here give my Readers, that of the Scholars, here, in the Reformation Year; from *Bp. Kennet's Register p. 221*, most part of the new Fellows appearing there, that had been ejected, all but the two last; being then at least A. M. which Degree they had taken, no doubt, at the preceeding Commencement. The Copy of this was taken by the late *Mr. Baker* of *St. John's*, from the College Register, and entered as supposed by *Dr. Martin* the Master; to which there is this Preface; *Divina ope, miscrecordia, et providentia, Collegium hoc, e captivitate quadam Babylonica creptum, Integris et Legitimis suis Membris, constituetur*, Aug. 25, 1660.

Ed.

Edward Martin Pres. *Magistri.*

1. Rich. Bryan.
2. Edw. Kempe.
3. Sam. Rogers.
4. Amb. Appleby.
5. Arth. Walpole.
6. Mich. Frere, or Frear.
7. Tho. Edwards.
8. John Davenant.
9. James Sperng.
10. Dan. Nichols.
11. Andr. Pascall.
12. John Wilfon.
13. Zach. Cradock.
14. James Cade.
15. Tho. Belke.
16. Rich. Wynde.
17. John Kelsy.
18. Rob. Sayer.
19. *Dom.* Phineas Fowke.
20. *Dom.* John Newbury. After all Follows,

*Electi in loca successive vacatura, Dom. Walker,*  
*Dom. Pepys.* Hence it appears, of 20 Fel-  
 lows that one is still wanting as *Dr. Walker*, made  
 but 19. Of these, *Pascall* was installed Chancel-  
 of *Wells Mar. 25, 1689*; then *B. D. Spering*,  
 then also *B. D.* was admitted to *St. Martins* in the  
*Vintry R. London, Nov. 11, 1661*; but he, at least,  
 had not been ejected, since he served Proctor in  
 1657, under the Usurpation. *Kelsy* was Proctor in  
 1666. *Belke*, then *D. D.* was installed; *Sep. 22,*  
*1676*, in the third Stall at *Canterbury*, in which he  
 succeeded his Father *William Belke D. D.* He died  
*Sep. 17, 1712*, being also Rect. of *Whitcham* in  
*Kent.*

## A R M S.

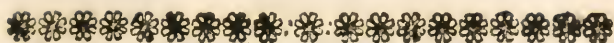
*Sable*, an Episcopal Staff *Argent*, ensigned with a Cross *Patee*, *Or*, a Crosier in *Saltire*; in like manner over all, a Boar's-head couped, *Or*.

The Antient Bearing was within a Border *Vert*, quarterly of 6 Coats:

1. Barry of six, *Or*, and *Gules*.
2. *Azure*, *Semi*, of *Fleur-de-Lys*, a Label for difference.
3. The Arms of *Jerusalem*, viz. *Argent*, a potent Cross between four Crosses, *Or*.
4. *Azure*, *Semi-de-Lys* of *France*, in a Border *Gules*.
5. Crucily of Crosslets, two *Lucies* *hauriant*, *Or*.
6. *Or*, on a Bend, *Gules*, 3 Eaglets display'd, *Argent*.

The Crest,  
A *Phoenix* in a Crown.





## IX. KATHERINE-HALL, 1475.

**R**OBERT *Wodelarke*, S. T. P. third Provost of *King's-College*, and Chancellor of the University; purchased two Tenements of *Edward Story*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, and Provost of *St. Michael's-House*, and two other Tenements of other Persons, all situate in *Miln*, or *Millers-street*, between *King's* and *Queen's* Collegs; on which Situation he founded this Hall, in 1457; dedicating the same to *St. Katherine*; wherein he placed a Master and three Fellows; for which Purpose he had a Licence from King *Edward IV.* dated 1475.

## B E N E F A C T O R S.

*William Coote*, demised Money to the Founder, towards a Library and Chapel.

*Isabel Canterbury*, Sister to the Founder.

*Richard Nelson*,

*Hugh Pemberton*, Alderman of *London*.

*William Tayland*, of *Duddington* in *Hunts*, Esq; left them by Will 100*l.* in 1505; this was a large Sum in those Days.

*William Myles*, of the Town of *Cambridge*.

*Thomas Leche*, Vicar of *Walden* in *Essex*.

*Thomas Green*, Master.

*Mr. Milburn* and his Wife, Founders of a Fellowship.

*Dame Elizabeth Barnardiston*, of *Kelsington*, in *Suffolk*.

*Mrs. Alisia Lupset*, of *London*.

*Sir John Marney*, of *Laver-Marney*, *r. Essex*.

*Hugo Garner*, Fellow.

*Dr. Robert Shorton, Master of Pembroke-Hall.*

*Dr. Edmund Hound, Master.*

*Mrs. Rosamond Payne, of Dorsetshire.*

*John Duke, of Trunch in Norfolk.*

*Sir John Cleypole, of North-Barrow in Northamptonshire.*

*Dr. John Gostlyn, M. D. Master of Caius-College, gave the Bull-Inn, adjoining thereto.*

*Mr. Stephen Pheasant, of London, Fellow-Commoner.*

*Lady Anne Cocket.*

*Dr. Richard Sibbs, Master.*

*Mr. William Spurstow, Father to the Master of that Name.*

*Mr. Thomas Buck, University-Printer, a Benefactor to the Library.*

*Lady Katherine Barnardiston, and Mr. Bryan.*

*Mr. Hobbes, of Braintree.*

*Mrs. Stafford, of Harloe in Essex.*

*Reverend Mr. Scrivener, of Bruisyard in Suffolk.*

*Dr. John Eachard, Master; justly stil'd a second Founder, from his own Liberality, and what he procured from others.*

*Mr. Robert Skyrne, of Fokerby in Yorkshire.*

*Mr. Moses Hilwey, and Mr. Frankland, of Coventry.*

*Mr. Thomas Neale, of Bramfield in Suffolk, gave many valuable Books to the Library.*

*Mrs. Cartwright, of Aynoe in Northamptonshire.*

*The most Reverend Sir William Dawes, Master; was a great Benefactor to the Chapel, begun by his Predecessor, and procured a Grant of a Prebend of the Church of Norwich, from Queen Anne, with the Consent of Lord Chancellor Harcourt, to be annexed to the Mastership.*

*The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Sherlock, Master, now Bp. of London.*

*Dr. John Addenbroke, M. D. Fellow.*

*Dr.*



Dr *Leng*, late Bp. of *Norwich*.

Lady *Moyer*.

Reverend and Honourable Dr. *Henry Moore*.

Dr. *Thomas Crosse*, Master.

*Humphry Hanmer*, Esq; Fellow.

Dr. *Edward Hubbard*, late Master.

Mrs. *Mary Ramsden*, of *Norton* in *Yorkshire*, has appropriated an ample Donation of six Fellowships and ten Scholarships, to Persons born in *Yorkshire* and *Lincolnshire*. They are to be call'd *Skyrnes* Fellows and Scholars, after the Name of her Relation, formerly a Benefactor to this College. And the College is now purchasing several Tenements in *Trumpington-Street*, contiguous to the College, which are to be pulled down, to make room for a new Building, wherein are to be Apartments for these new Fellows and Scholars, with a Library in the Front.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Edwin Sandys*, Master, Archbp. of *York*, 1576.
2. *John Mey*, Master, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1577.
3. *John Overall*, Master, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1614.
4. *William Forster*, Fellow, Bp. of *Sodor* and *Man*, 1633.
5. *Ralph Brownrigge*, Master, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1642.
6. *Offspring Blackall*, Fellow, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1707.
7. Sir *William Dawes*, Bart. Master. Archbp. of *York*, 1714.
8. *Francis Hutchinson*, Bp. of *Down* and *Cannor*, 1720.
9. *John Leng*, Fellow, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1723.
10. *Benjamin Hoadley*, Fellow, Bp. of *Winton*, 1734.
11. *John Halley*, Fellow, Archbp. of *Armagh*, 1742.

12. *Samuel Bradford*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*,
13. *John Thomas*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1743.
14. *Thomas Sherlock*, Maſter, Bp. of *London*, 1748.

### Learned WRITERS.

Archbp. *Sandys*, an eminent Preacher, he publiſh'd a Vol. of Sermons, and was one of the Tranſlators of *Q. Elizabeth's Bible*.

Bp. *Overall*, one of the Tranſlators of *K. James's Bible*, and Author of the *Convocation-Book*.

*John Strype*, the noted Church Antiquarian.

Dr. *Sibbs*, Maſter; a profound and pious Divine.

Bp. *Brownrigge*.

*Henry Hickman*, after Fellow of *Magdalen-College, Oxon*, a Chief among the *Non-Conformiſts*.

*John Ellys*, Fellow, B. D. a worthy Writer for the Church.

*John Ray*, after Fellow of *Trinity-College*, the celebrated Naturaliſt, and Author of the *Wiſdom of God in the Creation, &c.*

*Benjamin Calamy*, Fellow, a ſolid and pious Preacher.

Dr. *Lightfoot*, Maſter, eminent for his Skill in the Orientals, Author of the *Harmony of the Bible, Horæ Hebraicæ, &c.*

Dr. *Eachard*, Maſter, Author of the excellent Book, entitled, *Reaſons for the Contempt of the Clergy*.

*James Bonnel*, Eſq; Accomptant-General in *Ireland*, whoſe Life and ſingular Piety is in print, Author of the *Harmony of the Gospels*.

Dr. *John Jeffery*, Arch-deacon of *Norwich*, Author of many excellent Diſcourſes.

Bp. *Blackall*, a celebrated Preacher.

Archbp. *Dawes*, noted alſo for his eloquent Preaching: He publiſhed his *Duty of communicating explain'd and enforc'd*, addreſſed to his Pariſhioners.

rishoners. His Works were publish'd in three Volumes, 8vo. 1735.

Bp. *Leng*, one of the Preachers of Boyles Lectures, Editor of the *Cambridge Terrence*, and Author of several Discourses, &c.

Dr. *Wotton*, Prebend of *Sarum*, after Fellow of *St. John's-College*, an excellent Critic, Author of the *Reflections* on ancient and modern Learning, and Editor of the *Welch Laws*.

# MASTERS.

1. *Robert Roche*, S. T. P. 1375, Fellow of *Kings-College*, appointed by the Founder.

2. *John Tipton*, M. A.

3. *John Wardall*, S. T. B. Fellow.

4. *Richard Balderstone*, S. T. B. Proctor in 1501, Fellow.

5. *Thomas Green*, S. T. P. Vice-Chancellor, 1523.

6. *Reginald Baynbrigge*, S. T. B. Proctor in 1516, Fellow.

7. *Edwyn Sandys*, S. T. B. 1549, after S. T. P. late of *St. John's College*, this Year made Prebend of *Peterborough*. In 1553 being then Vice-Chancellor, he was with others deprived, nor did he as others did, (that I find) return to his Headship in 1559, probably on Account of his being then nominated Bp. of *Worcester*, from whence through the See of *London*, he passed at last to the Archiepiscopal See of *York*. He died at *Southwell*, Aug. 8, 1588, and was there buried.

8. *Edmund Cosyn*, S. T. B. 1553, deprived 1559.  
1. *Eliz.*

9. *John Mey*, S. T. P. 1559, after Prebend of *Ely*, and Arch-deacon of the *East-Riding* of *Yorkshire*, and in 1577 Bp. of *Carlisle*.

10. *Edmund Hounde*, S. T. P. Chaplain to Q. *Elizabeth*.

11. *John*

11. *John Overall*, S. T. B. and in 1596, S. T. P. then made *Regius Professor* of Divinity, late Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after Dean of *St. Paul's*, and one of the Translators of the Bible. (See Bps.)

12. *John Hills*, S. T. P. 1614, born at *Fulbourn* in this County, Fellow of *Jesus College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Arch-deacon of *Lincoln*, and also Prebend of that Church, he died in *Sept.* 1626, and lies buried in the Church of *Horsebeath* in this County.

13. *Richard Sibbes*, S. T. B. 1626, after S. T. P. Fellow of *St. John's College*.

14. *Ralph Brownrigge*, S. T. P. 1631, late Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, Prebend of *Ely*, and Arch-deacon of *Coventry*; he was also Prebend of *Durham*, and in 1642, he was made Bp. of *Exeter*, and held the Mastership with it, till about 1645, when he was deprived by the Power of Parliament, and dying on the Eve of the Restoration, *Dec.* 7, 1659, was buried in the *Temple Church, London*, in which he had been allowed to Officiate as Preacher.

15. *William Spurflow*, M. A. 1645. after S. T. P. put in by the Parliament, he was ejected by the same Power in 1650, for refusing the Engagement.

16. *John Lightfoot*, S. T. P. 1650, put in by the Power of Parliament, and after Prebend of *Ely*, Bp. *Brownrigge* being dead he kept Possession, and died *Dec.* 6, 1675, and lies buried in the Church of *Muck-munden*, in *Hertfordshire*, of which he was Rector.

17. *John Eachard*, A. M. 1675, after S. T. P. Fellow, he died in 1696, and lies buried in the Chapel.

18. Sir *William Dawes*, Bart. S. T. P. 1696, sometime Fellow of *St. John's College, Oxon*, Dean of *Bocking* in *Essex*, Prebend of *Worcester*, and in 1707, made Bp. of *Chester*. He resign'd in 1713, being promoted to *York*.—He quitted *Oxford*, (on the



the Death of his Brother, who was a Nobleman of this House) and was elected into this Society.

19. *Thomas Sherlock*, S. T. P. 1714, Fellow, Master of the *Temple*, Dean of *Chichester*, in 1727 made Bp. of *Bangor*, and now (through *Sarum*) Bp. of *London* 1750; he first had the Prebend of *Norwich* annex'd to the Mastership. and resigned here in 1720.

20. *Thomas Cross*, S. T. P. 1720, Fellow, he was Prebend of *York*, and died Aug. 27, 1736.

21. *Edward Hubbard*, O.E. 1736, Fellow, he died Dec. 22, 1741, and lies buried in the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*.

22. *Kenrick Prescott*, S. T. B. Dec. 29, 1741, after S. T. P. Fellow and is the Present Master 1752.

## L I V I N G S.

		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d. q.</i>
1. <i>Coton</i> , R. <i>Ely</i> , Dioc. Clear Value		42	11	7½
2. <i>Ridgewell</i> , V. Co. <i>Essex</i> , <i>Lond.</i> }				
Dioc. Clear Value ——— —	}	25	0	0
3. <i>Gimingham</i> , { R. Co. <i>Norf.</i> <i>Norw.</i> }		11	11	10½
4. <i>Trunch</i> , { Dioc. King's B. they }		10	13	4
				are united.

## M E M B E R S.

A Master, six Fellows, one Fellow-Chaplain, one Bye-Fellow, and thirty-five Scholarships and Exhibitions, in all, usually about forty.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The Chapel, is a pretty Room decently wainscoted, and handsomly paved with black and white Marble, under the Altar is a Vault, in which Sir *William Dawes* Archbishop of *York* formerly Master, and his Lady, are interr'd, for which last there is



is a Monument erected in the Anti-Chapel, but the Inscription is too long for my intended brevity.

On a flat Marble.

M. S. *John Addenbrooke*, M. D. of *Swinford-Regis* in *Staffordshire*, formerly Fellow; (See *Hospital*, Page 17, of my *History of Cambridgeshire*) he died *June 7, 1719, Ætatis 39.*

Against the North Wall in the Antichapel, is a Monument of white Marble, for,

*John Eachard*, S. T. P. twice Vice-Chancellor of this University; and Master of this *Hall*; he died *July 7, 1697; Ætat. 61.*

This Chapel was Consecrated *Sept. 1, 1704.* The Consecration Sermon was Preached by *John Leng*, B. D. Fellow; and afterwards Bp. of *Norwich*; which Sermon was Printed, with the form of its Consecration at the End of it.

THE LIBRARY, which is over the Hall and Chapel, is a large Room, and well Classed, and is capable of holding many more Books than it now has; tho' it is far from being wanting in many valuable ones.

THE HALL, which joins to the West End of the Chapel, is a tolerable Apartment, and lately beautified.

THE LODGE is a very good one, containing several small but pleasant Apartments, and makes a good appearance.

THE WEST-FRONT, (which is the longest in the University) is very regular, and the upper Rooms are very agreeable having a Prospect into *Queen's-College Gardens.*

THE FLOWER-GARDEN, (where stood the old Chapel, and the Bones which were there dug up, we buried in the present Chapel) is a small but pretty

pretty spot, and kept very neat, and on a Pedestal in the Center, stood a Statue of Charity, with a Child at her Breast, and two more by her Side; but was a few Years ago taken away, tho' I think it was an Ornament to the Garden; but I submit to the superior Judgement of that learned Society, who doubtless thought otherwise.

#### REFORMATION, A. D. 1643.

Dec. 26; We pulled down St. George and the Dragon, and the Popish St. Katherine; Dr. Brownrigge Master and a Bishop, maintained that more reverence was due to a place called a Church, than to any other Place, and that the Communion-Cup ought not to be used on any other account whatsoever. We also broke down John Baptist there; and these Words, *Orate pro Anima sua, qui fecit hanc Pienestram*; i. e. Pray for the Soul of him that made this Window; Note. All this was done in the old Chapel, and when their Hands were in, they might have pulled down the whole, which would have saved the Society that expence, which they were obliged to be at a few Years after.

#### *A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

Ralph Brownrigge, D. D. Mastership.

And

Bishop of Exeter.

He was born at Ipswich 1592, his Father being a Merchant there, but dying, when this his Son was not many Weeks old, he was left to the care of a Mother. Admitted of Pembroke-Hall at 14, of which he was after chosen Fellow; at the reception given to King James I. by the University, he performed the Office of Prevaricator with great Applause. Aug. 27, 1622; he was Collated by  
Bp.

Bp. *Felton*, (who had been Master of his College) to the fifth Stall in the Church of *Ely*; and about the same Time to the Rect. of *Barley* in *Hertfordshire*, both void the Year before by the death of Dr. *Andrew Willet*,. In 1631, he succeeded Dr. *Sibbes* in the Mastership of this College, and the same Year, *Sep.* 29, was admitted to the Arch-Deaconry of *Coventry*. In 1637 and 1638, he served the Office of Vice-Chancellor, and again in 1643 and 1644. During his Government of the University and the College, he was eminent for his care in promoting the Learning and good Manners of the Members, as he was no less conspicuous all his Life for his singular Piety, and Zeal for the Constitution of the Church, of which he would say, he lik'd it better and better as he grew older, and best of all when he found it assaulted from a spirit of Faction. *May* 15, 1642, he was Consecrated Bp. of *Exeter*, and inthron'd *June* 1, from this he had no benefit, any more than he had from his other Preferments. After the Troubles of the Times, having been a constant Assertor both of *Monarchy* and *Episcopacy*, and the Fidelity and Submission due to Sovereign Princes, in his very last Sermon, (Preached at the *Temple Nov.* 5) before his Death; denied any Capacity in Christian Subjects, upon any pretext of Religious Liberty to resist them, for which they had neither *Christ's* precept, nor any good Christians practice; the only choice left them being to obey actively or passively, to do, or to suffer, and rather suffer than sin, by doing and resisting in any unlawful way; which Doctrine he had formerly declared in a Sermon at *Cambridge*, for which he was immediately Proscribed, outed of his Places in the University, and deprived of his Libery. He was, saith the Author of his Life, an excellent Scholar, an admirable Orator, an acute Disputant, a pathetic Preacher,

cher, an unſpotted Liver, and a prudent Governour; full of Judgment, Courage, Conſtancy, and Impartiality; a Grave and great Divine; a gracious and ſincere Chriſtian, as well as a venerable Bp. conſcientious in all he did, and humble with all his Endowments; not leſs full of eminent Graces, than excellent Gifts; indeed, every way ſuch a Man, and ſuch a Bp. as no Chriſtian Church in any Age, but ours, nor ours in any Age, but that, would have laid aſide. In this one Bp. there was the Quinteſſence of all good Chriſtians, all good Scholars, all good Divines, all good Preachers and all good Bps. In him might be found the ſincerity of the antient Fathers, and the ſolidneſs of later Divines; the School-men did not exceed him in acuteness, nor the beſt Caſuiſts in exactneſs, nor the ſobereſt Monaſticks in Devotion and Sanctity. He had the learning of *Nazianſen*, *Baſil*, or *Jerome*; the Courage and Conſtancy of *Athanaſius* and *St. Ambroſe*; the Eloquence of *St. Chryſoſtome*, and *Chryſologus*; the Mildneſs and Gentleneſs of *St. Cyprian*, or *St. Auſtin*; the Charity and Benignity of *Paulinus* and *Martinus*. ——— Nov. 3, 1648; He was one allowed by the Houſe to attend the King, during the Treaty of the *Iſle of Wight*; but was recalled on the 10th, the Bp. then being under reſtraint. After he was ſtripped of all, he retired for ſome Time to the Houſe of *Tho. Rich* Eſq; at *Sunning in Barkſhire*, an old Friend, as well as a generous Gentleman, and moſt charitable Chriſtian; he ſhew'd the greatneſs of his Mind from the manner of bearing his Sufferings and Loſſes, the Sacrilege of the Times gave him indeed a deep concern; but, as to his own Loſs therefrom, he only ſaid with a ſmile, that he took it a little unkindly, thoſe Lords and Gentlemen, who had before wiſhed to ſee him a Bp. ſhould join with the reſt againſt Epit-copacy, and ſeize the Revenues of the Bps. not



So much as allowing him the Arrears due from his Bp.rick now in such hands; that, he thought, had less Right to them, and less Need of them, than himself. But he found, he said, the predominant Genius of the Times was such, that, instead of letting Bps. live in a Capacity to be given to Hospitality, they reduced them to the necessity of getting into some Hospital for their own relief.—Tho' often pressed by his Friends, he could never be persuaded to print any of his Works.—The Year before his Death, being invited by the Governours of the two *Temples*, he excepted the Office of Preacher there; but being now broken with Years and Infirmities, he prepared himself willingly for Death, saying, it is a very cheap Time now to die, when indeed there was so little temptation to live, and so many to welcome Death. — Having lived to see no King in the State, no Bp. in the Church, no Peer in Parl. no Judge in the Land, no Parl. itself in any freedom, or Honour; all now being governed by the Sword, in that dark Day, departed this great *Light Dec. 7, 1659*; his remains being interred in the *Temple-Church*.

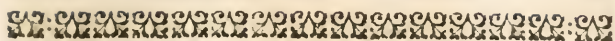
*Walker*, mentions 5 or 6 of the Fellows here as dispossessed, for the Engagement, as he imagines; and this, if so, seems to have been the Case, of two of the Fellows, *Lynford* and *Ellys* 1642, both B. D. being then of the *Puritan* cast.

A R M S.

*Sable*, a Katherine-Wheel, Or.







## X. JESUS-COLLEGE, 1496.

THAT we may not think it new, for *Monasteries, Abbeys, or Nunneries*, to be converted into *Colleges*; behold here is a Nunnery of *Veiled-Virgins* of St. RHADGUND, of the Order of St. *Benedict*; which was most Nobly and Royally founded in the Reign of King *Stephen*, about *A. D. 1150*; by *Malcolm*, the fourth of that name, and the ninety-first King of *Scots*, and Earl of *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*. He, mindful of that antient and strict Alliance between the *French* and the *Scots*, continued from the days of *Charlemain* of *France*, and *Achais*, King of *Scots*, was the first I find, who brought the name of St. *Rhadegund* into *England*. To acquaint the Reader with her Original, She was the Queen of *France*, Daughter of *Bertram* King of *Thuringia* in *Germany*, and Wife of *Lothair* King of *France*, the Son of *Glovis* the Great, the first Christian in *France*. She, about the Year 460, leaving her Husband, retired into a *Monastery* at *Poitiers*, and there founded the Abbey of the *Holy-Cross*, where they still shew her Tomb. — Presently after the coming in of the *Normans*, there seems to have been only a little poor Cell of *Nuns* at this Place, to whom Pope *Honourius II.* gave some Life, granting them the Impropriation of the Rectory of St. *Clement's* in *Cambridge*, *A. D. 1133*. About the same Time we read, that the Lady *Constance*, Countess of *Bologna*, and Wife to *Eustace*, Earl of *Bologna*, Son and Heir to *Stephen* King of *England*, became a Benefactress; for she gave to this House of St. *Rhadegund*, all the Fishery, from the Bridge of *Cambridge* to the

P

Abbey

Abbey of *Barnwell*. But the aforesaid *Malcolm*; is more conspicuous than all the rest; for he gave Lands to those Nuns, and thereon built them a Church, dedicated to the name of *J E S U S*; (from whence the present College derives its Name) and for their better support, he gave them ten Acres of Land adjoining to it; being Lord of all the Town, and receiving the third Penny of the County of *Cambridge* by Inheritance. — The Nuns flourished here many Years, but at last they became so Debauched, that for Shame, they all but two, left the House; and of the two that staid, one was with Child, and the other but a Child. It being made known to *John Alcock* Bp. of *Ely*, that the Monastery was thus forsaken, and he being a Man of great Sagacity, and highly in favour with *Henry VII.* being also Lord Chancellor of *England*, he obtained Licence of the said King, and of Pope *Alexander VI.* to convert this abandoned Monastery into a College. Having perfected the same *A. D.* 1496, he placed therein a Master, 6 Fellows, and 6 Scholars; dedicating it to the blessed *Virgin Mary*, *St. John the Evangelist*, and the glorious *Virgin St. Rbadegund*. — Soon after other favourers of Learning shew'd their generosity to it; viz. *James Stanley*, Bp. of *Ely*, who, in the 22d of the same King's Reign, impropriated the Rectory of *Great-Sbelford* in *Cambridgeshire*, to the use of this College.

*John Gunthorpe*, Master of *Kings-Hall*, a Benefactor to the Library.

*Thomas Thirlby*, also Bp. of *Ely*, granted it the Vicarages of *Fordham*, *Gilden-Morden*, *Wittlesford*, *Hinxton*, *Swavesey*, and *Comberton*, in the County of *Cambridge*.

*Richard Sterne*, Master, and Archbp. of *York*, gave 40*l.* per Ann. for the founding of four Scholarships, at 10*l.* each.

Sir Robert Read, of Bore-Place in Kent, Lord Chief Justice of England, gave that great Brew-house by the Bridge of the City of Cambridge, they paying Yearly 4*l.* to each of the Professors of *Philosophy* and *Logic*.

The Lady Willoughby. The Lady Bray.

John Andrews, Dr. Reston, Dr. Fuller, Masters.

Sir John Beauchamp, Kt. John Batemanfon.

Thomas Roberts, Roger, Thornhaugh, Richard Pygot, Godfrey Foliambe, Will. Marshall, Jane Wood, Thomas Sutton, Esq; Founder of the Charter-House, 50*o**l.*

Dr. Henry Casar, Dean of Ely, two Fellows and one Scholar, for the benefit of Ely School.

Dr. Duport, Master; the Rectory of Harlton.

Tobias Rustall, Esq, Yeoman of the Robes to King Charles II. several Scholars, called Rustall's Scholars.

Dr. Henry Brunsell, L. L. D. Prebend of Ely, three Exhibitions.----- Dr. Edmund Proby, and Sir Thomas Proby of Elton in Hunts, Bart. the Rectory of Tewling in Hertfordshire.

William Cooke, L. L. D. Chancellor of Ely, and President of this College, was a considerable Benefactor: In his Life-time he gave 50*l.* toward adorning the Hall, and as much for a Silver Bason and Ewer for the Table, 6*l.* 10*s.* towards adorning the Chapel, and 10*l.* towards adorning Shelford Church, after the damages done to it in the great Storm in 1701; five Guineas towards the alterations for the Ornament of the College. By his Will he gave 600*l.* for the purchase of an Estate to be settled upon the College, to encrease the Revenue thereof. and his Law Books worth upwards of 100*l.* to the Library. He also gave 100*l.* to the Church of Harlton, for the purchase of an Estate for a Salary to a School-Master there. He died Oct. 21, 1707, Aet. 74, and lies buried in the College

Chapel, under a Marble. See his Epitaph and Character in *Thoresby's Hist. of the Church of Leeds* Page 107.

Dr. *Marmaduke Cooke*. of *Katherine-Hall*.

*Thomas Cooke*, Fellow of *St. John's*, and *Richard Cooke*, Fellow of this House, were all Brothers to this Benefactor.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Thomas Cranmer*, Fellow; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1533, who, having continued in that See about 22 Years, was on *March* 21st, 1555, burnt at *Oxford* for the *Protestant Religion*.
2. *Tho. Goodrich*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1534.
3. *John Bale*, Bp. of *Ossory* in *Ireland*, 1552.
4. *William Hughes*, Bp. of *St. Asaph's* 1573.
5. *Edmund Scambler*, Bp. of *Norwich*, 1584.
6. *Hugh Ballot*, or *Biller*, Bishop of *Chester*, 1595.
7. *George Lloyd*, Bp. of *Chester*, 1604.
8. *Richard Bancroft*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, Chancellor of *Oxon* 1604.
9. *John Owen*, Fellow; Bp. of *St. Asaph's*, 1629.
10. *Griffith Williams*, Bp. of *Ossory*, 1641.
11. *Thomas Westfield*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bristol*, 1641.
12. *Humphrey Henchman*, Bp. of *London*, 1663.
13. *Richard Sterne*, Master; Archbp. of *York*, 1664.
14. *Robert Morgan*, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1666.
15. *John Pearson*, Master; Bp. of *Chester*, 1672.
16. *Thomas Herring*, Scholar; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1747.
17. *Matthew Hutten*, Scholar; Archbp. of *York*, 1747.

Learned

## Learned WRITERS.

Dr. *Chubb*, Master; Author of a Book of Logic, and a Comment on *Dun's Scofut*.

*Jeoffrey Downes*, Fellow; Tutor to Bp. *Bale*.

Archbp. *Cranmer*, one of the first Lights of the Reformation, as well as Martyr for it.

Bp. *Bale*, Author of *Libri de Scriptoribus Britannicis*.

Archbp. *Bancroft*, an able Writer against the *Sectarists*, Author of *Dangerous Positions*, &c. Published and Practiced under pretense of Reformation for the *Presbyterian Discipline*.

Sir *Thomas Eliot*, of *Carlton* in this County, Knt. Author of his Dictionary, &c.

Dr. *Thomas Legge*, L. L. D. Fellow; after Master of *Caius-College*, an Ingenious Writer of Tragedy's.

Dr. *Duport*, and Dr. *Andrews*, Masters; two of the Learned Divines, concerned in the Translation of the Bible.

*Christopher Lord Hatton*, Author of the Psalms of *David*, with Titles, Collections, &c.

*John Dodd*, B. D. Fellow; a Pious Puritan, stiled the *Decalogist*, a great Master in the Hebrew Language.

Sir *William Bosvile*, Knt. Fellow; Ambassador in *Holland*.

Sir *Richard Hutton*, Knt. Judge of the Common Pleas, Author of his Reports.

Bp. *Westfield*.

Sir *Richard Fenshaw*, Knt. and Bart. Master of the Requests, and Ambassador to *Spain*, an elegant Poet.

*John Squire*, Vicar of *St. Leonard's Shoreditch*, *London*; a very Loyal and Pious Divine, and Author of several Tracts against the *Papists* and *Dissenters*. Arch-



Archbp. *Sterne*, of whom at his first Place, viz. *Benet-College*.

Bp. *Pearson*, of whom before at *King's College*.

The Hon. Dr. *John North*, Fellow; after Master of *Trinity-College*, an eminent *Grecian*, Author of the Edition of *Plato's* select Dialogues.

Dr. *Worthington*, Master; Author of his *Miscellanies*.

Dr. *John Nelson*, L. L. D. Prebend of *Ely*, Author of the *Historical Collections*, &c.

Dr. *Saywell*, Master; a Champion for the Church, against the *Papists* and *Sectarists*.

The Hon. *Roger North*, Esq; Author of the noble Pieces of History, stiled *Examen*; Written against Bp. *Kennet*.

*John Flamsteed*, Royal Professor of Astronomy, and Rector of *Burslow* in *Surry*.

*John Killingbeck*, B. D. Fellow; Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*, a very affecting Preacher, and Author of many excellent Sermons.

*John Hughes*, Fellow; the Learned Editor of *St. Chrysostome de Sacerdotis*.

*Nathaniel Spinkes*, Scholar; Prebend of *Sarum*, the Pious Author of the *Sick-man visited*, and other excellent Pieces against the *Romanists*, and Bishop *Hoadley's* Measures of *Submission*.

*Rob. Marsden*, B. D. Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Nottingham*, an eminent Writer in the *Bangorian* Controversy.

Dr. *Rich. Warren*, Fellow; Arch-Deacon of *Suffolk*, Author of an excellent Answer to Bishop *Hoadley's* plain Account of the Sacrament.

Mr. *Fenton*, was a Gentleman for whom Mr. *Pope* had a very high Regard, who and was in as much Esteem for his excellent Poems.—He was preferred to be Secretary to the Rt. Hon. *Charles*, Earl of *Orrery*. ——— He was Interr'd at *East-hamstead* in *Berks*, in the Year 1730.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *William Chubb*, S. T. B. 1497, President of *Pembroke-Hall*, was made the first Master by the Founder.

2. *John Eccleston*, S. T. P. 1506; who died in Feb. 1515.

3. *Tho. Alcock*, L. L. D. 1515, Arch-Deacon of *Ely*; who resigned July 14 after.

4. *Will. Capon*, S. T. P. 1516; he resigned 1546.

5. *John Reston*. S. T. P. Novemb. 10, 1546, Fellow.

6. *Edmund Pierepoint*, S. T. B. 1551, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Christ-College*; in 1553, he was deprived by *Q. Mary*.

7. *John Fuller*, L. L. D. 1555, late Fellow of *All-Souls-College Oxon*; Chancellor of *Norwich*, and also of the Diocese of *Ely*, and there soon after Prebend; he died 1558.\*

1. *Tho. Redman*, S. T. B. 1559; Fellow of *Trinity-College*.

9. *Edward Gascoyne*, L. L. D. 1560, Fellow of *Peter-house*, Prebend of *Ely*, and the next Year Chancellor of *Norwich*; he appears to have died in 1562.

10. *John Larkyn*, S. T. B. 1562, Fellow.

11. *Tho. Isbell*, L. L. D. 1503, Fellow of *Magdalen-College*; after Prebend and Chancellor of *Ely*, he died 1579.

12. *John Bell*, S. T. P. 1579, Fellow of *Peter-house*, and Prebend of *Ely*, in 1589; he was made

P 4

Dean

---

\* Quere, whether not removed before Death. As *Redman* placed in 1559, when others were deprived. If *Fuller* died in 1558, I should take it, that *Redman* succeeded that Year, and was himself deprived in 1559.

Dean of *Ely*, and dying Oct. 31, 1591; was buried in that Cathedral; but, by the date of his Successor, he had resigned the Year before.

13. *John Duport*, S. T. P. 1590, late Fellow; Precentor of *St. Paul*, and after Prebend of *Ely*, and one of the Translators of the Bible: He died towards the End of 1617.

14. *Roger Andrews*, S. T. P. 1618, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, Archdeacon of *Chichester*, Chancellor of that Church; Prebend of *Ely*, and afterwards Prebend of *Winton*, Brother to the Bp. of that See, and one of the Translators of the Bible. He did not dye till 1635, so that he must resign.

15. *Will. Beale*, S.T.P. 1632, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*; who at the end of the following Year was elected hence to the Mastership of *St. John's-College*.

16. *Rich. Sterne*, S. T. B. 1633, after S.T.P. Fellow of C. C. C. He was with a great many other Loyalists, dispossessed by Parliament Mar. 13, 1643.

17. *Tho. Young*, A.M. Apr. 12, 1644, he was put into possession by the same Powers, and was ousted for refusing the Engagement November, 14, 1650.

18. *John Worthington*, S. T. B. 1650, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, put in by the Parliament, but obliged to quit to Dr. *Sterne* upon the Restoration in 1660.

19. *Rich. Sterne*, Aug. 3 1660, restored, and the same Year Dec. 2, consecrated Bp. of *Carlisle*, when he resigned; and in 1664, was made Archbp. of *York*.

20. *John Pearson*, S. T. P. Nov. 30, 1660, late Fellow of *King's-College*; Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Prebend of *Sarum*, he resigned here April 14, 1662, being chose Master of *Trinity-College*.

21. *Joseph*

21. *Joseph Beaumont*, S. T. B. *Apr.* 17, 1662, Fellow of *Peterhouse*, Prebend of *Ely*; *Apr.* 21, the following Year, he was appointed Master of his first College.

22. *Edmund Baldero*. S. T. P. *Apr.* 25, 1663, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; he died *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72, and was buried in the College-Chapel.

23. *Humphrey Gower*, S. T. B. *July* 11, 1679, Fellow of *St. John's-College*, the same Year he was Prebend of *Ely*, and translated to the Mastership of *St. John's-College*.

24. *Will. Saywell*, S. T. P. *Oct.* 31, 1679, late Fellow of *St. John's-College*, he was after Prebend and Archdeacon of *Ely*, and dying *June* 9, 1701; was buried in the College-Chapel.

25. *Charles Ashton*, S. T. B. *July* 5, 1701, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Queen's-College*; and a few Days after was installed a Prebend of *Ely*; both which he enjoyed till *Mar.* 26, 1752; when he died, and was buried in the Chapel.

26. *Philip Young*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 3, 1752, Prebendary of *Westminster*, Fellow of *Trinity-College, camb.* and Orator of that University (which he resigned in *Oct.* the same Year) is the present Master, 1752, and also Vice-Chancellor

*Benefices in the College Patronage.*

£. s. d. q.

1. *All Saints, V. in Cambridge Ely Dio.*

Value	_____	_____	_____	5	6	3
Clear Value	_____	_____	_____	21	0	0

2. *St. Clements V. in Cambridge* — 4 5 7  $\frac{1}{2}$

Clear Value	_____	_____	_____	50	0	0
-------------	-------	-------	-------	----	---	---

3. *Comberton, V. Co. Camb. Ely Dio.* 6 18 11  $\frac{1}{2}$

Clear Value	_____	_____	_____	38	9	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
-------------	-------	-------	-------	----	---	-----------------

4. *Gilden-Morden V. D<sup>s</sup>* — 7 3 6  $\frac{1}{2}$

Clear Value	_____	_____	_____	47	12	2
-------------	-------	-------	-------	----	----	---

5. *Hinxton*

			£.	s.	d. q.
5. <i>Hinxton V. D<sup>o</sup></i>	—	—	8	5	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Clear Value	—	—	37	0	0
6. <i>Swavesey V. D<sup>o</sup></i>	—	—	7	6	8
*7. <i>Whittlesford V. D<sup>o</sup></i>	—	—	10	0	0
Clear Value	—	—	27	0	0
8. <i>Fordham V. C. Camb. Norw. Dio.</i>	—	—	13	6	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Clear Value	—	—	46	9	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
9. <i>Harlton R. C. Camb. Ely Dio.</i>	—	—	14	9	7
10. <i>Gravelly R. D<sup>o</sup></i>	—	—	13	3	4
11. <i>Elmestead V. C. Essex, London Dioc.</i>	—	—	8	0	0
Clear Value	—	—	34	7	10
12. <i>Tewing R. C. Hertf. Linc. Dio.</i>	—	—	14	0	0
13. <i>Cavendish R. C. Suff. Nor. Dio.</i>	—	—	26	0	0
14. <i>Hundon V. Clear Value</i>	—	—	50	0	0

## M E M B E R S.

A Master, 16 Fellows, and 15 Scholars upon the Foundation; with 25 Exhibitions. Number of all sorts about 80.

## V I S I T O R.

The Bp, of *Ely* for the Time being, who also appoints them a Master.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL which was the Conventual Church of the dissolved Nunnery of St. *Mary* and St. *Rbadegund*, thought to be built about *A. D.* 1170. Is a large Building in the form of a Cross, having a large square Tower, containing one Bell, and a Clock.

In this Chapel are the following Monuments; for

*Stephen Hall*, B. D. Fellow here and Prebend of *Ely*.

*Will*

---

\* This Living is said to be in the Master's own Gift.



*William Davy* A. M. Fellow; he died 17 Kal. Dec. 1667; *Ætat.* 26.

*Jo. Sberman* S. T. P. President; he died *March* 27, 1671.

*Edmund Baldero* Master; he died *July* 5, 1679, *Ætat.* 72.

*John Pain* Esq; Fellow-Commoner, he died 17 *Sept.* 1680; Aged 17 Years, 7 Months.

*Will. Cooke* L.L.D. Chancellor of *Ely*, and President here; he died *Oct.* 24, 1707; *Ætat.* 74.

*Will. Saywell* S. T. P. Master; he died *June* 9, 1701.

*Thomas Darcy* Esq; he died *July* 7, 1682.

In very ancient *Saxon* Characters is this Line,

*Moribus Ornata Jacet hic Bona Berte Refata.*

(See *Fuller's History of the University of Camb.* Fo, 85.

*Tobias Rustat*, Yeoman of the Robes to King *Charles II.* he died a Batchelor 15 *Mar.* 1693, Aged 87.

On another Stone in old *Saxon* Letters is this;

*Hic jacet Frater Johannes de Pykenham Magister sacræ Theologiæ Prior hujus loci cujus Animæ Proprietur Deus.*

Whether this *Monastery* had any Monks before they were placed there is hard to tell, or whether this Stone was brought from the Neighbouring Convent of *Franciscans*, (now *Sidney-College*) after the dissolution of that Place, I can't say, but rather suppose he was one of the Priors of that House.

The *HALL* is a spacious Room over the Buttries and Cellars; and the Windows are adorned with *Cocks*, as a Rebus for the Founder's Name, which

which in some Places hath *al*, by a Cock, and in others by an Awl and a Cock.

The LIBRARY is over the West Side of the Cloister, a tolerable large Room, and well furnished with useful Books.

The LODGE is pleasantly situated, containing many good Apartments, with spacious Gardens.

The *Fellows Gardens*, has Pleasant and extensive Walks, Meadows, and Groves, and the rural Situation on the Bank of the *Cam*, makes it an agreeable Place, being out of the Noise and hurry of the Town, and so the more proper for a Place of Study.

#### REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

Dec. 22, Mr. *Bogleston*, Fellow, being present, we digged up the Steps, and broke down of Superstitious, Saints, and Angels, 120 at least.

#### *A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Richard Sterne*, D. D. Mastership.

*Harlton*, R. in *Cambridgeshire*,  
And

*Neovilton*, R. in *Somersetshire*,

He was born at *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamshire*, but descended from a *Suffolk* Family; had been a Scholar of *Trinity College*, and Fellow of *Corpus Christi College* in this University. Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was very active in sending the College Plate to his Majesty; for which (together with Dr. *Beale*, Master of St. *John's*, Dr. *Martin*, Master of *Queen's*,) he was by *Cromwell* (who had with some Parties of Soldiers surrounded the several Chapels, where the Students were all at Prayers) seiz'd and carried in Triumph to *London*. In the Villages as they passed from *Camb.* to *London* the People were called out by some of their Agents,

to abuse and revile them: They where also led leisurely thro' the midst of *Bartholomew Fair*; where they were entertain'd with *Exclamations, Reproaches, Scorns, and Curses*. They had been near a Year under Restraint in several Prisons, (where, by paying exorbitant Fees, &c. they were reduced to the utmost Extremity, having before been plunder'd of all they had) when they were by Order of Parliament put on board a small Ship, call'd the *Prosperous-Sailor*, then lying at *Wapping*; where they were no sooner come but they were instantly put under Hatches, the Decks were so low, that they could not stand upright, and yet denied *Stools to sit on*, or so much as Straw to lie on. Into this *little Ease*, they crouded no less than 80 *Prisoners of Quality*, and that they might stifle each another, having no more Breath than what they suck'd from one another's Mouths, most maliciously and (certainly) to a *Murtherous Intent*, they stop'd up all the small *Augur-Holes, &c.* that might relieve them with fresh Air. In this Condition they were more like *Gally-Slaves* then Free-born Subjects, tho' Men of such Quality and Condition; and had been so indeed, might some have had their Wills, who where bargaining with some Merchants to sell them to *Algiers*, or as bad a Place, as hath been since notoriously known, upon no false or fraudulent Information. After, this Dr. *Sterne* was removed from the Ship, and kept confin'd in Prison: At length, having lost all he had, and suffered to the last Degree for his Loyalty, he was permitted to have his Liberty. After which he lived obscurely till the Restoration; when he soon became Bp. of *Carlisle*, and then Archbp. of *York*, in Possession of which he died in 1683, in the 87th Year of his Age. He was a Man of eminent Worth and Abilities, a Person of unshaken Loyalty, and assisted in compiling the *Polyglot-Bible*.

*Stephen Hall*, B. D. Fellowship,  
 Prebend of the 1st, Stall in the Church of *Ely*,  
*Fordham*, V. in *Cambridgeshire*,  
 And  
 Lecturer of *St. Paul's* in *London*.

He was born in *London*, was educated in *Pembroke-Hall* in this University, and thence collated to a Fellowship here by Dr. *Andrews*, Bp. of *Ely*, in 1627, he had the vicarage of *Gilden-Morden*, and in 1629 that of *St. Clement's* in *Cambridge*, and upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, was the first Fellow, that I find Sequestrated in this University, which was done by the E. of *Manchester*, the 15th of *March* 1643, for refusing the Covenant: He was also imprisoned above three Years in the *Compter*. He outlived all his Troubles, as well as the Usurpation, and in 1660, was restored to his Preferments, and had also the Rectory of *Harlton* in *Cambridgeshire*, but dying in the College in 1671, was buried in the Chapel there, and left a Legacy to the Library. Before he died he was Prebend of *Ely*.

*Thomas Ansell*, B. D. Fellowship,  
 And  
*Guilden-Morden*, V. in *Cambridgeshire*.

He was born at *Barfield* in *Bedfordshire* and deprived of both in 1644, and succeeded in his Fellowship by one *Tilney*, A. M. a *Suffolk* Man, Oct. 3, 1644. He lived not to see the Restoration.

*Thomas Clarkson*, B. D. or D. D. Fellowship.

He was born in *Northumberland*. 1609, he became Vicar of *Whittlesford* in this County. whether

ther he lost that, or not in the Confusions, I cannot say ; but this is sure, that in 1644, he was turned out of his Fellowship, and survived not the Restoration.

*Charles Buffey, B. D. Fellowship.*

He was born in *Nottinghamshire*, sent first to *Pembroke-Hall*, in this University, and from thence elected Fellow here. He had also the Vicarage of *St. Clement's* in *Cambridge*, which he obtained in 1629, and to me 'tis not improbable (but *quære*) that he lost it, with his Fellowship, in 1644 ; in 1650, he was restored, and the Year following presented to the Rectory of *Harlton* in this County : He resigned the Vicarage of *All-Saints* in *Cambridge*, *Feb. 5, 1660*, and *July 13* following, he obtained *Harlton* aforesaid ; he died in 1662, and on *May 24*, in the same Year, *John Sherman, A. M.* another Fellow ; was instituted to *Harlton*.

*Ralph Blakeston, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was born in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, had been Vicar successively of *Gilden-Morden*, and *Whittlesford*, in this County, sometime before the Rebellion, he had also the Rectory of *Bromsted* in *Norfolk*, but whether he was sequestered from thence, I am not informed ; 'tis certain he lost his Fellowship *Apr. 8, 1644*, and was restored in 1660, in which Year also, he became Rector of *Ryton* in his native Country, to which he was presented by *Dr. Cosin*, the most learned and worthy Bp. of that Diocese.

*Thomas Robinson, A. M. Fellowship.*

Of whom I know nothing more, but that he was certainly turned out, and died before the Restoration. This was the same Person, who was Taxor in 1644.

*Hen-*



*Henry Beale, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was a *Northamptonshire* Man, and. ejected in 1644.

*John Taylor, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was the Son of *Dr. Richard Taylor*, one of the suffering Prebends of *St. Paul's*, and born at *Westmill* in *Hertfordshire*, of which Living his Father was Rector. After he was turned out, he repaired to his Majesty at *Oxford*, where he took up Arms for him, was in the Castle of *Holt*, when it was besieged by the Parl. and a Capt. at the Siege of *Colchester*. He survived the Restoration many Years, and in 1669, succeeded his Father in the Rectory of his native Parish. These two last Fellowships were void in 1660, *Beale* and *Taylor* being both married.

*Simon Hanson, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was a Native of *Derbyshire*, entered first at *Bennet-College*, and thence elected into this Society. He was ejected also in 1644, and died before the Restoration.

*Edmund Lincolne, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was born in *Lincolnshire*, entered first in *Magdalen-College*, in this Univerlity, and from thence chosen Fellow here, ejected with the last named, and liv'd not to see the Restoration.

*Anthony Green, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was a Native of *Kent*, first of *Christ-College*, then elected Fellow here. It was the fatal Year 1644, in which he was also turned out; and on Oct. 3 following, *William Garrard, A. B.* was put in his Room, neither did he survive the Restoration.

*Richard*

*Richard Mason*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born in *Suffolk*, entered first at *Benet-College*, afterwards, by the Dean and Chapter of *St. Paul's*, nominated to a Scholarship in this House, where he also became Fellow, he was Ejected *Apr.* 9, 1644, and *Feb.* 12 following, he was succeeded by *T. Young*, A. M. a Native of *Essex*. He survived not the Restoration.

*Charles Fotherby*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born in *Kent*, was nearly related to Sir *John Robinson*, Lieutenant of the *Tower*, and Nephew to Archbp. *Laud*, on whose Recommendation, he was elected Fellow here, but swept away again in 1644, altho he is not mentioned in the *Querela*. One of the suffering Prebends of *Exeter* bears both these Names, but as their Degrees differ, *Quære* if the same Person: He was most likely Son to Dr. *Charles Fotherby*, Dean of *Canterbury*, (see *Walker* among the Prebends of *Exeter*) but this *Charles* could not be the same with the Fellow, he being B.D. and largely beneficed in *Cornwall*. I take the Fellow in Question, to be Prebend, and the Prebend to be Son to the Dean, who died 1619, *Ætat.* 70.

*Gregory Walker*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Ejected *Apr.* 6, 1644, and *Oct.* 19 following, was succeeded by *William Whitfield*, A. M. a *Northamptonshire* Man. *Walker's* Fellowship was void in 1660, as a married Man.

—— *Short*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was succeeded *May* 5, 1645, by *Thomas Wodcock*, A. B. a *Rutlandshire* Man.

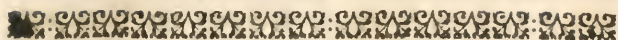
*Quære*, (saith *Walker*) If there was not one Mr. *Frederic Tilney*, Ejected from this College, for refusing the *Engagement* ? If so, it may be the same Gentleman that succeeded Mr. *Ansell* aforesaid, and which I verily believe to be the Case.

In a *Transcript* of the proceedings of the E. of *Manchester* in this Univerſity, it is found, that one *Malket* was turned out of this College : But I ſuppoſe it to be a Miſtake of the Tranſcriber, who miſ-read it for Mr. *Walker* above-named, (for if the Original was in *Court-Hand*, as in all probability it was, the W in ſome ſorts of it, doth very little differ from the M, nor the r from the t, and that is a very obvious Miſtake ) if not, Mr. *Malket* alſo ſhould be added to the Liſt of this College.

A R M S.

*Argent*, a Feſs between three Cocks-Heads, e-raſed, *Sable*, Creſted and Jolloped, all within a Border *Entoyre* of eight Coronets, *Or*,





## XI. CHRIST-COLLEGE, 1506.

WHEN King *Henry VI.* had entertained thoughts of Building *King's-College*, and enlarging its Bounds, he translated to this Place a certain *Hostle* near *Clare-Hall*, called the *House of God*; which had been built by *William Bingham*, Rector of *St. John-Zachary* in *London*, in the Year 1442, for *Grammarians*; placing therein a Provost, four Fellows and Scholars; and in lieu thereof, by way of Exchange, assigned those an House belonging to the *Monks* of *Tilney* and *Denny*, who came thither to Study, being without *Barnwell Gate*, and called it the *House of God*. The Warden of this House or College, and the Scholars, presented to the Living of *Fen-Drayton* in this County, by the Title of the College of the *House of God*; and that former Place of the *House of God*, was taken into the Bounds, of that which is now *King's-College*. *K. Henry VI.* on Account of his removing its situation, would have increased this to sixty Scholars, had not that fatal War between the *Yorkists* and the *Lancastrians* obstructed his pious Design. But to shew how much this House was always favoured, the most pious Princess *Margaret*, Countess of *Richmond* and *Derby*, Daughter and Heir of *John Beaufort*, first Duke of *Somerset*; Wife to *Edmund Hadham*, Earl of *Richmond*, Sister by the Mother's Side to *Henry VI.* Mother to the most prudent King *Henry VII.* arose a Tutelar Deity to this House. She, having first obtain'd Licence of her Son *Henry VII.* affected what had been hoped for, and ordained what King *Henry VI.* had projected. And so plentifully endowed the College, out of her own Lands and Possessions, that her Revenues only, afford a



sufficient Maintenance to a Master, twelve Fellows, and forty-seven Scholars; and had the same confirmed by the Authority of Pope *Julius II.* And, *John Suckling*, the Master, *John Scott*, *Edward Fowke*, and *Thomas Nunne*, three Fellows of the old Foundation, where continued Members of the new College.

## B E N E F A C T O R S.

§ *John Fisher*, Bp. and Cardinal.

*K. Edward VI.* one Fellow, and three Scholars, besides a considerable Benefactor in the Exchange of Lands.

*Archbp. Grindall*, gave the College forty ounces of Plate.

*Sir Walter Mildmay*, Knt. Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Founder of *Emanuel College*.

*Richard Risley*, *Dr. Thomas Pattinson*, Fellow, *Philip Rawlyns*, and *Mr. Jennings*.

*Nicholas Culverwell*, *Thomas Laughton*, *Mr. Wentworth*, *Robert Itham*, Canon of *Windsor*, and here probably Fellow, for he was of this College.

*Richard Bunting*, three Scholars. *Richard Carre*, *John Rudd*, Vicar of *Shepall*, *Hertfordshire*, two Scholars. *Dr. Tompson*, *Dr. Hawford*, both good Benefactors to the College.

*Dr. Watson*, Bp. of *Chichester*, 100*l.* *Sir John Finch*, Knt. M. D. Embassador to *Constantinople*, two Fellows and two Scholars, in the nomination of the Heir of the Family, the Earl of *Winchelsea* and *Nottingham*, besides 50*l. per Annum*, to Augment the Headship: But in this Benefaction, in all 4000*l.* *Sir Thomas Baynes*. Knt. his inseperable Com-

---

§ He is said to be a Scholar here, but if so, it was of *God's House*, the old Foundation; as he was after Fellow of *Michael House*, and Master of *Queen's*, when this College was Founded.



Companion joined with him, and both of them lie interred in the College Chapel.

Dr. *Ward*, Bp. of *Sarum*, fix Scholars. Dr. *Michael Honeywood*, Dean of *Lincoln*, Fellow here, *Joseph Mede*, B. D. Fellow, about 300l. Dr. *Henry More*, Fellow, the Rectory of *Ingoldsby*. Dr. *Tho. Dynford*, Prebend of *Westminster*, Fellow, new cased the West Front of the College.)

To the Benefactors should be added, *Christopher Clarke*, late Arch-Deacon of *Norwich*, and Sir *John Wheeler*, Knt. Prebend of *Durham*.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Hugh Latimer*, Scholar, Bp. of *Worcester*, 1535, died a *Martyr*, in 1555. (according to Bp. *Tanner*, he was of *Bennet's College*.)

2. *Nicholas Heath*, Scholar, (after Fellow of *Clare Hall*) Lord Chancellor; Archbp. of *York*, 1553.

3. *Cuthbert Scott*, Master, Bp. of *Chester*, 1556.

4. *Richard Cheney*, Scholar, after Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*, Bp. of *Bristol*, 1562, he had the Queen's leave to hold it in Commendum with *Glocester*, and accordingly held the Revenues of them both to the Day of his Death, which happen'd in 1578

5. *Thomas Hughes*, Bp. of *St Asaph*, 1573.

6. *Edmund Grindall*, Scholar, after Fellow and Master of *Pembroke-Hall*. Archbp. of *Canterb.* 1575.

7. *John Still*, Scholar, after Master of *St. John's* and *Trinity-College*, Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1592.

8. *William Chaderton*, Fellow, after Master of *Queen's*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1594.

9. *Anthony Watson*, Fellow, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1596, and Almoner to the Queen.

10. *Richard Bancroft*, after of *Jesus-College*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1604.

11. *James Montague*, Fellow-Commoner, after the first Master of *Sidney College*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1617, and Dean of the Chapel.

12. *Robert*

12. *Robert Snowden*, Fellow, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1616.
13. *Valentine Cary*, Master, Bp. of *Exeter*, 1621.
14. *Walter Curle*, Scholar, after Fellow of *Peterhouse*, Bp. of *Winton*, 1632.
15. *Benjamin Laney*, Scholar, after Fellow and Master of *Pembroke Hall*, Bp. of *Ely*, 1667.
16. *John Sharp*, either Fellow or Scholar, but I rather think only the latter, Archbp. of *York*, 1691.
17. *Matthew Hutton*, Fellow, Archbp. of *York*, 1747.
18. *Frederick Cornwallis*, Fellow, Bp. of *Conventry* and *Litchfield*, 1749.
19. *Thomas Jones*, Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1605.
20. *Brute Babington*, Bp. of *Derby*, 1610.
21. *Christopher Hampton*, Scholar, Archbp. of *Armagh*, 1613.
22. *George Downham*, Fellow, Bp. of *Derry*, 1616.
23. *William Chapel*, Fellow, after Provost of *Trinity-College*, *Dublin*, Bp. of *Corke* and *Rosse*, 1638.
24. *George Rust*, Fellow, Bp. of *Dromore*, 1667.

Learned WRITERS, that were Masters or Fellows.

*John Leland*, the famous *Antiquarian*.

*Edward Dering*, B. D. Fellow, a noted *Puritan*, and Rector of *Pluckley* in *Kent*, and Preacher at *St. Paul's*, *London*, he died in 1576. He published a Brief and modest Answer against *Harding*, and Sermons before the Queen.

*John More*, Fellow, Preacher at *St. Andrew's* in *Norwich*, Author of the Map of *Palestine*, and a Chronology from the beginning to his own Time.

*Hugh*

*Hugh Broughton*, Learned in the Orientals, but very Opiniative.

Dr. *Andrew Willet*, Prebend of *Ely*, Rector of *Barley* in *Hertfordshire*, he died in Dec. 1621, by a Fall. Author of the *Synopsis Papismi*, &c.

Dr. *Laurence Chaderton*, after, the first Master, of *Emanuel College*, one of the Translators of K. *James's Bible*.

Dr. *Rich. Clarke*, Preacher at *Canterbury*, also one of the Translators of the Bible.

*Francis Dillingham*, B. D. Rector of *Wilden* in *Bedfordshire*, one of the Translators of the Bible, and an eminent *Grecian*, in which Language he kept an Act with Dr. *Alabaster* of *Trinity College*.

*Will. Parkins*, born in the XVIth Century at *Marston* in *Warwickshire*; he being lame of his right Hand, was forced to write all his Works with his left. He died at *Cambridge* 1602, *Ætat.* 44, being then Preacher at *St. Andrew's* in this University. He wrote a great many Tracts in Divinity: To mention some of them, *Fundamentum Religionis Christianæ*, *Commentarius in Symbolum Apostolicum*, *Catholicus reformatus*, &c. &c.

*Thomas Moreton*, Author of a Comment on the *Corinthians*.

*Thomas Taylor*, Rector of *St. Mary Aldermanbury*, *London*.

*Paul Baynes*, Preacher at *St. Andrew's*.

*Daniel Rogers*. B. D. Rector of *Haversham*, *Bucks*, Author of a *Practical Dictionary*.

*Will. Ames*, Professor of Divinity in *Holland*.

*Tho. Smith*, B. D. published a Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. *William More*, Fellow of *Caius College*, and Keeper of the University Library, in which Office the said Mr. *Moore*, collected the University Statutes, (now scattered in many scarce legible MSS.) into one Body, and made a Catalogue of all the MSS. in the public Library,

(except the Oriental) wrote every Word with his own Hand, notwithstanding the Sharpness of his Disease he had then upon him. Mr. *Moore* died in April 1659, and was buried in St. Mary's Church in this Town, (under that very Stone where he was wont to kneel down in Prayers,) not in Caius College, as he desired, because Mr. *Dell*, then Master, would not suffer him to be buried by the Liturgy, which was his last Request. Besides the aforesaid Sermon, our Author was an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

*Joseph Mede*, B. D. so well known for his Learned Works in Divinity. Bp. *Downham*, Author of a Book of Logic.

*Nicholas Estwick*, B. D. Rector of *Bottesford*, *Leicestershire*, a Puritan-Writer.

Dr. *Cudworth*, Master, and Hebrew Professor, of whom at *Clare Hall*,

Dr. *Henry More*, Fellow, a deep Divine and Philosopher, Author of the *Enchiridion Ethicum*, vide an Account of his Works in his Life, publish'd by Mr. *Ward*, 1710, but his Mystery of Godliness &c. ruled all the Booksellers, in London, particularly his Essays touching the *Gravitation of Fluid Bodies*.

Bp. *Rust*, an elegant Preacher.

*Joseph Sedgwick*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, a good Writer against the *Enthusiasts* under the great Rebellion.

Dr. *Tho. Burnet*, Master of the *Charter-House*, Author of the *Theory of the Earth*, &c.

Dr. *Covell*, Master, Author of an Account of the *Greek Church*.

Dr. *Tho. Lynford*, Prebend of *Westminster*, and Arch-deacon of *Barnstaple*, a Writer against the *Papists*.

Dr. *Will. Outram*, Arch-Deacon of *Leicester*, the learned Author of *Libri de*.

Dr.



Dr. *Laurence Echard*, Arch-Deacon of *Stow*, an eminent Historian, Author of the History of *England*, &c.

*Writers* not Masters nor Fellows.

Dr. *John Major*, Provost of the College of *St. Salvator*, in *St. Andrew's*, *Scotland*, an eminent Historian, and Scholastic-Divine.

Bp. *Latimer*, a famous Preacher, and Martyr for the Reformation.

*Nicholas Grimbald*, after Fellow of *Merton College*, *Oxon*, Chaplain to the former, eminent in the Learned Languages, and his Zeal for the Reformation.

*Anthony Gilby*, an eminent Linguist, and zealous Puritan, one of the Exiles under *Q. Mary*.

*Rich. Hall*, Author of the Life of Bp. *Fisher*.

Dr. *Will. Covell*, after Fellow of *Queen's-College*, and Sub-Dean of *Lincoln*.

Dr. *Seth Ward*, after Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, and Master of *Sidney-College*, one of the Translators of the Bible, and of the Divines sent to the Synod of *Dort*. (See *Sidney-College*.)

*Arthur Hildersham*, Vicar of *Ashby De La Zouch* *Leicestershire*, a noted Puritan, stiled by Dr. *Fuller*, *Hæreticorum Malleus*: He was descended by the Mother's side from the *Blod-Royal*, being great great Grand Child to *Geo. Duke of Clarence*, Brother to *Edward IV*.

Archbp. *Bancroft*, of whom at *Jesus-College*.

Dr. *Mountague*, after Master of *Sidney-College*, translated the Works of *K. James*.

*Nich. Carre*, M. D. Greek Professor, a learned Divine.

*John Downham*, B.D. Author of the *Holy-Warfare*.

Dr. *Rob. Hill*, Rector of *St. Bartholomew*, near the *Exchange London*, Wrote on the *Lord's Prayer*.

The



The Ingenious Mr. *Law*, has, among other Things, published excellent Notes on Archbishop *King's Origin of Evil*, and also an Enquiry into the Ideas of Space &c.

*Edward Toppell*, an Author on the Book of *Ruth*.  
Dr. *Tho. Druce*, a famous Preacher.

*Rich. Bernard*, of *Bat-Combe*, *Somersetshire*.

*Nat. Skute*, styled another *Chrysofome*, for his Talent in Preaching.

*John Milner*, B.D. Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*, Prebend of *Rippon*. In 1688 he published a Collection of the Church-History of *Palestine*, from the birth of *Christ* to the beginning of the Empire of *Dioclesian*; but not being satisfied in the public Revolution, that the next Year produced, he retired and was deprived of his Preferments. He afterwards retired to *St. John's-College*, where he spent the last 13 Years of his Life, and died 1702; a little before which, he published those learned Works, (for which his eminent Skill in *Eastern Languages*, and indeed all manner of Critical Learning had admirably qualified him) of which the first and least was; A short Dissertation concerning the four last Kings of *Judah*. &c. &c.

*Will. Whateley*, Vicar of *Banbury* *Oxfordshire*, an excellent Preacher.

*Hen. Scudder*, Rector of *Collingbourne-Ducis*, *Wiltshire*; Author of the *Christian's Daily Walk*; the two last, as some before, *Puritan-Writers*.

Dr. *Gab. Harvey*, L. L. D. after Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, of whom there.

Dr. *Will. Brough*, Dean of *Gloucester*, the Pious Author of the *Meditations and Prayers*, on the *Feasts and Fasts* of the Church.

Dr. *Hen. Atherton*, M. D. Author of the *Christian Physician*.

*John Cleveland*, after Fellow of *St. John's-College*, the noted Poet. He continued nine Years in this last

laſt College, and was the delight and Ornament of that Society. He was then ejectioned for his Loyalty to *Charles I.* and ſettled at *Greys-Inn*. He died *Apr.* 29, 1658, whereby the World was deprived of one of the greateſt Men of the Age. He publiſhed many excellent Poems.

*Fran. Quarles*, Eſq; Author of the *Emblems &c.*

*James Anderton*, a *Popiſh Writer*, ſtyled for his Eloquence, *Golden Mouth'd Anderton*.

*Rich. Frankland*, A. M. Author of a valuable Piece againſt *Socinianism*: He died at *Rauthwell* in the Pariſh of *Giggleswick* in *Craven*, *Oct.* 1, 1698, *Ætat.* 68.

Mr. *John Milton* (as ſays *Wood*) was a Perſon of wonderful Parts, of a very Sharp, Biting, and Satirical Wit, a great Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian; an excellent Poet, *Latiniſt*, *Grecian*, and *Hebrewiſt*; and a good Mathematician and Muſician; eminent at Home, and famous Abroad, for his univerſal Learning; was born in 1606, and deſcended from the *Milton's* of *Milton* in *Oxfordſhire*; and while a Lad gave early Proofs of his Genius to Poetry. He was deprived of his Sight before he perfected his *Paradiſe-Loſt*, if not at the Time he began it. He died in 1674, and was buried in *St. Giles's Church* near *Cripplegate London*.

Dr. *John Lightfoot*, after Maſter of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there.

*John Sharp*, Archbp. of *York*, was Son of Mr. *Tho. Sharp*, an eminent Tradeſman; deſcended from the *Sharps* of *Little-Norton* in *Yorkſhire*. He was admitted here in 1660, and afterwards incorporated M. A. at *Oxford*. ——— He publiſhed a Vol. of Sermons.

*James Arderne*, D. D. a *Cheſhire* Man born, bred in this Houſe; but in 1673, and 1674, was Fellow-Commoner of *Brazenoſe-College* in *Oxford*. He was Chaplain in Ordinary to *Charles II.* Dean  
of

of *Chester*, and Minister of *St. Botolph's-Aldgate London*: He died in 1691, and left his Books, and the chief part of his Estate, to provide and maintain a public Library at *Chester*. Besides some Sermons, he published *Directions concerning the Matter and Style of Sermons*, a *Discourse on the Celebracy of the Clergy*, and *Prayers for the Dead*.

*Michael Altham*, a Writer against the *Papists*, and of a *Discourse on the Lords-Supper*.

*John Howe*, after of *Brazen-nose-College Oxon*, a chief amongst the *Dissenters*, an Assistant to *Matthew Pool's* Annotations on the Scriptures.

*Dr. Nicholas Sanderfon*, L. L. D. *Lucasian* Professor of Mathematics, and Author of his Books of *Algebra*.

*Dr. Edward Strother*, M.D. an eminent Writer in his Faculty.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *John Suckling*, A. M. 1506, Fellow of *Bennet-College*, (which he held with his Mastership) the last Master of *God's-House*, was chose the first Master.

2. *Rich. Wyat*, S. T. P. 1507.

3. *Tho. Thompson*, S. T. P. 1510.

4. *John Watson*, S. T. P. 1517.

5. *Henry Lockwood*, S. T. P. 1531, after Prebend of *Lincoln*.

6. *Rich. Wilkes*, S. T. B. 1549, after S. T. P. the same Year also Prebend of *Ely*, where he was Master of the Hospital of *St. John's* and *Mary-Magdalen*; he was deprived by *Q. Mary* in 1553, and dying Oct. 1556, was buried in *St. Mary's Church Ely*.

7. *Cuthbert Scott*, S. T. B. 1553, late Fellow, after S. T. P. In 1556 he was made Bp. of *Chester*; and

and before Prebend of *St. Paul's*. In the I. Queen *Elizabeth* he fled to *Lovain*.

8. *Will. Taylor*, S. T. P. 1557; he was deprived in 1559, I. Q. *Elizabeth*.

9. \* *Edward Hawford*, S. T. B. 1559, after S. T. P. Fellow.

10. *Edmund Barwell*, S. T. P. 1581, Fellow; and the next Year Prebend of *Ely*; he died about the end of 1609, and lies buried in the College Chapel.

11. *Valentine Cary*, S. T. P. 1610, Fellow; late Fellow of *St. John's-College*, Prebend of *Ely*, Dean of *St. Paul's*, and then Bp. of *Exeter* in 1621, but appears to have resigned the Year before.

12. *Tho. Baynbrigge*, S. T. P. 1620.

23. *Sam. Bolton*, S. T. P. 1645, he died Oct. 15, 1654.

14. *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. P. 1654, Master of *Clare, Hall*, and *Hebrew* Professor; after Prebend of *Gloucester*; he died June 26, 1688, and was interred in the College Chapel.

15. *John Corvell*, S. T. P. July 7, 1688. Lady *Margaret's* Preacher, and Chancellor of *York*; he died Dec. 19, *Ætat.* 85; and was buried in the College Chapel.

16. *Will. Towers*, S. T. B. 1723, Fellow; after S. T. P. he died in *March* 1744.

17. *Geo. Hen. Rooke*, S. T. B. Mar. 12, 1744, after S. T. P. Fellow; Prebend of *Lincoln* and *Gloucester*; and is the present Master 1752.

*Benefices in the Patronage of the College.*

	£.	s.	d. q.
1. <i>Kegworth R.</i> in Co. <i>Leic.</i> and <i>Linc.</i>			
Dio. Value	—	—	25 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
			2. <i>Tost</i>

\* (He with the Earl of *Leicester*, and *Thomas Ward* of *Lincoln's-Inn* Gent.) obtained of Q. *Elizabeth*, the Charter which the

			£.	s.	d.q.
2.	Toft R. Co. Camb. Ely Dio.	—	6	17	1
3.	Caldecott V. D <sup>o</sup> .	—	3	11	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Clear Value	—	43	17	6
4.	Bourn V. D <sup>o</sup> .	—	9	15	10
	Clear Value	—	32	3	4
5.	Clipston Duarum R. Co. Norhampt. Peterb. Dioc.	—	17	12	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Real	—	200	0	0
6.	Helpeston V.	—	8	0	5
	Clear	—	35	2	6
7.	Naumby R. Co. Linc. and Linc. Dioc.	—	17	10	0
8.	Manerbier V. C. Pemb. St. David's Dioc.	—	8	0	0
	Real	—	14	0	0
9.	Groxton V. Co. Norf. and Dioc. Norw.	—	6	13	4
	Clear	—	23	0	0
10.	Ringstead St. Andrew R. D <sup>o</sup> .	—	9	0	0
	Clear	—	40	0	0
11.	Gately V. D <sup>o</sup> .	—	3	2	8
	Clear	—	30	0	0
12.	Moulton V. Co. Suff. Norw. Dioc.	—	13	6	8
13.	Ansty R. Co. Hertf. Lond. Dioc	—	21	13	4
14.	Canfield-Parva R. Co. Essex Lond. Dioc.	—	12	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
15.	Ingolfsby R. Co. Linc and Linc Dioc.	—	21	6	10 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Fen-Drayton Cur Co. Camb. Ely Dioc.	—			

## M E M B E R S.

A Master, 15 Fellows, and 54 Scholars; and the number of all Sorts usually about 60;

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL, is a good Apartment, and here is a Monument for Dr. John Finch, and Dr. Thos. Baynes,

---

the Dean and Chapter of Norwich now enjoy; for which trouble they gave him 100*l*, of which he made a Present to the College.



*Baynes*, Fellows; the first died at *Constantinople* Sep. 5, 1680; *Ætat.* 59. The latter at *London*, Nov. 18, 1682; *Ætat.* 56.

Also for Dr. *Ralph Cudworth*, late Master, about 34 Years *Hebrew* Professor, and Prebend of *Gloucester*; he died June 26, 1688; *Ætat.* 71.

The HALL, is a very handsome Room, most neatly fitted up.

The NEW-BUILDING, hath many good and spacious Apartments.

The GARDENS, are large, private, and kept in excellent Order; having a neat *Bowling-Green*, and a very good *Cold-Bath*, &c.

#### REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

Jan. 2. We pulled down divers Pictures and Angels, and the Steps, Dr. *Baynbrigge* the Master, did promise to take down; *Orate pro Anima* on the *Brasen Eagle*.

#### *A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

The Master of this House, Dr. *Baynbrigge*, was not ejected.

*Will. Power*, B. D. Fellowship.

And

The Lady *Margaret's* Preacher's Place.

He was not only *ejected*, but abused by the Rabble and Soldiers, as he was going to Preach *ad Clerum*, according to his Office, the Day before the Term began: At which Time he was furiously pursued over the Market-place, by a confused Number of Soldiers; who in a barbarous uncivil Manner, cried out a *Pope*, a *Pope!* and vowed *bigb revenge*, if he offered to go into the *Pulpit*: Whereupon the Church was immediately filled with

with *great Multitudes*; and when some who accompanied the Preacher; told them it was an *University-Exercise*, and to be by *Statute* performed in *Latin*; they replied, they knew no Reason why all Sermons should not be performed in *English*, that all might be edified; threatening withal to tear the Hoods and Habits, which Graduates then wore according to the *University-Statutes*. And so Mr. *Power*, was forced to go Home without performing his *Office*, and glad he could Escape so. And least this should be look'd upon as no other than a tumultuous Outrage of the ignorant and undisciplined Soldiers, it must be known, that when complaint was made of it to the General, no manner of Remedy could be obtained. I have only this to add of him, that he seems to have continued in his *Preachers Place*, either by connivance or new Elections, till the Year 1646: For though he was ejected from his Fellowship for his Loyalty, yet he Received the Salary as Preacher till that Year. He was Son of *Will. Power* B. D. Rector of *Berwick* in *Elmet Yorkshire*.

—— *Norton*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was ejected *Apr* 8, 1644; by the Earl of *Manchester*.

*Tho. Huntley*, A. M. Fellowship.

And

*Burwell* Vicarage, *Cambridgeshire*.

If I mistake not, he lost the Vicarage as well as the Fellowship. *July* 3, 1644, upon his Petition, his Sufferings were referred to the Committee for plundered Ministers, but nothing done further, as appears.

*Will. Bryerly*, A. M. Fellowship.

He hath a Copy of Verses in some of the *Cambridge* Poems: And I take it for granted, that he  
was

University of Cambridge. 241

was the same Person with him, whose Name occurs in those Collections, and with him who was Taxor in 1641:

———— *Tonstall*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was living in 1706, and Beneficed in *Lincolnshire*.

———— *Potts*, A. M. Fellowship.

He died not long after his ejection.

———— *Wildner*, or *Wilding*, A. M. Fellowship.

\* *Ralph Baynbrigge*, A. M. Fellowship.

And 'tis supposed

Prebendary of the Church of *Durham*.

I believe he died before the Restoration, because his immediate Successor in that Church, was admitted in 1660.

———— *Matthews*, A. M. Fellowship.

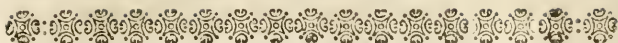
———— *Wood*, A. M. Fellowship.

A R M S.

Quarterly. *France* and *England* within a Border Gobonated, *Argent* and *Azure*.

---

\* But by the Letters Mandatory, his Name was *Christopher*, and by which, *May* 7, 1601, he was created B. D. and *Nov.* 19 following, he was presented by the Society, to the Vicaridge of *Caldecote Cambridgehire*.



## XII. St. JOHN'S-COLLEGE, 1511.

**N**IGELLUS, Bp. of *Ely*, and Treasurer to *Henry I.* gave the first Reputation to this Place; for he, *A. D.* 1134, built the Hospital of the Prior and Bretheren of the Order of *St. John the Evangelist*, (according to the Rule and Institute of *St. Augustine*) in the *Jewry*; and endowed it with a Revenue of 140*l.* a Year. Moreover, besides the Donation of *Eustachius*, also Bp. of *Ely*, who in the Reign of *Richard I.* gave the Impropriation of the Church of *Horningsey*, in this County; to those *Regulars*; the growing Zeal of our Kings, so far cherished this *Religious House*, that they granted to it many Forfeitures imposed by the Judges, on account of the Price and Sale of Provisions. *Hugh Northwood*, at first Abbot of *St. Edmunds-Bury* in *Suffolk*, when made Bp. of *Ely*; brought into this *House*, *A. D.* 1240, *Secular Brothers* of the same Order, who applied themselves more to *Study* than to *Pray*. But because they did not well agree with the *Regulars*, *Hugh de Balsbam*, likewise Bp. of *Ely*, removed these *Secular-Brothers*, to increase his own House of *St. Peter*. (Now *Peterhouse-College*.) The *Regular-Brothers*, to whom the said *Hugh de Balsbam*, *A. D.* 1283, gave *Rud's Hospital*; remained in this ancient Place, till the end of the Reign of *Henry VII.* For at that Time, (to speak in the Words of the ancient Register) this *Priory* was reduced to such Ruin, Want, and smallness of Number, that of an once flourishing and numerous Company, there remained only the Prior and two Brothers; and the Possessions both Real and Personal, were so wasted,  
and

and spent, that of 140*l.* per Ann. given them by the said *Nigellus*, there remained only 30*l.*

The Lady *Margaret* Countess of *Richmond* &c. having founded *Christ-College* as aforesaid, thought she had done enough for this University. And having been Solicited by some Men of Character of the other University, to place her remaining Charities upon *Oxford*, who pointed out to her *St. Frideswid's* Priory, and had gone so far by their constant Importunity and unwearied Persuasions, that she had been determined to that Place, had not that good Dr. *John Fisher*, Bp. of *Rocheſter*, and her Confessor; who influenced her Devotion most, and intervened, and by more powerful Arguments, and particularly by pointing out the melancholy State and dissolute Lives of the Bretheren, of old *St. John's-House*, had turned her Thoughts back upon *Cambridge*, and so *St. Frideswid's* was reserved for the like Purposes, soon after undertaken by Cardinal *Wolsey*, upon the Ruins of that Priory. ——— The Bretheren of this House had run into such great Excesses, by their prodigal way of Living, and gratifying their Lusts, that they could not be maintained by their Revenues; they then Pawned or Sold the Moveables of their House, nor were the sacred Vessels spared, nor indeed longer sacred, but were Sold and Prostituted with their Furniture; and when these would not satisfy; their Lands and settled Estates were at last alienated or engaged for large Sums of Money. So far had they gone, and so deep were they involved, that they seem to have been at a stand, but their last Stores being exhausted, and their Credit sunk, the Master and Bretheren were dispersed, and in effect the House was abandoned. ——— This being the Condition of the old House, in a manner dissolved already by its own Crimes, the best Thing that could be done for it, was to dissolve it by Authority,



and to ingraft a College upon the old Stock, that might bring forth better Fruit. — The first Thing to be done towards this, was the consent of the Bp of *Ely*, both as reputed Founder and undoubted Diocesan: The present Bp. was *James Stanley*, Son of the late Earl of *Derby*; who being Son-in-Law to the Foundress, and probably promoted by her Interest to that See, his consent was easily had. The next Thing to be procured was, the King's Licence, and this from her own Son, was easily obtained. but before these could be had in due Form, the King dies, and e'er much could be done to purpose, the Foundress dies also; and had she not lodged this Trust in faithful Hands, this great and good Design had died with her. — But as she is gone, we are now to turn our Eyes and Hopes upon her Executors; She did indeed leave a Will, and Lands in Feoffment for the performance thereof, and these very sufficient, had they been sufficiently secured against the next Heir at Law, the King her Grandson: And tho' her Will (as far as appears) was undoubted good, and duly attested, yet that part of it which concerned her foundation of a new College, having been done by way of Codicil; before it could be Sealed, the good Lady departed this Life, and left thereby some ground to Cavil.

This might have been born with, had they been sure of the old House, but that (as I said before) was yet standing undissolved, so that all that had been done towards it, was to begin anew, with less Power, and under greater difficulties. King *Henry VIII.* had an Eye upon the Estates, the Bp. of *Ely* was full of difficulties, and withheld his consent for half a Year, and no wonder, when we consider he encouraged their Looseness by his ill Example, and was therefore unwilling to consent to a thing,  
that

that so plainly reproached him with his own great neglect and worse Example.

Great application was to be made both at Court, and at *Ely*; and (because the *Pope's* Bull were thought necessary) the affair was likewise to be solicited at *Rome*, where delays are usual. But at last, a Bull was attained at a great expence, which when it came was found defective, and was to be renewed at a new trouble and expence, tho' the expence was not wholly lost, for when the *Decretory Bull* (dated *Octavo Cal. Jul. A. D. 1510*) was sent, it was a very Powerful one (for this *Pope* was a Son of Thunder) it struck the old House at one Blow, it dissolves as well as builds by his sole Pontifical Authority, without consulting either King or Bishop.

For setting forth the Desolation of the old House, he dissolves and extinguishes the same, and erects and institutes a new College, *pro Magistro et quinquaginta Clerici*, and annexes and unites to the College so erected, all the Lands &c. of the old House, *Diocesani loci, et cujusvis alterius licentia, super hoc minime requisita*, and he impowers the Bps. of *Lincoln* and *Norwich*, or either of them, to execute his Decree, and to Coerce with Censures, all such as should contradict it; reserving a convenient Pension to two Bretheren of the old House, for by his account, there was no Master, and only two Bretheren left.

The King's Licence was granted *Aug. 7, An. Reg. primo*, which gives leave to the Executors, upon its suppression, to convert it into a College, *unius Magister ac Sociorum et Scholarium, ad numerum 50 vel-circa, in Scientijs liberalibus, Jure Civili et Canonico, et Theologia studentium*, to be stiled *St. John's College*; to unite, incorporate, and annex all the Lands of the old House. to the College so erected, with leave to hold *50l. per Ann.* besides, the Statute of Mortmain notwithstanding.

The Character of the Foundation was given *Apr.* 9, 1511, in the Name and by the Authority of all the Executors, *viz.* *Richard Bp. of Wincheſter, John Bp. of Rocheſter, Charles Somerſet Lord Herbert, Thomas Lovel, Hen. Marney, and John St. John, Knts. Hen. Hornby, Hugh Aſhton, and Robert Shorton*, Clerks, the laſt of whom was appointed the firſt Maſter.

The Fabrick of the Houſe was begun about the ſame Time, and coſt between 4 and 5000*l.* (a round Sum in thoſe Days,) and was four Years in Building.

This *Robert Shorton*, was a Man of Buſineſs as well as Learning, and indeed a very extraordinary Perſon, and afterwards deſervedly advanced to wealthy Preferments, his Maſterſhip here being only 20*l.* a Year, which he earned every Farthing, in overſeeing the Work, and accounting with the Clerk thereof.

It will, no doubt, be thought very ſtrange, how ſo great a Number of Fellows (for at firſt there was few Scholars) could be maintained out of ſo ſmall a Revennue, *viz.* that of the old Houſe (which the Executors had redeemed) 80*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* ob. the Revennues of an old decayed *maïſon Dieu* or Hoſpital at Oſpring in *Kent*, given them by the King, (in lieu of near 400*l.* *per Anu.* he kept back of the Foundreſs's) 70*l.* with the Foundreſs's Eſtate at *Fordham* and ſome other little Things purchaſed with her Moneys, but the Maintenance, we may imagine was ſuited to the Revenue, only 12*d.* *per Week* was allowed in Commons to a Fellow, and 7*d.* to a Scholar.

Having thus finiſhed my Account of the Foundation, Building, Charter, &c. of this noble College, I ſhall, before I take leave of this Part of its Hiſtory, ſay a Word or two, to the eternal Praise of its Members, who have in a great Measure, made amends for the lewd Lives of the Members of the old Houſe.

As

As no House has undergone greater turns and varieties of Fortunes, so no one has been more true to Orthodox Principles than this has been. To pass by King *Henry VIII's* Reign, when Things were fluctuating, and it was hard to know what was Truth, under King *Edward VI.* they were no where more warm for the Reformation, under two Reforming Masters. Dr. *Bill* and Mr. *Leaver*, than they were at St. *John's*, and as in pursuance hereof, more Fellows were ejected in Q. *Mary's* Reign, than perhaps from any other Society in either University; so upon their return under Q. *Elizabeth*, they brought back with them the same Principles, (only with a Tincture of *Geneva*) and were no where more noted for their Zeal. Witness the *Pilkingtons*, the *Leavers*, *Cartwrights*, and *Fulks*, Names well known in the History of the Reformation. This Tincture soon wore off. Under K. *Charles I.* they were Orthodox and Regular, and suffered very deeply for their Principles of Loyalty (see their Sufferings at the End of this College) and Religion, but tho' the Master and better half of the Fellows were then ejected, and the College was under Force and Violence almost 20 Years, yet that Force was no sooner removed, but the Principles returned, with the Return of their Professors, and they were the same Men as before. In one Word, when the Nation was again alarmed with the fears of *Popery*, no College expressed a greater Abhorrence of that Religion, or more readiness to Suffer, had there been Occasion.

#### B E N E F A C T O R S.

Dr. *Mirion*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, and Cardinal, four Scholars.

Lady *Rokeby*. Dr. *Fell*, one Fellow, and two Scholars.

*Hugh*

*Hugh Ashton*, one of the Executors to the Foundress. *Dr. Keeton*.

*Dr. Roger Lupton*, Doctor of the Decrees, Provost of *Eaton*, two Fellows and eight Scholars; and Founder of *Sedburgh School*, in *Yorksſhir*, to which his Fellows and Scholars are appropriated, and the College to find a Master, which is usually one of the Fellows, and is thought as good a Gift as a Living.

*Dr. Metcalf*, Master, a considerable Benefactor to the Building.

*Dr. Thimelly*, *Dr. Downham*, *John Constable*, *Robert Simpson*, *Robert Duckett*, *Tho. Lane*, *John Griſon*; *James Baresford*, Esqr; two Fellows, and two Scholars.

*Robert Holhtrechelme*, *John Repingham*, *Dr. Linachre*, and *John Bayley*.

*Dr. Thompson*, *Walter Lawkins*, and *Catherine*, Dutcheſs of *Suffolk*.

*John Thurleſton*, *Stephen Cardinal*, *Sir Ambroſe Cave*, Knt. Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*, *Thomas Coney*, *Dr. Gabriel Goodman*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, Scholar.

*William Cecil*, Lord *Burleigh*, Knt. of the *Garter*, a Member of this College, and Chancellor of the Univerſity, 30*l.* per Annum to encrease the Commons of the Scholars, with ſome Plate to the College.

*Lady Mildred*, ſecond Wife to the ſaid Lord, one of the learned Daughters to *Sir Anthony Cooke*, Knt. of *Giddy-Hall*, in *Effex*.

*Sir Hen. Billingsley*, Knt. Lord Mayor of *London*.

*Dr. Gwyne*, the Master it ſeems. The Lady *Jermyn*.

*Hen. Heblethwayte*, *Dr. Robert Spelding*, Fellow, and Hebrew Profeſſor.

*William Spelding*, Brother to the aforeſaid, and *Robert Booth*.

*Dr.*



Dr. *Hen. Alvey*, Fellow, President of *Trinity College, Dublin*.

*John Watson*, and *John Waller*.

*Mary Countess of Shrewsbury*, built most of the Middle Court.

*George Palyn*, Merchant of *London*, 300*l*.

*William Lord Maynard*, a Member of this Society, founded the *Logic-Lecture*, with 50*l*. per Ann.

*Robert Lewis*, *John Knewstubbe*, B. D. Fellow, Rector of *Cockfield* in *Suffolk*. Mrs. *Cutler*, *John Hooper*, Dr. *Williams* Archbp. of *York*, two Fellows and four Scholars from *Westminster School*, he also built the fine Library, with the Rooms under it for his Scholars, Forming the North-side of the third Court. But his Fellows are said to have fallen short; he also gave the College the Advowsons of *Fresh Water, Hants*; *Soulderne*, in *Oxfordshire*; *Aberdason*, in *Wales*; and *St. Florence*, in *Pembrokeshire*.

*Thomas Lord Fairfax*, the famous Parliament General, a Member of this House.

Sir *Ralph Hare*, of *Stowe-Bardolph*, in *Norfolk*, Knt. of the *Bath*, the Vicarage of *Cherry Marham*, with the Rectory there, for the Maintenance of several Scholars, and near 200*l*. also to finish the Library.

*Robert Johnson*, B. D. Arch-deacon of *Leicester*, four Exhibitions.

Dr. *Dee*, Bp. of *Peterborough*, two Fellows and two Scholars, for *Peterborough*, and Merchant-Taylors Schools, but of the Fellows at least, the Benefaction answered but for one.

*Edmund Montstephen*, of *Paston*, in *Northamptonshire*, Member of this House, two Fellows and two Scholars, for the School at *Peterborough*, his Benefaction was 1000*l*. but this Estate has fallen, it seems so short, that the Fellows have failed.

*John Ambrose*, B. D. Fellow.

*William*

*William Plat*, Esq; 140*l.* per *Ann.* for Founding new Fellows, of which there are now five or six, called after the Founder, *Platt's* Fellows, of 30*l.* per *Ann.* each, but not of the Foundation.

*Dr. William Barlow*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, a Fellow and Scholar, which (according to *Anth. Wood*) are called the *London* Fellow and Scholar. He died in 1613.

*Dr. Gunning*, Bp. of *Ely*, Master, 200*l.*

*Dr. Barwick*, Dean of *St. Paul's*, Fellow, 300*l.*

*Dr. Turner*, Bp. of *Ely*, Master, 250*l.* with 50*l.* given by his Brother, *Dr. Thomas Turner*, Dean of *Rocheſter*, and Preſident of *C. C. College, Oxon*, which Benefactions, with Bp. *Gunnings*, and *Dr. Barwicks*, were laid out on the new Building, or third Court.

*Samuel Howlet*, Fellow, a Benefactor to the Library.

*Edward Benlowes*, of *Brent* in *Esſex*, Esq; a Member here, a Benefactor alſo to the Library.

Bp. *Dee*, gave the Improprate Rectory of *Pagham* in *Esſex*, for the Maintenance of two Fellows, and two Scholars, out of *Peterborough* School.

*Dr. Lloyd*, Bp. of *Norwich*, left many choice Books to the Library.

*Dr. Gower*, Master, left 80*l.* per *Ann.* to the Maſterſhip, with the Houſe at *Triplow*, which was firſt to found ſome School in Exhibition.

*Dr. Beveridge*, Bp. of *St. Aſaph*, the Advowſon of *Barrow* in *Leiceſtershire*.

*Dr. Tho. Smoult*, Vicar of *Barkway* in *Hertfordſhire*, Fellow, ſtyled the firſt Profeſſor of Practical Theology, the Stipend of which he alſo augmented.

*Chriſtopher Boughton*, B. D. Fellow, the Rectory of *Barrow*.

*Richard Hill*, Esq; L. L. D. Fellow, as alſo of *Eaton College*, the Advowſons of *Ditchingham*, *South cum North Lopham*, *Forncet St. Mary*, cum  
St.

St. Peter, and Sturfon, in Norfolk, all these to be presented to, by his Heir, at present Sir Rowland Hill, of Hawkston in Salop, Bart. but always to a Fellow of this College.

——— Brackenbury, M. D. Fellow. who gave the Impropriation of Marton in Yorkshire, and about 20*l.* per Ann. to buy Books for the Library.

B I S H O P S.

- 1 Geo. Day, Master; Bp. of Chichester, 1543.
2. John Tayler, Master; Bp. of Lincoln, 1552.
3. Radulph Bayne, Fellow; Bp. of Coventry and Litchfield, 1555.
4. Tho. Watson, Master; Bp. of Lincoln, 1557.
- 5 John Christopherson, Fellow; Bp. of Chichester, 1557.
6. Robt. Horne, Bp. of Winton, 1560.
7. James Pilkinton, Master, Bp. of Durham, 1560.
8. Tho. Davyes. Bp. of St. Asaph, 1561.
9. Rich. Curteys, Fellow; Bp. of Chichester, 1570.
10. Edwyn Sandys, Archbp. of York, 1576.
11. Rich. Howland, Master; Bp. of Peterborough, 1584.
12. John Coldwell, Fellow; Bp. of Sarum, 1591.
13. John Still, Master; Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1592.
14. Hugh Billet, Fellow; Bp. of Cbeſter, 1595.
15. Will. Morgan, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1595.
16. Richard Vaughan, Fellow; Bp. of London, 1604.
17. John Overall, Scholar; Bp. of Norwich, 1618.
18. Valentine Cary, Fellow; Bp. of Exeter, 1621.
19. Rich.

19. *Rich. Senhouse*, Fellow; Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1624.
20. *David Dolben*, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1632.
21. *Rich. Neyle*, Fellow (or rather Scholar,) Archbp. of *York*, 1631.
22. *Tho. Morton*, Fellow; Bp. of *Durham*, 1632.
23. *John Dee*, Fellow; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1634.
24. *John Williams*, Fellow; Archbp. of *York*, 1641. He was elected here *Apr.* 14, 1603 into a Foundation Fellowship for the Diocese of *Bangor*.
25. *John Gauden*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Wadham College Oxon*; Bp. of *Worcester*, 1662.
26. *Edward Wolley*, Bp. of *Clonsfert*, &c. in *Ireland*, 1664.
27. *Peter Gunning*, Master; Bp. of *Ely*, 1674.
28. *Will. Gulston*, Bp. of *Bristol*, 1678.
29. *Capel Wiseman*, Scholar; after Fellow of *All-Souls College Oxon*, Bp. of *Dromore* in *Ireland*, 1683.
30. *Francis Turner*, Master; Bp. of *Ely*, 1684.
31. *William Lloyd*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1685: Deprived by K. *William* in 1690, for refusing the Oath of Allegiance. He died at *Hammer-smith* 1709.
32. *John Lake*, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1685; he was one of those Bps. sent to the *Tower* in 1688.
33. *Tho. White*, Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1685.
34. *Tho. Watfon*, Fellow; Bp. of *St. Davids*, 1687.
35. *Edward Stillingfleet*, Fellow; Bp. of *Worcester*, 1689.
36. *Rob. Grove*, Fellow; Bp. of *Chichester*, 1691.
37. *Will. Beveridge*, Bp. of *St. Asaph*, 1704.
38. *Tho. Bowers*, Bp. of *Chichester*, 1722.
39. *Rich.*

39. *Rich. Osbaldeston*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Peterhouse*, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1747.

### Learned WRITERS.

*Roger Hutchinson*, Fellow; as also Fellow of *Eaton*, an early Protestant, Author of the Book styled the *Image of God*.

*Tho. Arthur*, Fellow; a Protestant Author, and Tragedy Writer.

*Dr. John Seaton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Winton*, Author of a Book of *Logic*.

*Rog. Ascham*, who was Preceptor to Queen *Elizabeth*, to whom he read over almost all *Tully*, *Livy*, the *Greek Testament*, with several other Authors; he died *A. D.* 1568; besides his 4 *Latin Epistles*, he published several Pieces in *English*, together with his *Travels in Germany*.

*Dr. Rich. Bayne*, Professor of *Hebrew* at *Paris*, the same, no doubt, who was Fellow and Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, Author of a Comment on the *Proverbs*.

*Tho. Drant*, B. D. Fellow; Archdeacon of *Lewes*, an ingenious *Latin* Author in Sacred Poetry.

*Geo. Bullock*, the Author of his Concordance, and the same, it should seem, with *Dr. Bullock* the Master.

Bp. *Curteys*, an excellent Preacher, and who translated into *Latin*, Bp. *Jewel's* noble Apology for the Church of *England*.

Bp. *Taylor*, Master; one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*Dr. John Redman*, Fellow; sometime Public Orator, after Master of *King's-Hall*, and then the first Master of *Trinity-College*, an eminent Scholar and Divine; and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*Andrew*



*Andrew Downes*, Fellow ; Greek Professor, one of the Translators of the Bible ; and an Assistant to Sir *Henry Savile*, in his Edition of *St. Chrysostome*.

*Bp. Christopherson*, Fellow ; after Master of *Trinity-College*, and before Scholar of *Pembroke-Hall* ; of whom there.

*Bp. Horne*, a noted Preacher and Writer against the Abbot *Freckenham*, for the Oath of Supremacy.

*Dr. Alban Langdale*, Fellow ; Archdeacon of *Lewes*, a zealous Papist, Wrote against *Bp. Ridley's Book de Eucharistia*.

*Tho. Leaver*, B. D. Master ; a Puritan Author of the *Path-way to Christ*.

*Tho. Cartwright*, B. D. Fellow ; and after of *Trinity-College*, and *Margaret* Professor, one of the well known Leaders of the Puritans.

Sir *John Cheke*, Knt. Preceptor to *K. Edward VI.* Greek Professor, after Provost of *King's-College*, of whom there.

*Rog. Ascham*, Fellow ; Public Orator, Prebend of *York*, and Latin Secretary to *Q. Elizabeth*.

Sir *Tho. Wyat*, the Elder, of *Allington-Castle* in *Kent*, Knt. a very ingenious Poet.

*Will. Cecil*, Lord *Burghley*, Lord Treasurer, Chancellor of the University, and Knight of the *Garter*.

*Christopher Watson*, Author of his Catechism, and who translated *Polybius*.

*Bp. Pilkinton*, Master ; a Profound Divine, Author of a Comment on *Ecclesiasticus*, the Epistles of *St. Peter*, &c.

*Bp. Watson*, Master ; a Writer for Popery, and an elegant Latin Poet.

Archbp. *Sandys*, after Master of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there,

*Dr. Will. Fulke*, Fellow ; after Master of *Pembroke-Hall*, of whom there.

Dr.

Dr. *John Dee*, Warden of *Manchester-College*, after Fellow of *Trinity-College*, a noted Philosopher and Mathematician.

*John Knewstubb*, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Cockfield* in *Suffolk*, a Puritan Chief.

*Tho. Gatacre*, B. D. Scholar; after Fellow of *Sidney-College*, well known for his *Opera Critica*, and *Annotations on the Bible*.

*Keneime Digby*, of *Dry-Stoke*, in *Rutlandshire*, Esq; Fellow; a learned Author.

Dr. *Will. Whetacre*, Master; and Regius-Professor, a Champion against the *Romanists*. He translated *Jewel* against *Harding* into *Latin*; and published *Adversus Thomæ Stapletoni, Anglo — Papistæ Defensionem Ecclesiasticæ Authoritatis*; besides other Things.

Bp. *Morgan*, The first Translator of the Bible into *Welsh*.

*Tho. Playfere*, Fellow, and *Margaret* Professor.

*Robt. Spalding*, Fellow; *Hebrew* Professor, and one of the Translators of the Bible.

*John Boys*, B. D. Fellow; Prebend of *Ely*, and one of the Translators of the Bible, and a large Assistant in the *Pavilian* Edition of *St. Chrysostome*.

*Will. Bedwell*, Vicar of *Stenham* in *Middlesex*, is said to be here Fellow, and was another Translator of the Bible.

Dr. *Rich. Sibbes*, Fellow; after Master of *Katherine-Hall*, of whom there.

Bp. *Overal*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Trinity-College*, and Master of *Katherine-Hall*, where see him.

*Ben. Johnson*, after of *Christ-Church Oxon*, the Celebrated Poet, and Play-Writer.

Bp. *Morton*, a learned Writer against the *Papists*.

*John Hall*, Scholar; an ingenious Poet, Historian, &c.

*John*

*John Cleveland*, Fellow; the famous *Poet* of his Name, of whom before at *Christ College*, of which he was a Scholar.

Bp. *Senhouse*, an admirable Preacher.

Dr. *Richard Holdsworth*, Arch-deacon of *Hunts.* after Master of *Emanuel College*, Author of his *Prælectiones*.

*Henry Briggs*, Fellow, the noted Mathematician, after appointed the first Lecturer in *Geometry* in *Merton College, Oxon.* by the Founder Sir *Henry Savile*: He was also *Geometry-Reader* at *Gresham College*; he died in *Merton College*, 1630, *Ætat.* 70. He was Author of many curious *Mathematical, Logarithmetical, and Geometrical Tables*; with a Treatise concerning the North-West Passage to the South-Sea, through the Continent of *Virginia*.

*John Serjeant*, als. *Smith*, a learned *Papist*, Author of *Schism disarm'd and dispatch'd*, &c.

Bp. *Lake*, Author of many good Sermons, sent to the *Tower*, June 8, 1688, with the other Bps. he died Aug. 30, 1689. See a farther Account of him in *Thoresby's History of Leeds*.

Dr. *Tho. Godden*, als. *Browne*, reckoned one of the ablest *Controversists* on the *Papist* Side.

*Tho. Harding*, Fellow, Rector, of *Soulderne* in *Oxfordshire*, styled the *Grecian*, and said to have left the chiefest Materials for Bp. *Burnet's History of Reformation*.

Bp. *Wolley*, an Admirable Preacher.

*Thomas Wentworth*, Earl of *Stratford*, and Knt. of the Garter, the famous Statesman under K. *Charles I.* and Martyr to *Fanatic Rage*.

*Lucius Cary*, Lord Viscount *Falkland*, in *Scotland*, Secretary of State to the said King, in whose Cause he sacrificed his Life.

Archbp. *Williams*. Bp. *Morton*, the learned supporter of the *Episcopal Order*.

*Ralph*

*Ralph Stock*, Minifter of *All-Hallows London*, a learned Puritan, Author of a Commentary on *Malachy*.

*George Walker*, B. D. Fellow; Rector of *St. John's Watling-Street London*, another Puritan, an eminent Writer againft the Papifts.

Bp. *Gunning*, Mafter; of whom before at *Clare-Hall*.

*Ambrose Philips* Efq; was of a very ancient and confiderable Family in *Leicefterfhire*, and Author of his *Pastorals*; fome of which the sweeteft Things in the *Engliſh* Poetry; he alfo, while in the Univerfity, published the Life of Dr. *John Williams* Archbp. of *York*, and Lord Keeper of the Great-Seal, in the Reign of *James* and *Charles I.*

*Edward Benlowes*, of *Brent* in *Effex*, Efq; an ingenious ſacred Poet.

Dr. *Will. Cave*, Canon of *Windsor*, Author of *Historia Literaria*, the Lives of the *Apoſtles*, and other excellent Works, for the ſervice of Religion and Learning.

Dr. *Will. Saywell*, Fellow; after Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Grove*, the learned Author of *Reſponſor ad celeuſma Gulielm. Jenkins*, the Diſſenter.

Mr. *John Broome*, Author of ſeveral good Copies of Verſes in *Miſcellanies*.

Bp. *Turner*, Maſter; an eminent and worthy Preacher.

Dr. *Edward Stillingfleet*, Fellow; was deſcended from the Family of the *Stillingfleets* of *Stillingfleet* in *Yorkſhire*. In 1689 Bp. of *Worceſter*: He was very eminent and learned Prelate; ſee an Account of his Volumous Works; in his Life; as alſo in Bp. *Nicholſon's Engliſh* and *Scotch* *Hiſtorical Library*, and in *Collier's Supplement* to his *Hiſtorical Dictionary*.

Dr. *Peter Barwick*, M. D. Fellow; a learned Physician, and Author of the excellent *Life of his Brother Dr. Barwick*, Dean of *St. Paul's*.

*Martyn Lyster*, Esq; M. D. Fellow; and President of the College of Physicians, the famous Naturalist.

*Rich. Steel*, A. M. published the *Husbandman's Calling*, a Discourse of Uprightness, an Antidote against the Distractions in the Worship of God, the Tradesman's Calling, a Discourse of old Age, &c.

Dr. *Will. Wotton*, Fellow; Prebend of Sarum, of whom see his first Place at *Katherine-Hall*.

*Fran. Woodmas*, Fellow; and afterwards Vicar of *Bedlington* in *Northumberland*, Wrote Notes on *St. Chrysostom*.

Dr. *Edward Gee*, Fellow; Dean of *Lincoln* a Writer against *Popery*.

*John Milner*, B. D. Fellow; Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*, of whom at *Christ*.

*John Smith*, D. D. born in the XVIIth. Century, was Son of that eminent and learned Divine, Mr. *William Smith*, sometime A. M. of *Clare-Hall*, (contemporary and under the same Tutor with Archbp. *Tillotson*) and Rector of *Lowther* in *Westmorland*; his Wife *Elizabeth* posthumous Daughter of *Giles Wetherell*, of *Stockton* near *Durham*, Esq; (Niece to Sir *George Marwood*, Bart.) and to *Barbara*, who married the Grandson of *Toby Matthews*, Archbp. of *York*: who had Issue, nine Sons, seven of which lived to Maturity, and our Author was the eldest.

He was admitted of this House, June 11, 1674, where he imbibed such salutary Instructions for Life and Manners, and such a Fund of Erudition, as rendered him an Honour to the College, and an Ornament to the whole Church. He had a Fertility of Genius, join'd to an uncommon Penetration and



and *Solidity of Judgment*, with a surpizing *Memory*, which seemed to insinuate, as if he had been born for promoting *Literature*, by indefatigable Industry. He was endued with many becoming Accomplishments of a Gentleman; and his Piety towards God, and his Sincerity to his Friends, gave him a Right to be placed amongst the best of Men. Such *Merit* and such *Virtues*, recommended him first to the Earl of *Bath*, with whom he went as Chaplain to his Lordship, in his Embassy to *Spain*. And afterwards to the particular Favour and Affection of the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. the Lord *Crew*, Bp. of *Durham*, who was a great Patron of Learning, and had so high a Sense of his *Prudence* and *Discretion*, that he generally consulted him in all Ecclesiastical Affairs of Moment. He promoted him to the Dignity of a Canon of that Church, and also to the Rectory of *Gateshead*, and of *Bishop-Weremeth*, which was his Lordship's own Parish, where he not only beautified the Church, and repaired the Chancel, but built also a very large and elegant Parsonage House, besides what he laid out at his Prebendal House, &c. and other Liberalities. (See *Brown Willis's Cathedrals*.)

He was very assiduous in reading History, and reflecting that a correct Edition of the Historical Works of *Venerable Bede* was much wanted, he thought the Task could not be undertaken more properly than by him, who was a Co-Presbyter in the same City with him; he accordingly prepared himself for the Work; but to our grief, while he was labouring for the Press with uncommon Diligence, he was snatched away by an untimely Death; a loss much lamented by the learned World, who had received great expectations of most admirable Performances from his Labours; However it was published, together with *Bede's* other Historical Works, *Anno* 1722, (according to our Editors own Direction)

by his eldest Son *George Smith*, Esq; and it is thought a most improved and accomplished Edition. In 1723 was published in *Octavo*, an Abridgment of *Bede*, with his Life and Explanatory Notes, Translated into *English* from our Authors Edition in *Folio*. He also published some valuable Sermons, particularly one at the Consecration of the Chapel at *Stockton* aforesaid 1712, and also a Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, upon their first solemn Meeting, at *St. Nicholas*, in *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, Sept. 10, 1711, which excellent Charity he was chiefly Instrumental in setting on Foot. He had made some Progress in Writing the Antiquities of *Durham*, and furnished Bp. *Gibson*, Editor of *Camden's-Britannia* with Additions to his Account of *Durham*, inserted in the last Edition of that Work; he likewise supplied Mr. *Anderson*, with Materials towards his publishing the Independency of *Scotland*, wherein he acknowledges his Obligations to him, and says, how much *that Nation is obliged to our Author*, by letting them know, where so many of their valuable and ancient Deeds and Writings are; which, by their being carefully lodged at *Durham*, have escaped the repeated miserable Fates, that most of their ancient Charters and Records have undergone.

Our Author is likewise mentioned with great veneration by Bp. *Nicholson*, in his *English* and *Scotch* Historical Library, and by Dean *Hickes* in his Epistle to his *Thesaurus Grammaticus*, and in his Preface to the 1st. Vol. of his Sermons in *Octavo*. A farther Account may be seen of him and his Family, in *Thoresby's* Antiquities of *Yorkshire*, Page 21, and 515. And in his Life, published by *Wilford*, in his Memorials of eminent Men.—— He married *Mary*, Daughter of *William Cowper* of *Scarborough*, Esq; by *Philadelphia* his Wife, the 5th Daughter of *Henry Smith*, of *Westbarrington* and

and *Moreton-House*, Esq; which *Henry* was half Brother to Sir *George Baker* of *Crook* near *Durham*, by their Mother *Mary*, Daughter to *Lionel Heron* of *Chipchase-Castle*, Esq; who married first to *Oswald Baker*, Esq; after to *William Smith* of *Durham*, and *Westbarrington*, Counsellor at Law; whence the said *Mary Cowper* was allied in Blood, to *George Baker*, Esq; the Founder of six Exhibitions in this College.

Our Author was, before this Marriage, allied to the *Smith's* of *Westbarrington* aforesaid (an ancient Family there, remarkably great Loyalists) as he was to the *Smith's* of *Knaresborough* and *Heath* in *Yorkshire*, and of *Kidlington*, in *Oxfordshire*, where his very worthy Brother *Joseph Smith*, D. D. Provost of *Queen's-College*, in *Oxford* (who has been always highly esteemed for his Learning and great Abilities) does belong. — Our Author died at *Cambridge*, *July 30, 1715, Ætat. 56*, and was buried in this Chapel, having a long Inscription on his Monument, (printed in *Le-Neve*, and elsewhere) wrote by his very learned Friend Mr. *Baker*, Fellow here, and, who the University is so much obliged to, for his valuable Antiquities he has left behind him; and the Author of these Sheets, for the Materials he borrowed therefrom.

*Thomas Otway*, the Poet, was educated at *C. C. C. Oxon*, afterwards here. (See an Account of him in the *Lives of the Poets*.)

*Hilkiab Bedford*, A. M. a very worthy and learned Gentleman, was Son of *Hilkiab Bedford* (of *Sibsey* near *Boston* in *Lincolnshire*, an ancient Seat of that Family, sometime of *London*, Merchant) by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter of *Richard Gardiner*, of *Thame* in *Oxfordshire*, Esq; whose Wife *Anne*, was the second Daughter of *William Platt*, of *Highbate*, Esq; (Son and Heir of that learned Author of the *Garden of Eden*, Sir *Hugh Platt*, of *Kirby-Castle*,

and *Bednal Green*, in *Middlesex*) the Founder of several Fellowships and Scholarships in this College. Our Author was born in *Hosier-lane, London*, July 23, 1663, and was burned out of his Father's House there in 1666, at the Time of the Fire of *London*. He was admitted here Nov. 4, 1679; the first Scholar of Mr. *Platt's* Foundation, where he was sometime Fellow. He was afterwards introduced to the Patronage of *Heneage* Earl of *Winchelsea*, to whom he was a constant Companion and Friend. — In *April* 1714, he was tried in the Court of *Queen's-Bench*, before the Lord Chief Justice *Parker*, for Writing, Printing, and publishing a Book intituled, the *Hereditary Right of the Crown asserted*. — He was a steadfast adherer to the Articles and Canons of the Church, and being nicely Conscientious in not taking the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy to the new Government 1689, put him upon Writing the said Book, having been also a sufferer, as well as others, that retained those Sentiments. He is among the List of those mentioned, in Dean *Hicke's* Life of Mr. *Kettlewell*, who were thought not to qualify themselves upon the Revolution, wherein is contained some Account of the Transactions of his Time. — He published the *Latin* Life of Dr. *Barwick*, sometime Fellow of this House, who, immediately after the Restoration, was successively Dean of *Durham* and *St. Paul's*. — Our Author afterwards translated his Life into *English* with many Additions. The M. S. this Account is taken from, was written in *Latin* by the Dean's Brother, Dr. *Peter Barwick*, Physician in Ordinary to King *Charles II.* and sometime Fellow here, where this M. S. was lodged by the Authors Direction, as was another Copy thereof preserved by his Grandson Sir *John Dutton* of *Sherborn*, Bart. with three of the King's Letters, together with another Volume of the Chancellors,

Dr.

Dr. *Barwick's*, and other Letters and Papers, relating to the same Subject, which were published by our Editor in 1724. ——— *William* and *John*, two of his Sons, were also of this House, and both eminent Physicians. And *Thomas Bedford*, another of his Sons, (but whether of this House, or not, I can't say) of *Asbburn* in *Derbyshire*, was Editor of *Historiæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis*, printed with his Notes, at *London*, 1732. And *Simeon*, who was Author of this Book, was Monk and Precentor of *Durham*, A. D. 1164.

*William Beveridge*, D. D. born in *Leicestershire*, 1636, was educated in this College. He denied the Bp.rick of *Bath* and *Wells*, in the beginning of the Year 1691, (of which Dr. *Ken* had been lately deprived, for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*) but in 1704, was consecrated Bp. of *St Asaph's*, and died *Mar. 5*, 1707, *Ætat.* 71, and lies interred in *St. Paul's, London*. — He published at 20 Years of Age, a *Latin* Treatise, on the Use of the *Oriental Languages*; afterwards, his *Chronological Institutions*, in the same Language; his *Pendeats of the Canons of the Apostles*. The *Code of the Canons of the Primitive Church vindicated and illustrated*, also in *Latin*. He also left two Volumes of Sermons, since printed in Folio; and a Defence of *Sternhold* and *Hopkins's* Book of Psalms; besides his *private Thoughts*, written in his younger Years, for the settling of his Principles and Conduct of his Life, which from an imperfect M. S. Copy of the Authors, was revised and published (at the request of the Bookseller, whose Hands it fell into) by Dr. *Smith*, Provost of *Queen's College* in *Oxford*, tho' without his Name, who has likewise made large Additions and Improvements to it of his own, but with a just regard to the Sentiments of its pious and learned Author. He was also concerned in Publishing our Author's Exposition on the thirty-nine



*Articles.* And the said learned Editor, in his Preface to the first Volume of those incomparable *Private Thoughts*, has given us a very excellent Character of this truly primitive Prelate, who he justly observes, was the great Reviver and Restorer of Piety. — Our Author left the greatest Part of his Estate at his Decease, for the Propagation of the Gospel, and promoting Christian Knowledge at Home, as well as Abroad.

Dr. *Thomas Bennet*, Fellow, Vicar of *St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London*; Author of the *Paraphrase on the Common-Prayer*, and other learned Discourses against the Dissenters.

*Richard Neyle*, Archbp. of *York*, published by Commandment of King *James*, (in *English* and *Latin*) the Conference he had with the Archbp. of *Spolato*; after he had discovered his Intentions to return to *Rome*.

*Mat. Prior*, Esq; Fellow; the Celebrated Poet; he was Son of *Geo. Prior*, Citizen of *London*; was bred at *Westminster-School*, from whence he was removed hither, and became afterwards (by the recommendation of the Earl of *Dorset*) Secretary to their Majesty's *William* and *Mary*, at the Congress at the *Hague* 1690; the Earl of *Berkley* being then Plenipotentiary there. He was thence appointed Secretary to the Embassy at the Peace of *Reswick*, was likewise Secretary to the two succeeding Embassies in *France*. He was Secretary of State in *Ireland*. next one of the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations; and by Queen *Anne* made one of the Commissioners of the Customs; and in 1711, her Majesty's Plenipotentiary Minister in *France*. So that going into Business very Young, *Poety* (to use his own Words in his Preface to his Poems) was only the product of his leisure Hours. — Tho' used to a Court, he was unskilled in Flattery, and averse to Grandeur. — For his Talents, he was a  
Man

Man of great Wit and Vivacity ; admirable at Invention. — His *Tales* are inimitable, his Lines easy and harmonious ; besides what he published in his Life time ; there are 2 Vols. in 8vo. published since his Death, of the History of his own Times, of his Negotiations, Journal, and Examination before a Committee of the Privy-Council; with some Miscellaneous Poems, &c.

Dr. *Jenkyns*, Master ; Author of the excellent Work, styled the Reasonableness and Certainty of the *Christian Religion*.

Dr. *Broome*, Rector of *Holt* in *Norfolk*, an elegant *Poet*.

The Celebrated Dr. *Gower*, Master ; published 2 Sermons, Preached in *Ely* Cathedral (where he was Prebend) in *p. 1684*; wherein is the Character of Bp. *Gunning*. He also wrote the Character of Mr. *John Milner* Vicar of *Leeds*, in a Letter to Mr. *Thoresby*.

*Valentine Nalson*, Prebend of *Rippon*, a very affecting and Pious Preacher.

Dr. *Peter Needham*, Fellow ; Rector of *Stanwick* in *Northamptonshire*, a noted *Grecian*, Editor of *Theophrastus*, *Moral Characters*, &c.

Dr. *Rich. Bentley*, after Master of *Trinity-College*, Regius Professor, and Archdeacon of *Ely*, was the most learned Writer of his Age, and among other Things he published, is the Defence of himself, in answer to the Articles exhibited against him, by the Fellows of that House, to the Rt. Rev. *John Moore*, Bp. of *Ely*. He also published a Dissertation upon the Epistle of *Phalaris*, *Themistocles*, &c. His Piece against the *Free-Thinkers*. He was also Editor of *Horace*, *Terence*, &c.

Dr. *Paulet St. John*, Fellow ; Rector of *Yelden* in *Bedfordshire*, an eloquent Preacher.

*Theo.*

*Tho. Baker*, B. D. Fellow; the Celebrated *Antiquarian*, Author of the *Reflections on Learning*, &c. and who left many M. S. Volumes in Folio to the Public Library of this University. (By which I have been greatly assisted in Compiling this Work.)

*Tho. Browne*, B. D. Fellow; an eminent Author against the *Popish Fable*, of the *Nag's-head Consecration*.

*Dr. Tho. Dawson*, Fellow; Author of *Dissertations* on several Parts of *Scripture*.

*Fran. Peek*, Vicar of *Godeby Leicestershire*, an eminent *Antiquarian*, Author of the *Antiquities of Stamford*, and *Desiderata Curiosa*.

*Ambrose Philips*, Esq; Fellow; the late elegant Poet of his Name.

*Will. Lee*, A. M. Invented that ingenious Machine for Weaving Stockings, of whom a further Account may be seen in the *Stocking-Weaver's Hall London*.

*Dr. Sam. Croxal*, Chancellor of the Church of *Hereford*, an ingenious Poet, Author of his *Fables*, &c.

*Tho. Stackhouse*, Vicar of *Beenham in Berks*, Author of the *History of the Bible*, &c.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *Rob. Shorton*, S. T. P. Apr. 9, 1511, was constituted the first Master, by the Executors of the *Foundress*, of which he was one: He resigned in 1516, and was after made Master of *Pembroke-Hall*, where he had been Fellow, before Master here, and which he held with this Mastership.

2. *Alan Percy*, A. M. July 29, 1516, third Son to *Henry Earl of Northumberland*, and Kt. of the *Garter*; Lord Great Chamberlain of *England*, he resigned in 1518, and was after Master of *Arundel-College*, in *Sussex*.

3. *Nich.*

3. *Nich. Metcalfe*, S. T. P. 1518, he was after Prebend of *Lincoln*, and Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, but on ſome College Heats he was deprived, or elſe thought fit to reſign *July 4*, 1537, and dying the ſame Year was buried in the Church of *Woodham-Ferrers* in *Effex*, of which he was Rector: He was one of thoſe few in Convocation, that opposed *Queen Catherine's* Divorce.

4. *Geo. Day*, S.T.P. *July 27*, 1537; the next Year he was tranſlated to the Provostſhip of *King's-College*. and was after Bp. of *Cbicheſter*, and one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

5. *John Tayler*, S.T.P. *July 4*, 1538, Fellow of *Queen's-College*, he was after Dean, and then Bp. of *Lincoln*, but reſigned here firſt *A. D.* 1546, on account of the continual differences between him and the Fellows.

6. *Will. Bill*, S.T.P. *Mar. 10*, 1546, in 1551 he was made Maſter of *Trinity-College*.

7. *Tho. Leaver*, S. T. B. *Dec. 10*, 1551, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and Prebend of *Durham*, in 1553 he was deprived by *Q. Mary*, and was one of the Exiles in that Reign, he was alſo Maſter of *Sherbourn* Hoſpital in *Durham*, in his Way to which he died at *Ware* in *Hertfordſhire* 1558. as ſays *Fuller*, tho' Bp. *Tanner* ſays he was living in 1577.

8. *Tho. Watſon*, S. T. B. *Sep. 28*, 1553, Fellow; after S. T. P. and *Nov. 18* following, was made Dean of *Durham*, and reſigned the Year after, being at laſt Bp. of *Lincoln*.

9. *Geo. Bullock*, S. T. B. *May 12*, 1554, after S.T.P. Fellow; Prebend of *Durham*; in 1559, *I. Elizabeth*, he was deprived of the Headſhip for Popery.

10. *James Pilkinton*, S. T. B. *July 20*, 1559, after S. T. P. Fellow; *Mar. 2*, next Year he was  
Con-

Consecrated Bp. of *Durham*, and resigned here the following Year.

11. *Leonard Pilkinton*, S. T. P. Oct. 19, 1561, and the same Year was elected Regius Professor of Divinity; he resigned in 1564.

12. *Rich. Longworth*, S. T. P. May 11, 1564, and resigned in 1569; two Years after which he was made Dean of *Chester*.

13. *Nich. Shepherd*, S. T. B. Dec. 17, 1569, late Fellow; Prebend of *Peterborough*, and Archdeacon of *Northampton*; he resigned in 1574.

14. *John Still*, S. T. P. July 21, 1574, sometime Fellow of *Cbrist-College*, Prebend of *Westminster*, and was after made Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, in 1577, he was removed to the Mastership of *Trinity-College*, and from thence to the Bishoprick of *Bath and Wells*.

15. *Rich. Howland*, S. T. P. July 23, 1577, Master of *Magdalen-College*, in 1584 he was Consecrated Bp. of *Peterborough*, and two Years after resigned here.

16. *Will. Whitakre*, S. T. B. Feb. 24, 1586; Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Chancellor of *S. Paul's*, and Regius Professor of Divinity; he died Dec. 4, 1595, *Ætat*: 47; and lies buried in the College Chapel.

17. *Rich. Clayton*, S. T. P. Dec. 22, 1595; Master of *Magdalen College*, and Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, he was after Prebend and then Dean of *Peterborough*; and dying about May 5, (as one says) 1612, was buried in the College Chapel.

18. *Owen Gwynne*, S. T. P. May 16, 1612; he was after Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; and died in Jan. 1633, and was interred in the College Chapel.

19. *Will. Beale*, S. T. P. Feb. 1633, Master of *Jesus-College*, and Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*; this Worthy Master, with other Loyal Heads, was deprived



prived by Parliament *Mar.* 13, 1643; in 1645, (but without benefit) he was made by the King, Dean of *Ely*, after which going Chaplain to *Madrid* with the Lord *Collington*, and Sir *Edward Hyde*, (after Earl of *Clarendon*) the King's Embassadors to that Court, he there died *Oct.* 1, 1651, and was likewise there interr'd in a *Garden*, *Protestants* in *Roman-Catholic* Countries, not being allowed Christian burial.\*

20. *John Arrowsmith*, S.T.B. *Apr.* 11, 1644, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Katherine-Hall*, was put in by the same Power as deprived his Predecessor, he was after Regius Professor of Divinity, and on *Nov.* 28, 1653, translated to the Mastership of *Trinity-College*, by the same Authority; who the same Day fixed *John Tate* in his Place, but only as Sequestrator for a Time.

21. *Ant. Tuckney*, S.T.P. *June* 3, 1653, Master of *Emanuel-College*, and after succeeded his Predecessor as Regius Professor of Divinity, in 1660, *Dr. Beale* being dead, and none to claim against him, he kept Possession till 1661, when he quitted it seems, for nonconformity.

22. *Peter Gunning*, S.T.P. *June* 25, 1661, Master of *Benet-College*, (on the surrender of *Dr. Tuckney* his Predecessor, and he allowed him 100*l.* a Year for Life) *Margaret-Professor*, &c. And the same Year was elected Regius-Professor of Divinity,

---

\* Here, *Walker* in his *Sufferings of the Clergy*, (see *Deanry of Worcester*) says *Rich. Holdsworth* was Master, but quitting it in 1637, was chosen Master of *Emanuel*. But I *Quere*, if he was Master here, tho' he was Fellow. But amongst the Notes of the late Mr. *Baker* of this College, I find the following, *viz.* *Dr. Holdsworth* Master of *Emanuel*, was elected by a Majority Master of *St. John's*, against *Dr. Lane* in 1633, but a Contest ensuing thereupon, both at last were set aside, and *Dr. Beale* was made Master by way of Expedient.

vinity ; in 1669, he became Bp. of *Chichester*, as he was after of *Ely*, but here resigned in 1670.

23. *Fran. Turner*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 11, 1670 ; sometime Fellow of *New-College Oxon*, and Canon of *St. Paul's* ; he resigned in 1679, being after Bp. of *Rocheſter*, and Dean of *Windſor*, and at laſt Bp. of *Ely*, of which he was deprived for refuſing to take the new Oaths to *K. William* and *Q. Mary*.

24. *Humphrey Gower*, S. T. P. *Dec.* 3, 1679 ; Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, and formerly Fellow here ; Prebend of *Ely*, and after *Margaret-Profeſſor* ; he died *Mar.* 17, 1711, and lies buried in his College-Chapel ; being ſtill remembred for his excellent Government.

25. *Rob. Jenkyns*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 16, 1711, ſometime Fellow ; Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, which he had been deprived of, for refuſing the Oaths to *K. William* and *Q. Mary* ; he alſo ſucceeded his Predeceſſor as *Margaret-Profeſſor*, he died *Apr.* 17, 1727.

26. *Tho. Lambert*, S. T. P. *Apr.* 21, 1727, Fellow ; he died *Jan.* 25, 1735, and was buried in the College-Chapel.

27. *John Newcome*, S. T. P. *Feb.* 1735, late Fellow ; *Margaret-Profeſſor*, and Dean of *Rocheſter*, is the preſent Maſter 1752.

*Benefices in the College Presentation.*

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>f.</i>
1. <i>Ospring</i> , V. Co. <i>Kent</i> , and Dioc. of Cant. —————	Value	16	0	0
2. <i>Higbam</i> , V. <i>Rocheſt.</i> —————	8	10	0	
3. <i>Thorington</i> , R. Co. <i>Effex</i> , and Dioc. London. —————	16	0	0	
4. <i>Sunningbill</i> , V. Co. <i>Berks</i> , and Dioc. Sarum —————	10	0	0	
5. <i>Stapleburſt</i> , R. Co. <i>Kent</i> , and Dioc. Cant. —————	26	5	10	
		6.	<i>Ald-</i>	

	£.	s.	d.
6. <i>Aldworth</i> , V. Co. <i>Berks</i> , and Dioc. <i>Sarum</i> —————	8	16	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
7. <i>Soulderne</i> , R. Co. and Dioc. <i>Oxon</i>	8	14	2
8. <i>Freshwater</i> , R. Co. <i>Hants</i> , and Dioc. <i>Winton</i> ————	19	8	4
9. <i>Aber-Daron</i> , R. vel Donat. Co. <i>Carnor</i> , and Dioc. <i>Bangor</i> —	10	9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
10. <i>St. Florence</i> , R. vel. Donat. Co. <i>Pembr.</i> and Dioc. <i>St. David</i> —	16	12	1
11. <i>Cherry-Marham</i> , V. Co. <i>Norw.</i> and Dioc. <i>Norw.</i> —————	6	13	4
12. <i>Cockfield</i> , R. Co. <i>Suff.</i> and <i>Norw.</i>	30	0	0
13. <i>Hormede-Parva</i> , R. Co. <i>Herts.</i> and Dioc. <i>Lond.</i> —————	10	0	0
14. Also in <i>Hormede-Magxa</i> , V. <i>Ibid.</i> two turns —————	8	0	0
15. <i>Newnham-Warren</i> , Cur. Co. and Dioc. <i>Oxon</i> —————	23	0	2
16. <i>Horningsey</i> , Cur. Co. <i>Camb.</i> and Dioc. <i>Ely</i> —————			
17. <i>Barrow</i> , R. Co. <i>Suff.</i> and Dioc. <i>Norw.</i> —————	23	9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
18. <i>Brinkley</i> , R. Co. <i>Camb.</i> and Dioc. <i>Ely</i> —————	13	6	8
19. <i>Fullbourn St. Vigor</i> , R. <i>D<sup>o</sup></i> ———	25	15	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
20. <i>Holme</i> , R. and Dioc. <i>York</i> ———	27	0	0
21. <i>Holme</i> , in <i>Spalding-More</i> , V. —	10	0	0
22. <i>Brandesburton</i> , R. —————	24	13	4
23. <i>Lawford</i> , R. Co. <i>Essex</i> , and Dioc. <i>Lond.</i> —————	15	0	0
24. <i>Thursforth</i> , R. Co. <i>Norw.</i> and Dioc. <i>Norw.</i> —————	8	0	0
25. <i>Higham</i> V. Co. <i>Suff.</i> and Dioc. <i>Norw.</i> —————	5	6	8
26. <i>Ufford cum Bainton</i> , R. Co. <i>Northampton</i> , and Dioc. <i>Peterb.</i> ———	26	13	4

		£.	s.	dq.
27.	Barrow, V. Co. Leicest. and Dioc. Linc —————	15	2	8½
28.	Morton, R. Co. Essex, and Dioc. Lond. —————	20	0	0
29.	Marwood, R. Co. Devon. and Dioc. Exeter — — — — —	24	8	6½
30.	Medburne cum Holt, R. Co. Leicest and Dioc. Linc —————	35	11	0½
31.	Watton-Rivers, R. Co. Wilts. and Dioc. of Sarum. This Coll. and Brazen-nose-College, Oxon, present Alternately — — — — —	7	10	5
32.	Cheame, R. Co. Surry, and Dioc. Winton —————	17	5	6
34.	Ditchingham, R. Co. Nouf. and Dioc. Norw. — — — — —	16	0	0
34.	South cum North Lopham, R. Co. Norf. and Dioc. Norw. — — — — —	17	0	5
35.	Forncet St. Mary and St. Peter, united R. D <sup>o</sup> — — — — —	20	0	0
36.	Sturston, R. D <sup>o</sup> — — — — —	15	0	0
37.	Alburg, R. D <sup>o</sup> — — — — —	12	0	0
38.	Snoring, R. D <sup>o</sup> — — — — —	24	0	0
39.	Marston - Morteyn, R. Co. Bedf. and Dioc. Linc —————	33	17	3½
40.	Houghton-Conquest, R. cum Hough- ton Gildaple, R. united —————	28	8	9
41.	Mepetshall, R. — — — — —	22	0	0
42.	Marston, C. and Dioc. York — — — — —			
43.	Dickleburgh, R. in Norf. given by Samuel Needham, to the Senior Fellow — — — — —	28	0	0
44.	Lilly-hoo, R. Hertf. Dioc. Lincoln	10	8	9

N. B. Two or three of the foregoing Livings,  
are shewn at their full value.

CURI-

## M E M B E R S.

A Master, fifty-nine Fellows, one hundred Scholars, and the whole number at this Time, 300 ; and 'tis seldom less, but often more.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL, is a noble Apartment, handsomely fitted up, and wherein, on *Sundays, Holy-Days*, and their *Eves*, *Divine-Service* is performed as in Cathedrals.

In the North-Wall of the Antichapel is a large Tomb (inclosed with Iron Rails) being a Table supported by Marble Pillars, on which lies the Effigies of Archdeacon *Asheton*, and under it lies a *Skeleton* neatly cut in Marble, the first to shew us what he was, the latter what he is.

His Rebus is, an *Ash* out of a *Tun*. And on a Brass is this,

*Hic situs Hugo Asheton Archidiaconus Eboracensis, qui ad Christianæ Religionis Augmentum, socios duos ex Lancastria, totidemque Scholares, socium et Scholarem Ebor : Com : Sociumque et Scholarem Dunelm : Dioc : Oriund : suis impensis pie instituit, atque singulis a se institutis Socijs, consuetum Sociorum Stipendium Solidis 40 Annuis adauxit, Obijt No : Calend Decembr : An : 1522.*

The Rev. and learned Mr. *Baker*, late of this House, was Scholar and Fellow of his Foundation, and had in his Chamber a good Picture of him, which he much valued. (See Benefactors.)

Another Inscription, for

The Rev. *Humphrey Gower*, S. T. P. Master, *Margaret-Professor*, and Canon of *Ely* ; he died Mar. 27, 1711 ; *Ætat*. 74.

T

Another



Another, for

*Rob. Worsley*, Esq; who was descended of an ancient and honourable Family; he died the 2d. of *Mar.* 1714, *Ætat.* 19.

Another, for

*John Smith*, S. T. P. of whom there is a long and most elegant Character. He was born at *Lowther* in *Westmorland* in 1659, and died *July* 30, 1715.

The Vestry here was formerly a Chapel, founded by *Dr. Heton* (or *Keyton*, as *Fuller* calls him) in which he had his Chantry Priest to say Mass for his Soul, and keep his Anniversary; he lies buried (says *Mr. Baker*) under the old Arched Tomb between that and the Antichapel.

The LIBRARY, is a very good and spacious Room, well supplied with useful Volumes, and Ornamented with several well finished Portraits of the Benefactors, &c.

The HALL, is a Noble Apartment, having a grand Bow Window at the upper End, facing the East.

The MASTER'S LODGE, hath many good and Grand Apartments, but especially the Long Gallery, which is the longest Room in the University. and which, with the *Library* that opens into it, makes a most charming View.

But should I speak particularly of the *Courts*, *Bridge*, long and spacious *Shady-Walks*, *Groves*, *Cannals*, *Bowling-Green*, &c. I should much exceed my intended brevity; tho' I cannot help taking Notice of a monstrous large *Elm* in these Walks, which is much admired by all Strangers.

#### REFORMATION, A. D. 1643

*Dec.* 29, *Mr. Thornton*, President, *Mr. Tyrwhit*, and *Mr. Peche*, Fellows, being Present, many

ny Inscriptions with *Cujus Animæ propitiatur Deus*, and *Orate pro Anima*; 20 of the former and 10 of the latter; all which we defaced; and levelled the Steps.

*A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Will. Beale*. D. D. Mastership,  
Deanery of *Ely*,  
*Cottenham* Rectory, }  
And } in *Northamptonshire*.  
*Paul's-Pury* Rectory }

He was first of *Pembroke-Hall*, in this University, where he became Fellow. Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was very Active in gathering the University Plate for his Majesty's service, and conveying it to him: For which (as also on account of the Esteem which Archbp. *Laud* had for him, and the favour shewn him by that Prelate) he became in a peculiar manner Obnoxious to the Rage of the *Party*; and accordingly suffered under them, to a very great Degree. For he was not only *Plundered* and hurried away Prisoner to *London*, with Dr. *Sterne* (see *Jesus-College*), but suffered the same Barbarous usage. His confinement in several Prisons, with the said Dr. lasted about three Years, during some Part of which Time he was almost starved, and was at last set at Liberty. After he was thus got out of Custody, he went to his Majesty at *Oxford*, became Chaplain to him, and one of the Preachers before the Court there, but upon the declining of the King's Cause, he fled to *Madrid*, where he lived in the Family of Sir *Edward Hyde*, to whom, and the Lord *Cottington*, he had been Chaplain in his *Exile*, where he died with Grief for his Majesty's untimely End, about the Year 1651. He always feared the King's Mur-

der, and endeavoured, in vain, to dissuade the moderate Part of the other Side from it: And at his Death, he intimated the Restoration. *He was a Person of such eminent Worth and Abilities, as render'd him above all Commendation.*

In the shortliv'd Parl. of 1640, Complaint was made in the House, *May 1*; against some Things in a Sermon of that worthy Dr's. Preaching at St. Mary's *Mar. 27, 1635*; and the Dr. had leave to hear the Charge on the *Thursday* after, being the 6th, the Day before which, the Parl. was dissolved. The next Parl. however, soon reassumed the business, and *Dec. 21, 1641*, the Committee for scandalous Ministers was ordered to take into consideration the Matter inform'd against him. His two Livings see above, presented to the last by the King *Oct. 27, 1637*. the two Livings worth about 600*l. per Ann.* On the removal of Dr. Fuller to the Deanery of *Durham*, he was made Dean of *Ely* 1645, but he never possessed by the Iniquity of the Times. He was deprived of his Headship, *Mar. 13, 1643*; and afterwards attended Sir *Edward Hyde* and the Lord *Cottington* as Chaplain in their Embassy to the Court of *Spain*, and died at *Madrid* *Oct. 1, 1651*, and was their buried. (See Deans of *Ely*, pag. 104, of my Hist. of *Cambridgeshire*.)

*Tho. Thornton*, B. D. Fellowship.

And

The *Logick-Lecturer's Place*.

He was, at that Time, President of the College; read the Public *Logic-Lecture*, and received the Salary of 50*l. per Ann.* several Years, till the Troubles coming on, a stop was put to the Payment of it.

*Will.*

University of Cambridge.

277

*Will. Bodurda*, B.D. Fellowship.

He was a *Welshman*, and Chaplain to Bishop *Williams*.

*Amias Reading*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a Native of the Town of *Cambridge*, Son to Mr. *Reading*, one of the Esquire *Beadles*; and was Proctor of the University in 1623. He was ejected by the E. of *Manchester*, Apr. 8, 1644, and was restored in 1660, by a Writ from the King's *Bench*; as were many others of the University; at the same Time and in the same Manner.

*Tho. Tyrwhitt*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was Born of an ancient Family in *Lincolnshire*, was sometime Fellow of *Katherine-Hall*, where he was Proctor, in 1631; was in Exile, and afterwards restored, in the same manner as Mr. *Reading*. The College presented him to *Thornington* Rect. in 1661, when he was D. D. and he died in 1666; he resigned *Wilbraham-Magna* Vic. in *Cambridgeshire*, when instituted to *Thornington*. and *Nich. Bullingham* B.D. was instituted thereto August 29.

*Fran. Blechynden*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was supposed to be a *Kentishman*.

*Tho. Mason*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a Native of the County of *Middlesex*.

*Rich. Buckley*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was Born in the Isle of *Anglesey*, and was Taxor of the University in 1636.

*John Ambrose*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was Born in *Lancashire*; was in Arms for the King, lived to be restored, died in his Fellowship,

ship, and was a considerable Benefactor to the College.

*John Greenhaugh*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was Proctor of this University in 1639; was ejected *Apr.* 8. 1644, by the E. of *Manchester*, and Married before the Restoration.

*Rich. Cooper*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a *Yorkshireman* by Birth, which is all I know of him.

*John Potter*, B. D. Fellowship:

He was a Native of the County of *Middlesex*, if not born in in *London*, was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester Apr.* 8, 1644; and died soon after. He was succeeded by Mr. *Samuel Dawson*, who had been Barbarously used, and ejected from *Sidney-College*, notwithstanding which, he afterwards accepted of this Fellowship from the Earl of *Manchester*.

*Will. Rogers*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was Born in *Flintshire*, which is all I can learn of him.

*Rich. Wrench*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a Native of the City of *Chester*, chosen Fellow *Apr.* 5, 1636, ejected *Apr.* 8, 1644 and finding a worthy good Man in his Fellowship on the Restoration, would not give him any disturbance. He was afterwards Prebend of *Durham*, and Rector of *Bolden* in that County.

The late Mr. *Baker* of this Colleg, gives this further Account of the foregoing Sufferer, viz. That he was an excellent good Man, an encourager



ger of Learning, would often come into the School at *Durham* and examine the Scholars and always appointed one Day for their Entertainment, during his Monthly Residence.

*Will. Lacey*, B. D. Fellowship.

He was a *Yorkshireman* by Birth, being Born in *Beverly*, chosen Fellow with *Wrench*; went into the Army after his ejection, was Chaplain to Prince *Rupert*, he was taken Prisoner in the War, and confined to a noisome Prison, where he was very barbarously treated, and where, being in great Want, Mr. *Berwick* (ejected with him) relieved and supported him. He was restored by a Warrant from the E. of *Manchester*, dated *August 2*, 1660, and Executed *Nov. 2*, following. At the Restoration he was ordered in the Letters Mandatory, to be created D.D. Oct. 3, 1662. He was by some of the *Savile* Family, preferr'd to the Rich Living of *Thornhill* in *Yorkshire*, where he died.

*Will. Richardson*, A. M. Fellowship

He was Born in the County-Palatine of *Durham*.

*John Whittingham*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a *Hertfordshireman*, and ejected *Apr. 8*, 1644.

*John Spooner*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born in that Part of *Yorkshire* called *Richmondshire*. He Married during his ejection, as I learn, and was at length Beneficed in this County of *Durham*.

*Will. Bullock*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Born of a good Family in *Derbyshire*;  
T 4 and

and an Estate falling to him by the Death of his Father or Brother, he was well provided for.

The *Querela Contab.* saith, that one *John Bullock* of this House, and probably a Relation of his, was thrown into Prison for not being old enough to take the *Covenant*.

*John Otway, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was ejected *Mar. 15, 1643*, for refusing to take the *Solemn League and Covenant*, and other *Misdemeanors*, which are the Words of the Warrant for his ejection. Not any one particular of those *Misdemeanors* is mentioned in it: Possibly one of them was, that *he had taken up Arms for his Majesty, and was otherwise very serviceable to him*, as appears by the frequent mention of him in the Manuscript Life of *Dr. Barwick*. Upon the King's return he was Knighted, and was *Temporal Chancellor* to the Bp. of *Durham*. He was Son to *Roger Otway* of *Sedburgh* in *Yorkshire*, Gent. made Fellow *Mar. 24, 1639*: He went after to *Greys-Inn* for the Study of the Law.

*Roger Jones, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was a Native of the County of *Salop*.

*Will. Barwick, H. M. Fellowship.*

He was Born in *Suffolk*, and was ejected also from the Living in *Mildenhall* of that County in 1644; and the Person to whom Sequestred, was unwilling to pay *Mrs. Barwick* her fifths, as appears from an Order of the Committee for Plunder'd Ministers, dated *Feb. 15, 1644*.

He being committed Prisoner to the *Tower* in 1650, for Corresponding with the King's Friends, the forenamed Mr. *Otway* his Fellow Collegian and Sufferer, found means to get an Order from the  
in-

infamous Judge *Bradshaw* to Visit him, and where he contributed to his Relief; he was the first, of all the University, who was not afraid publicly and learnedly to defend the *Royal Cause* against the associating *Counties*; and after he was expelled, he shewed the same Courage in the Field. After this, he was chiefly instrumental in engaging Col. *Clobery* and Col. *Redman*, his two Brothers-in-law, to the *Royal Interest*, the former of which was after a Kt. and had no small Interest with Gen. *Monk*

*Will. Morgan*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Born in *Monmouthshire* in *Wales*.

*Humphrey Neale*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a Native of the County of *Southampton*.

*Hen. Hatton*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a *Northamptonshire* Man.

*John Cleveland*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was Born at *Hinkley* in *Leicestershire*, entered first at *Christ-College* in this University, and from thence soon after elected Fellow of this House; where he was justly esteemed the Delight and Ornament of it. Upon the breaking out of the Troubles, he appear'd a Champion in Verse for his Majesty's Cause, and was the first that did so; for which he was afterwards turned out of his Fellowship. Whereupon he retired to his Majesty, then at *Oxford*, and was had in great esteem by the Court: From thence he went to *Newark* upon *Trent*, where he met with the same Esteem and Respect that he had at *Oxford*, and was by Sir *Edward Willis*, Governour of that Garrison, made Judge-Advocate. In this Place he continued till the Surrender thereof to the Parliament: After which he

he was Imprison'd at *Yarmouth* or *Norwich*, (tho' I rather believe at the latter) where continuing in a lingering Condition, and with little hopes of relief, he drew up that Bright and Gallant Address to *Cromwell* (Published among his Works) which so much Moved and Affected the Usurper, as to order his Liberty. But alas when it was too late! for he had contracted such a Weakness and Disorder in Prison, as soon after brought him to his Grave; which was in the Year 1658. He was universally lamented, as he had been beloved, by the Loyalists. His Funeral Sermon was Preached by his Friend Mr. (afterwards Bp.) *Pearson*. He died in *Greys-Inn* Apr. 29, 1658; and was buried at *College Hill*, according to *Lloyd's Memoirs*.

*John Berwick*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born Apr. 20, 1612, at *Wetherslack* in *Westmorland*, being third Son to *Geo. Berwick* of that Place Gent. and his next Brother *Peter Berwick* M. D. a Celebrated Physician, and equally noted for his Piety and Learning, who himself had a clear Title to a Fellowship in the said Society, to which he was presented by Dr. *Wren* Bp. of *Ely*, (then Prisoner in the *Tower*) Dec. 3, 1644; being what is called the *Ely* Fellowship in that College: But to this he could not be admitted through the Disorders of those Times, and, after the Restoration was one of the Physicians to the King, and the Author of the *Dean his Brother's Life*, whom he long survived, not dying till Sept. 4, 1705; *Ætat.* 86, and buried in the Church of St. *Faith* London. The Dean our present Subject, was brought up chiefly at *Sedburgh* School in *Yorkshire*, from whence May 14, 1631, he was admitted of this College, then at the Age of 16, and Apr. 5, 1636, with Mr. *French* and *Lacy*, he was elected Fellow of the Foundation of *Rob. Simpson*, which, after his expulsion from it, was filled up, first by *John Starkey*,  
and



and after by *Jonathan Tuckney*, Son to Dr. *Tuckney* the Master. whom Mr. *Berwick* thinking a promising Young Man, let keep Possession at the Restoration, tho', (from the Principles he had imbib'd from his Father) he after quitted it on the *Bartholomew-aft*, whilst he still continued a Member of the University, he was one of the Persons employ'd in sending the Plate and what Money they could spare, to his Majesty, who had Written to Dr. *Holdsworth*, the Vice-chancellor, 1642, expressing his being then in extreme Want. After this, he had a Hand in drawing up the Narrative of the Sufferings of the Members of this University, Entitled *Querela Cantabrigiensis*, and no less in the learned Work Entitled CERTAIN DISQUISITIONS, *designed to fortify them against the Solemn-League and Covenant*. When he was driven from Cambridge with other *Loyalists*, he went to London, where he soon engag'd himself very zealously in the Royal Service, for which he had the King's acknowledgements written with his own Hand. Having long manag'd a private Correspondence between the King's Friends, and being at last discover'd, Apr. 9, 1650. by a Warrant from *Bradshaw* the President, he was committed close Prisoner to the Dungeon of the *Gate-house Westminster*, (with his Brother *Edward*, who soon lost his Life) after three Days Confinement there, by another Warrant he was removed to the *Tower*, during his Confinement in that Place, out of a Thousand pound contributed to his Majesty's subsistence by the *Lady Savyle*, he was graciously pleased to order 200*l.* of it for Mr. *Berwick's* relief. At first, as it was designed, he was very severely used by Mr. *West*, the Lieutenant of the *Tower*, but such was the exemplary Piety and Behaviour of Mr. *Berwick*, that Mr. *Rob. Brown*, the Deputy Lieutenant, was so wrought on thereby, as to do him all the good



good Offices in his Power, and then attended his Prayers &c. and having a Child to be Baptized, he had it done by Mr. *Berwick*, according to the Rites of the Church of *England*; *James* Lord *Ogilvie*, Son and Heir to the late Earl of *Airly*, the Lord *Spiney*, with the Wife of General *David Leslie*, (then in the same Prison) being the Child's Sponsors. Mr. *Brown* becoming by degrees so great a Penitent, as to return to his Duty to the King, and to his proper Employment, as a Cabinet-maker, having resigned his Post under the Usurping Powers. Mr. *West* so far mollified, as to behave with Civility and Care, and was the Means at last of getting him some Allowance from those at the Helm, tho' this came so late, that during his whole imprisonment, which was two Years and four Months, he received only 4*l.* 5*s.* When Mr. *Berwick* was first made a Prisoner, he was so far gone in a Consumptive-Case, that every body thought, as well as himself, his Prison would soon dispatch him, and this was what his Enemies hoped and wished for; but, by his great abstemiousness, it only served to restore him to a pretty good share of Health; when he was released Aug. 7, 1652; under the Obligation to appear and take his Tryal, if Summoned thereto within twelve Months, and find two others to be Bound with him in the same Security. He owed his enlargement in a great Measure to Mr. *West* the Lieutenant, who died of an Apoplexy three Days after, when *John Barkstead* one of the Regicides, was appointed his Successor, and from under whose Power Mr. *Berwick* was thus fortunately withdrawn. As soon as the Year was expired, and his Security discharged, for want of any Prosecution against him, he renewed his Task as zealously as before, in carrying on a Correspondence among the *Royalists*, and to the *Restoration* held a constant Course of it with

with Sir *Edward Hyde*, (after Earl of *Clarendon*) for restoring the *Church* and *Monarchy*, which he saw at length happily effected. On the taking Place of this great Event, he had an offer of the Bprick of *Carlisle*, which yet he modestly refused, but accepted the Deanry of *Durham*, having lately taken his Degree of D. D, as he had that of B. D. at *Oxford* in 1645. He was installed Dean Nov. 1, 1660, and, during the short stay he made at *Durham*, employed all his Time and Care in promoting the advancement of Religion and the Interest of his *Church*. He had not been here a full Year, when he was called upon, for his special Abilities and Fitness to exchange this or the Deanry of *St. Paul's*, which he accepted of, tho' of less Value, in Obedience to the Commands of his Superiors, and at the same Time resigned his Rectory of *Houghton in Le-Spring*, (given him by Bp. *Morton*, whose Chaplain he was) as now going to be removed too far from the Personal Duties of such a Charge; he was installed Dean of this Church Oct. 19, 1661; where pursuing the same Labours, and with the same assiduity as he had done at *Durham*, he soon relapsed into his old Distemper, which put a Period to his Life Oct. 22, 1664; *Ætat.* 53, and was buried in his Cathedral, to which he gave in his Life-time 500*l.* and by his Will 100*l.* more. to this College 300*l.* He repaired and beautified the Chapel where he was born, and augmented the Cure with 30*l.* per *Ann.* besides many other Sums of good Value to Pious uses. To the Account of him given by Dr. *Walker* at *Durham*, add; he was Collated to the 8th Stall in the Church of *Durham*, and, in 1652 to the 4th, on the Death of *Peter Smart*, who had been displaced, and succeeded by Dr. *Carre* 1631, on whose Death *Smart* was restored by the Parliament. Besides the Living of *Houghton in Le-Spring* (from which he was

(justified)

ejected) he had also *Wolsingham* both in *Durham*, in the first of these he had succeeded Dr. *Hamlet Marshall*; and it was to be restored to this, it seems, that, *July 12, 1660*, he Petitioned the House, which was then referred to a Committee. His Prebend he resigned, when he became Dean.

*John Boteler*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born of a good Family in *Bedfordshire*, and Incorporated A. M. at *Oxford* in 1644.

*Edward Watts*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was a *Hertfordshire* Man.

*Sam. Drake*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was born in *Yorkshire*, ejected for refusing the Covenant, and was in Arms for his Majesty at *Newark*. After the Restoration he became Vicar of *Pontefract* in his Native Country, and was succeeded in it by his Son. He was in the Letters Mand. Nov. 8, 1661, to be created D. D.

There was also ejected from this College on Account of the Engagement;

*Allen Henman*, A. M.

*Robert Clarke*, B. D.

*Tko. Wombwell*, B. D.

He was Son to *Will. Wombwell*, of *Wombwell* in *Yorkshire* Esq; and was after Vicar of *Watbe* in his own County.

*Mr. Topping*, Fellowship.

It was he no doubt, mentioned by Archbishop *Laud* at his Tryal, as one of the Number he had reclaim'd from the Errors of *Popery*, after that, with *Ashton*, another Scholar of this House, he had got the Pass of the *French* Ambassador for going over into Foreign Parts; of the first of whom his Grace  
ob-

observed, that he after allowed Means to him, and then procured him his Fellowship, and was, at that Time, a Divine and as hopefull a Young Man as any of his Time. What a shockin set of Men must these be, to Charge this most excellent Arco-bishop with being *Papishly* inclined &c. when he made it appear at his Tryal he had been the Instru-ment of converting more of that Persuasion, than any other Person of his Time; (soms of whom were Persons of Quality.) *Oct.* 12, 1647; on Com-plaint to the House, the Informations were refer- ned to the Committee concerning Malignants being chosen Fellows of St. *John's* or any other Cslege, some Part tending to Arraign them, of Praying for Bps. and using the Common Prayer. From this Complaint it can be no Wonder, when the Engagement came to be passed not long after, that a new set of Sufferers appeared among the Mem- bers of this University.

The three former lived to be restored in 1660. If all, or any of these, had preserved themselves in their Fellowships untill the Time that the Engage-ment Disyossessed them, without taking the Cove- nant, or otherwise siding withe the Rebellion (which *Quere*) then they belong to this *List*, and must be ranked with the other ejected Loyalists.

I have some Reason to think, that the three for- mer of these had never taken the *Covenant*, or o- therwise complied with the Times; nor do I know any thing of *that kind* concerning tee *Fourth*; who, was ohe of the *muny Converts* from *Popery*, made by Archbp. *Laud*.

July 13, 1576; the Queen issued a Commission to *William Lord Burleigh*, Knight of the Garter, Lord Treasurer of *England*, and Chancellor of this University; *Rich. Coxe*, Bp. of *Ely*; *John Whit- gill*, Master of *Trinity-College*; *Andrew Perne*, Master of *Peterhouse*; *Edward Hareford*, Master of *Christ*,



*Christ*, Dr's in Divinity ; *Hen. Hervey*, Master of *Trinity-Hall* ; *Tho. Ibell*, Master of *Jesus* ; and *Tho. Binge*, Master of *Clare-Hall*, Dr's. in Civil-Law, for a Visitation in this College ; the Queen having been informed, that, at the Visitation of the University in the Reign of King *Edward VI.* for reforming the *Statutes* of the Colleges &c. by certain Delegates and Commissaries, some of the Statutes of this College, as the Times would bear, being altered and cancelled, which was done by interlineations made in the Statute-Book, and Notes in the Margin ; till the Delegates could Decree, which should be altered or annulled, as, at last was not effectually done by them, and since then, some Fellows and Scholars, having boldly, and of their own Heads, mangled the Interlineary and other Notes, by others entered, so as to confound the whole, and to render it doubtfull, which of the said Statutes were cancelled by the Authority of the said Commissaries ; She therefore Authorized her said Commissaries for an entire Visitation of the College, as well in the Head, as Members, as they should Judge it necessary, for all Offences done therein, and particularly as to the Authors of the above Mutilations ; with Power to Punish the Guilty Persons, and to deprive them of their Places, if the Lord *Burleigh* and the Bp. of *Ely*, should agree thereto ; and of examining likewise into the Fact of such of the Statutes, as were expunged or mutilated by the Fellows &c. restoring such, and ordaining new ones for the observance of the College thereafter &c. in defect of the former, as necessary for the same should appear, according to the then Laws of *England*, *Ecclesiastical* and *Civil*, taking an Oath from the Master, Fellows and Scholars, for the effectual observance of the same for the Time to come &c.

*N.B.* This



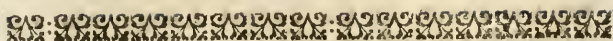
University of Cambridge. 289

*N. B.* This College, during the Rebellion, was made a Prison for the ejected Clergy, who were dispossessed in and near the University.

A R M S.

Are the same with *Christ-College*.





### XIII. St. MARY MAGDALEN'S COLLEGE, 1519.

THE first Account we have of this Place was in the Year 1092, when *Hugolina* Wife of *Picot* Baron of *Bourne* in this County, built *St. Giles's Priory*, and placed therein 6 Canons, which being removed to *Barnwell-Abbey* by *Pagan* or *Pain Peverell*, A. D. 1112; the famous Monasteries of the Order of *St. Benedict*, in the City of *Ely*, *Ramsay*, and *Walden*; joining together, purchased the aforesaid Priory, with the Consent of Pope *Benedict XI.* in the Year 1300, for their Monks (whence a Part of the Precincts is still called *Monks-Corner*) to repair to, in order to improve in Learning, as had been done before by the Monastery of *Croyland*. But *Edward Stafford* Duke of *Buckingham*, Earl of *Stafford*, *Hereford*, and *Northampton*, Lord of *Brechin* and *Holderness*, Kt. of the *Garther*, and Privy-Concellor to K. *Henry VII.* purchased the same, and built a College on the Scite of it, giving it the Name of *Buckingham-College*, A. D. 1519. But the Foundation not being perfected, it reverted to the *Crown*, upon his Attainder in 1521, and was afterwards granted to *Thomas* Baron *Audley* of *Walden*, Lord Chancellor of *England*, Privy Councillor to *Henry VIII.* and Kt. of the *Garther*, by the said King in 1542, and incorporated by the name of *St. Mary-Magdalen-College*. This Lord gave thereto Lands and Tenements, Parcels of the Priory of the *Holy-Trinity* in *London*; and reserved to himself and Successors Proprietors of the late Monastery of *Walden* the

the Patronage of the Mastership and Visitation Power over the College.

The College at the Death of Lord *Audley*, consisted only of a Master and 4 Fellows; but the Heirs of *Hugh Dennis*, Esq; not long after, added more Fellowships. *Christopher Wrey*, Kt. and Lord Chief Justice of *England*, finished the Buildings of the said College, and gave Lands for the maintenance of 3 Fellows and several Scholars. His Widow *Anne Wrey*, founded 2 Scholarships; *Edmund Grindal*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, one; and Mr. *Roberts* of *Norfolk*, 3 more. Mr. *Spendlove* of *Lincoln*, added one Fellowship and 2 Scholarships; The Countess of *Warwick* one Fellowship; Dr. *Goche*, Master, and Mr. *Smith* President of the College, each of them two Fellowships; and the Rev. Mr. *Drury* one.

#### SUBSEQUENT BENEFACTORS.

King *Henry VIII.* *Thomas* Duke of *Norfolk*, a Benefactor to the Buildings. *Tho. Parkinson*, Rector of *Willingham* in this County. *John Hughes*, Chancellor of *Bangor* in 1543.

Dr. *Duport*, formerly Master of the College, Dean of *Peterborough*, gave two Scholarships.

*Tho. Sutton*, Esq; Founder of the *Charter-House London*, left by Will 500*l.*

*Tho. Milner*, Vicar of *Bexhill* in *Sussex*, gave 1000*l.* for 3 Bachelor-Scholars, (to be called by his Name) till Masters of Arts, or Fellows; they are to be of the Free-School of *Heversham* in *Westmorland*, or *Halifax*, or *Leeds*, in *Yorkshire*.

Mrs. *Milner*, his Sister. *Godfrey Fuliambe*, Esq; *Will. Holmes*, Dr. *Millington*, and *James Millington*, his Brother, founded also several good Scholarships and Exhibitions.

*Chief Benefactors to the new Library.*

Dr. *Gab. Quadring*, Master ; Earl of *Anglesey*,  
 Sir *Tho. Saunderson*, afterwards Lord *Castleton*.  
*James Duke of Suffolk*, Bp. *Rainbow*, Bp. *Cum-*  
*berland*, Duke of *Somerset*.

Lord *North* and *Grey*, Dr. *Duport*, Sir *Edward Sawyer*, Attorney General ; and *Sam. Pepy's*, Esq ; formerly of this College, Secretary to the *Admiralty*, and President of the *Royal Society* ; was the greatest Benefactor, for he gave his fine and curious Library, &c. valued at 4000*l.* among which are many Manuscripts, relating to *Maritime Affairs* in several Reigns. There is also a curious and large Collection of Prints and Drawings, by the most Celebrated Masters in *Europe* ; all which are handsomely placed by themselves in the new Library over the *Cloister*.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Edm. Grindal*, after of *Christ-College*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1575.

2. *Rich. Howland*, Master ; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1584.

3. *Will. Chadderton*, Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1594.

4. *Geo. Lloyd*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Chester*, 1604.

5. *John Bridgeman*, Fellow ; Bishop of *Chester*, 1618.

6. *Brian Walton*, after of *Peterhouse*, Bishop of *Chester*, 1660.

7. *Edward Rainbow*, Master ; Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1664.

8. *Rich. Cumberland*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Peterborough*, 1691.

Learned

## Learned WRITERS.

*Hen. Lord Stafford*, Son and Heir to the first Founder, the Duke of *Buckingham*, was, it seems, of this College; an Ingenious *Latin Poet*, and translated into *English*, the learned Work of Dr. *Fox*, Bp. of *Hereford*, *De vera Differentia Regal Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ*.

*Sir Orlando Bridgeman*, Bart. Son to the Bishop, Lord Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas, and Lord Privy-Seal.

Bp. *Walton*, of whom at *Peterhouse*.

*Sir Rob. Sawyer*, Kt. Attorney General.

Dr. *Rich. Perenchief*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Hunts*, a Loyal Divine, and Sufferer, who wrote the Life of King *Charles I*.

Dr. *John Northleigh*, M. D. Fellow; wrote an Ingenious Defence of the Government of King *Charles II*. against the *Fanatics*.

*Rich. Vines*, after Master of *Pembroke-Hall*; of whom there.

*Payne Fisher*, of Note, as a *Latin-Poet*.

Dr. *Duport*, Master; and Greek Professor, an eminent Grecian, and a Master in Greek-Poetry. He published *Gnomologia Homeri cum duplici parallelismo &c.* a Translation of the *English-Liturgy*, a Form of Ordination in *Greek*,

Dr. *Will. Howell*, Fellow; Chancellor of the Diocese of *Lincoln*, Author of the General History of the World to *Constantine the Great*, and *Mc-dulla Historiæ Anglicanæ*,

Dr. *Hezekiah Burton*, Fellow; Prebend of *Norwich*, an eminent Preacher.

Bp. *Cumberland*, Author of the learned Work *De Legibus naturæ*, &c. against *Hobbs*; and the Editor of the *Phœnician History*.



*Sam. Pepys*, Esq; aforeſaid, Secretary to the Admiralty to *Charles* and *James II.* and one of the greateſt Ornaments of the Age., Author of the *History of the Navy*; he died in 1703, having by his Work ſet the whole Nation in a Light, which the generality of *England* had never before ſeen in it.

*John Johnson*, Vicar of *Cranbroke* in *Kent*, after of *Benet-College*, of whom there.

*Dr. Waterland*, Maſter; a very eminent Preacher, and late Immortal Defender, of the *Catholic Doctrine*, againſt the *Arian Heresy*. He published 8 Sermons, Preached at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, upon the encouragement given by the Lady *Moyer* 1720; which Sermons are a Supplement to his excellent Tracts in Vindication of *CHRIST's Divinity*, before published.

*Tho. Johnson*, Fellow; a noted Philoſopher and Critic, and concerned in the late Edition of *Stephens Thesaurus*.

*Joſeph Clarke*, late Fellow; Author of an excellent Defence of the *Athanaſian Creed*, and the Church of *England* Vindicated.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *Rob. Evans*, S. T. B. July 12, 1542, admitted by the Founder, and in 1553, was made Dean of *Bangor*; but he had quitted here before.

2. *Nich. Carre*, A. M. Nov. 6, 1546, Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; then of *Trinity-College*, Regius Profeſſor of *Greek*; who in 1558, *I. Elizabeth*, was diſplaced.

3. *Richard Kelke*, S. T. B. 1559, after S. T. P. then Archdeacon of *Stow*; he fled beyond Sea under *Q. Mary*; he died Jan. 6, 1575, and was buried in *St. Mary's Church* in *Cambridge*.

4. *Rich. Howland*, S. T. B. 1575, Fellow of  
*Peter-*

*Peterhouse*; in 1577, removed to the Mastership of *St. John's-College*, and afterwards Bp. of *Peterborough*.

5. *Hen. Copinger*, S. T. B. 1577, Felldw of *St. John's-College*, was nominated by the *Queen*, but the Earl of *Suffolk* (as Heir to the Founder) or his Guardians, contesting the Title, he thought fit to resign after his Election.

6. *Degory Nichols*, S. T. P. 1577.

7. *Tho. Nevile*, S. T. B. 1582, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*; he was after Prebend of *Ely*, and Dean of *Peterborough*, and in 1593 made Master of *St. John's-College*, then Dean of *Canterbury*.

8. *Rich. Clayton*, S. T. P. 1593, after Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, in 1595; and the same Year Master of *St. John's-College*, and Dean of *Peterborough* in 1607.

9. *John Palmer*, S. T. P. 1595, Fellow of *St. John's-College*, in 1597 was made Dean of *Peterborough*, then Archdeacon of *Ely*; he resigned here in 1604, and died 1607.\*

10. *Barnaby Goche*, L. D. 1604, he was Chancellor of the Diocese of *Exeter* and *Worcester*; Advocate of the Court of Arches, and served in Parliament for this University, in all the Parliaments of K. *James I.* and died in 1626.

11. *Hen. Smyth*, S. T. P. 1626, Fellow; he was after Prebend of *Peterborough*, and then *York*; dying in 1642, was buried in the Church of *Hildersham* in this County, where he was Rector.

12. *Edward Rainbow*, A. M. Oct. 1642, Fellow; he was dispossessed in 1650, for refusing the Engagement.

U 4

13. *John*

---

\* It is somewhere hinted, that *John Bridgeman* S. T. P. after Bp. of *Chester*, was here Master, if so, he must come in next *Palmer*, and must resign very soon.

13. *John Sadler*, A. M. 1650, sometime Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, Master in Chancery, and Town Clerk of *London*; who at the Restoration was forced to give it up.

14. *Edward Rainbow*, S. T. P. Aug. 3, 1660, was restored, and the same Year made Dean of *Peterborough*, and in 1664, was made Bp. of *Carlisle*, when he resigned here.

15. *John Howorth*, S. T. B. 1664, after S. T. P. Fellow; and Prebend of *Peterborough*; he died 1668, and was buried in the College Chapel.

16. *James Duport*, S. T. P. 1668; sometime Fellow of *Trinity-College*, Dean of *Peterborough*, Prebend of *Lincoln*, Greek Professor, and Lady *Margaret's* Preacher, he died July 17, 1679, and lies buried in *Peterborough Cathedral*.

17. *John Peachel*, S. T. P. 1679, late Archdeacon of *Carlisle*; suspended by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; see a Note in Vicechancellors.

18. *Gab. Quadring*, S. T. P. 1690, now, or late Fellow; Rector of *Dry-Drayton* in this County; he died 1713,

19. *Dan. Waterland*, A. M. 1713, after S. T. P. Fellow; he was Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, Chancellor of the Church of *York*, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Canon of *Windfor*; he died Dec. 23, 1740, at *Twickenham* where he was Vicar, and was buried in St. George's Chapel at *Windfor*. See his Life and Character published in a Sermon Jan. 4, 1740-1; by *Jeremiah Seed*, A. M. Fellow of *Queen's-College Oxon*, and then Minister of *Twickenham Chapel*.

20. *Edward Abbot*, A. M. 1740, sometime of *Emanuel-College*, Rector of *Faulkborne* and *Radwinter* in *Essex*; he died in Aug. 1746.

21. *Tho. Chapman*, A. M. 1746, Fellow of *Christ-College*, now S. T. P. and Prebend of *Durham*, is the present Master 1753.

*Living in the College Patronage.*

	£.	s.	d.
1. <i>Anderby, R. Lincoln Diocese</i>			
Clear Value	41	5	0
2. <i>Camberworth, R. Lincoln Dio.</i>			
Clear Value	40	0	0
3. <i>St. Katherine Creechurch Curacy</i>			
London, not in charge	50	0	0
4. <i>Stanton St. Michael, V. Ely Dio.</i>			
Clear Value	18	0	0
5. <i>Steeple-Ashton, V. Sarum Dioc.</i>			
6. <i>Gaintherpe, Curacy, Linc. Dio.</i>			
Clear Value	19	14	6

## M E M B E R S.

A Master, 16 Fellows, and 25 Scholarships and Exhibitions; Total number usually of the College 40, or upwards.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL, a neat and well proportion'd Room, and in one of the Windows, is, *Pray to the Lorde and praye with the Hearte and Minde.*

The HALL, a very good one, and handsomely beautified.

The NEW LIBRARY, a very Grand Room, and neatly Clafs'd.

The LODGE, GARDENS, and TERRAS-WALKS, which commands a View of the River *Cam*, and adjacent Country, are very agreeable and wholly Rural.

## REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

Dec. 30, We break down about 40 Superstitious Pictures, *Joseph and Mary* stood to be Espoused in the Windows.

*A List*



*A List of the ejected Loyalists.**Edward Rianbow, D. D. Mastership.*

He had continued unejected at the Time when the *Querela* was published ; but in the Year 1650, was turned out, for refusing the *Engagement* : And since, if rightly apprehended, he had never taken the *Covenant*, (tho' possibly, in some other Things, he might have comply'd with the Times more than became him) I make no scruple to set him down as one who Suffered under the Usurpation of those Times.

He was Son of *Tho. Rainbow*, Rector of *Bliton* in *Lincoln*, and born there *Apr. 20*, 1608, enter'd first at *Corpus-Christi-College* in *Oxford*, and from thence removed hither, and became successively Scholar, Fellow, a noted Tutor, and at length Master. After his ejection from the College, he obtained the Living of *Chesterford* in *Essex*, and about the beginning of 1659, that of *Benefield* in *Northamptonshire* ; both of which he was permitted to enjoy, without going through the Hands of the *Triers*. In 1660, he was restored to his College, and became Chaplain to his Majesty, and Dean of *Peterborough* *Dec. 8*, 1660 ; and in 1664, *July 10*, constituted Bp. of *Carlisle*. And dying *Mar. 25*, 1684 ; *Ætat. 76*. At his own desire was buried in the Church-Yard of *Dalston* in *Cumberland* the Parish Church to his Palace of *Rose-Castle*.

*John Howorth, B. D. Fellowship.*

And

*Holy-Trinity, Vic. in Cambridge.*

He was Tutor to the Earl of *Abingdon*, and on *May 13*, 1636, The King presented him with the above Living. Upon the Restoration he was Installed



stalled Prebend (*Aug. 6, 1660*) of the second Stall of the Church of *Peterborough*. In 1664 he was made Master of his College, and died Vice-chancellor in 1667.

*Rich. Perenchief*, A. M. Fellowship.

He outlived the *Usurpation*, but returned not to the College, but thro' several good Livings, in 1664 was made Prebend of *Westminster*, in 1667 (being then D. D.) he was Collated to the Prebend of *Chiswick* in the Church of *St. Paul's*, and in 1670 Arch-deacon of *Huntingdon*. He was also Sub-Amoner to K. *Charles II.* He was the learned Person who published the Collection of King *Charles's Works*, made by Mr. *Fulman*, and compiled the Life of that Blessed Martyr, out of the Materials gotten together by the same learned Man. He lies buried in *Westminster-Abbey*.

———— *Howorth Junior*, Fellowship.

I find one *Theophilus Howorth*, M. D. of this University, and College, Incorporated at *Oxford* in 1669. He was of the College of *Physicians*:

———— *Erskin*, B. D. Fellowship.

This Gentleman, with the five following; was ejected by the Earl of *Manchester Apr. 8, 1644*.

———— *Green*, L. L. D. Fellowship.

*John Pulleyn*, B. D. Fellowship.

Installed Chancellor of the Church of *Lincoln* Oct. 12, 1660; and by the date of his Successor, died in 1670.

———— *Leech*, B. D. Fellowship.

———— *Butler*, A. M. Fellowship.

———— *Gale*, Fellowship.

In 1650, one Mr. *John Davis*, was turned out of a Fellowship of this College by the Parliament; which

which I suppose (says *Walker*) was on account of the *Engagement*; and so he belongs not to this List unless he had, till that Time, preserved in Loyalty, and Fidelity to the Church; of which *Quære*.

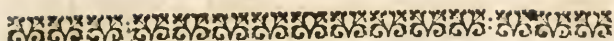
'Tis remarkable, that the Leaf (in the Register of the College) which is thought to have contained the Names of those who were ejected (but whether for the *Covenant* or *Engagement*; I am not certain) is cut out of the Book; For there are *two Pages* of it wanting, just about the Time of *those Transactions*.

*To the foregoing Account given by Dr. Walker, take the following communicated to me by a Friend.*

The Plate of this College having been seized *Feb. 5, 1643*; as it was going to *Oxford* for the King's use, the Earl of *Manchester* was ordered to dispose of it for the use of the *Parl.* as he should think fit. — The *Engagement* by which *Dr. Rainbow* the Master fell, was resolved upon *Oct. 11, 1649*; the Act passing *Jan. 2* after; by which all Members of *Parl.* and all others, and the same the Clergy, Masters of Colleges, Fellows &c. promising to be true and faithful to the *Common-Wealth*, as established without a King, or House of Peers; and none to be admitted in Church or State &c. that did not take and subscribe it. And *June 21, 1650*, the Committee at *Cambridge*, was ordered to examine, what Masters, Fellows &c. had neglected or refused to take it, with Power to displace them &c.

## A R M S.

Quarterly *per Pale*, indented *Or*, and *Azure*; in the second and third Quarter an Eagle displayed *Or*; on a Bend *Azure* a Fret *Or*, between two Martlets of the same.



## XIV. TRINITY-COLLEGE, 1546.

ON this Site, (besides the six ancient *Hoftles* or *Inns* of *Gregory*, *Ovings*, *Margaret*, *Gerard's*, *Catherine*, and *Tyler's*) there flourished formerly, the three following Houses, viz. *Michael*, *Kings-Hall*, and *Phiswick's-Hofte*.

I. *Michael-House*, 1324.

Dedicated to *St. Michael the Arch-Angel*, founded on the 5th Day before the Calends of *October* 1324; by *Harvey Aungier*, of *Stanton* Priest; Canon of the Churches of *St. Peter* at *York*, and *St. Andrew* at *Wells*; Rector of *East-Dearham* and *North-Creak*, in *Norfolk*, (of which Country he was) and Chancellor of the Exchequer to King *Edward II.* as appears by his Will. It was soon after enriched with many Possessions of Sir *John Ilney Kt.* and was accounted as compleat a College, as any in the University. The Founder died in 1337, having sufficiently endowed this House; the Scholars thereof taking their Degrees in the Public Schools (then part of the *Grey-Friars*, now *Sidney-College*) of the University, as the Archives do testify.

*Sept.* 4, 1542; 34 *Henry VIII.* The King reciting, that *Margaret Develyn*, late Abbess of *Chatteryes* in the Isle of *Ely*, *Mar.* 7, *Ann.* 24th of his Reign, having, by the consent of her *Convent*, granted and lett to Farm the Manor in *Baryngton*, called *Spaldings Manor*, with its Lands, Meadows &c. for 21 Years, rending to the said Abbess &c. for the same 106s. 8d. Sterling, at the two usual Times

Times of payment, with a certain Cottage called *Sowters*, in *Baryngton* aforesaid, for the said Term, at the Rent annually of 6s. The said King did then, in consideration of 20*l.* and ten pence, of the lawful Money of *England*, paid to his use, to the Treasurer of his Court of Augmentations, by *Francis Mallet* S. T. P. the same Day appointed Master of *Michael-College* in *Cambridge*, and the Fellows there, the Receipt of which he then acknowledged in full satisfaction, grant to the said Master and Fellows, the Manor &c. aforesaid, being Parcel of the said dissolved *Nunnery*, with all its Rights and Privileges, Knights-Fees, Escheats, Courts, Leets, &c. as before enjoyed by the said Abbess and Convent, then valued at 11*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* per Ann. and no more; to be held by them and their Successors for Ever, of the King in Capitee, by the service of the 20th part of a Knight's-Fee, and paying to the Court 23*s.* 1*d.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sterling Yearly, at the Feast of *St. Michael*; releasing the said College from any payment of First-Fruits, and Tenths for the same, &c.

#### Subsequent BENEFACTORS.

Sir *Alexander de Walsbam*, Heir to the late Founder; *Walter de Waney*, *Will. Gotham*, Master; *John Turke*, and *Hen. Craneby*, Master.

#### B I S H O P S.

1. *Will. Ayscough*, alias *Aiscoth*, Master; Clerk of the Council, Bp. of *Sarum*, 1438.

2. *Edward Story*, Master; Bp. of *Chichester*, 1477.

3. *John Fisher*, Scholar, (Fellow) and Cardinal, Bp. of *Rochester*, 1504.

He



He was beheaded on *Tower-Hill*, *June 25*, 1535; and was buried in *All-Hallows Church-Yard London*. He died a Martyr to the Pope's Supremacy, and the preservation of his sworn Allegiance.

Learned WRITERS.

Bp. *Fisher*, Master of *Queen's*, of whom there.

Dr. *Mallet*, Master; Translated *Erasmus's Paraphrase on St. John*.

M A S T E R S.

1. *Walter de Burton*, S. T. P. 1324; so appointed by the Founder.

2. *Rob. de Mildenhall*, S. T. P. 1328; after Chancellor of the University.

3. *Tho. de Hevening*, alias *Kenningham*, Scholar (Fellow) 1346.

4. *John de Rcepham*, alias *Runbam*, S.T.P. He was a *Norfolk Man*.

5. *Rich. de Langley*, S. T. B. 1354.

6. *Will. de Gotham*, S.T.P. 1359; after twice Chancellor of the University.

According to a Note in a M.S. Book, N<sup>o</sup>. 61, in *Peter-house Library*, (see that Library Page 88) mention is made of *Michael Careston*, S.T.P. who is there said to be Master of this House, which, if true he must come in here; and must be Chancellor of the University before Master here.

7. *Will. Colvile*, 1395: He was Chancellor of the University in 1381, 1391, and 1394; Prebend of *Wells*, and Abbot of *Canterbury*.

8. *Hen. Craneby*, alias *Granby*; 1410.

9. *John Otteringham*, 1427; Commissary of *Ely*.

10. *Will. Ayscough*, 1433: He was the same I imagine, who was now Archdeacon of *Dorset*, after Bp.



Bp. of *Sarum*; of which Dignity he died possels'd in 1450. (*Le-Neve* says he was murdered that Year, *June 29.*)

11. *Edward Story*, S. T. P. 1450; Fellow of *Pembroke-Hall*. In 1468, he was Chancellor of the University, and the same Year Bp. of *Carlisle*, and in 1477 Bp. of *Chichester*, when he resigned here.

12. *Rich. Smith*, 1477.

13. *John Yotton*. S.T.P. 1493, Fellow; Dean of *Litchfield*, and Junior Proctor of the University in 1498.

*John Fisher*, was Master here sometime, and I suppose it was next *Yotton*.

14. *John Foothead*, S. T. B. 1507.

15. *Tho. Stackhouse*, S. T. P., 1520; and the next Year Vice-chancellor.

16. *Nich. Wilson*, S. T. P. 1533.

17. *Francis Mallet*, S. T. P. Sep. 4, 1542; Chaplain to the Lady *Mary*: In 1543, he was made Canon of *Windfor*, and after Dean of *Lincoln*, and was nominated Bp. of *Sarum*, (by the said Lady) which he refused on account of his Age, (tho' he lived many Years after.) In Oct. 29, 1546 ended his Mastership, when this House was swallowed up by *Trinity-College*, he resigning the same into the King's Hands Oct. 29, 1546.

### *Living's in the College Patronage.*

And now in *Trinity-College*.

	£.	s.	d.
1. <i>Barrington V. C. Camb. Ely</i> —			
Dio. King's Book ———	7	14	7½
2. <i>Grandsburgh R. C. Suff. Norw.</i>			
Dioc. D <sup>o</sup> . ———	17	11	3
3. <i>Orwell R. Sinc-Cure, C. Cam.</i>			
Ely Dioc. D <sup>o</sup> . ———	19	19	4½
II. KING'S			

## II. KING'S-HALL, 1337.

King *Edward* II. in the latter End of his Reign, had a Deſign to erect a Religious Foundation in this Univerſity, conſiſting of a Maſter and 32 Scholars, and ſometime before his Death had appointed and maintained them, out of his own private Purſe; and deſired his Son to erect and endow the ſaid Houſe; which he had doubtleſs done ſooner than he did (he being a Religious and good Prince) had not his Warrs with *France*, hindered (for ſeveral Years) his Pious Deſign. But as ſoon as the Warrs were over, and Peace eſtabliſhed, he ſet about it in good Earneſt, and in a good Manner, recovered ſome of the loſt Time; and was very careful the Maſter and Scholars ſhould have their Stipends duly paid them. For I find in *Rymer*, that, *Jan.* 26, 1334, 9 *Edward* III. The King gave Directions to his Treasuſer, and Barons of the *Exchequer* &c. ſetting forth, that as he had lately given Orders to the Sheriff of *Cambridgeſhire*, concerning what was to be paid the Maſter and 32 Scholars on his Foundation at *Cambridge*, from the Feaſt of *St. Michael Ann.* 7th, of his Reign &c. And that *Tho. Powys* the Maſter had given him to underſtand, that the ſaid Sheriffe, by Reaſon of other Payments to the King's uſe, which he was obliged to make out of the Rents of his Bailiwick; was unable at preſent to ſatiſfy the Stipends, with the Arrears; They the ſaid Treasuſer &c. were required to pay the ſaid Maſter &c. 40*l.* out of the *Exchequer* for this purpoſe. This was 3 Years after made a ſettled Foundation, by the Name of *Kings-Hall*. For the ſame Author ſays, *Oct.* 7, 1337; 11 *Edward* III. the King's Charter bears date from the *Tower*, for the Foundation of *King's-Hall*. The Preamble takes Notice, that the King

taking

taking it into consideration, that, as our holy Mother the Church, might have her continual increase of Clergy, and salutary Wisdom, the Sons are born for the Fathers, and, learned Men giving way to Fate, a fit Posterity of Young Persons has Succession, in whom, after having finished their Studies, Wisdom may be propagated; who may spread the Catholic-Faith, and by their Sage Counsels add Strength to the Throne and Commonwealth; and therefore being desirous for augmenting the Number of learned Scholars in the University of *Cambridge*, which had produced many fruitful Branches in the Lord's Vineyard, well inclined to improve themselves by their application to their Studies, charitably to lay a perpetual Foundation, that the Youth, noted for their Ingenuity, might thence become the same for their Knowledge, and be better qualify'd for a Share in the Public Councils; He did now to the Honour of *God, the blessed Virgin his Mother*, and *all Saints*, and for the Soul of *King Edward* his Father, of famous Memory, (who, from a Pious consideration, had there maintained 32 Scholars in their Studies) as well as for the health of his own, and the Souls of *Queen Philippa* his Discreet Consort, their Children and Ancestors; founded a certain College for the same Number of Scholars in the said University, and there continually carrying on their Studies, whom he would to live together in his *Manse*, near the Hospital of *St. John*, in the Parish of *All-Saints*, bought by him of Master *Rob. de Croyland*, he erected &c. in Perpetuity, and the said *Manse* to be called by the Name of *King's-Hall*; and for the maintenance of his Scholars, he gave and granted to the Masters and Scholars, for himself and Successors, the said *Manse*, with its appurtenances, and the Advowson of the Church of *St. Peter* in *Norhampton*, with the Chapels annexed to the same, being

being in his own Patronage ; with Licence to appropriate the same, tho' they had not yet presented to them, any Statute to the contrary notwithstanding. On the 16th of the same Month, he addressed the Pope for confirming his Foundation, mentioning his Grants to it, and his Design to add thereto, as he did the same Day. And on *Nov. 27*, following, he directed his Precept to the Collectors of the Tenth's &c. in this County, ordering them to pay 40*l.* to the Master, for the support of himself and Scholars, (in which the Sheriff had failed) from the first Money coming into their Hands, for which they were to Discount in the King's *Exchequer*. Nor were the Masters and Fellows wanting in their Time, who in *A. D. 1440*, prevailed with King *Henry VI.* to interceed with Pope *Eugenius IV.* to annex the Rectory of *Chesterton* near *Cambridge*, to this House, which was effected. In this House were Elderly Fellows, so noted for Gravity and Wisdom, that it was at that Time, looked upon as the Oracle of the University. And to the end, that it might be in all Respects a Work truly Royal. This Hall was made of so magnificent a Structure, that it was capable of entertaining *K. Richard II.* and his Court, when he held the Parliament at *Cambridge* in 1381 ; and the great Tower (now the Observatory of *Trinity-College*) was the Entrance to the said Hall. *Mar. 5, 3 Rich. II.* the King gave this Hall a large Body of Statutes, which were to be read twice a Year, and every Member sworn to observe.

## B E N E F A C T O R S.

King *Richard II.* gave 5*l. per Ann.* out of the Manor of *Chesterton*, in lieu of so much, before received out of the *Exchequer* with much Trouble, and added 70*l. per Ann.* out of the Pensions of *Scotch-Abbies.*

King *Henry IV.* gave them leave to pull down the Stately Hall in *Cambridge-Castle*, for Materials to build their Chapel.

King *Henry VI.* gave 120 Volumes to the Library, and freed the Hall from all Accounts in the Exchequer.

King *Edward VI.* gave 8 Marks to be paid Yearly, by the Sheriff of *Cambridgeshire* and *Huntingdonshire*, for buying Annually two Robes.

### B I S H O P S.

1. *Robert Fitz-ugh*, Master; Bp. of *London*, 1431.

2. *Riuh, Scrope*, Master; Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1464.

3. *John Blythe*, Master; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1493.

4. *Geoffrey Blythe*, Master; President of *Wales*, Bp. of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*, 1503.

5. *Will. Rokeby*, Fellow; and Lord Chancellor, Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1512.

6. *Cuthbert Toustall*, Fellow; Master of the *Rolls*, Bp. of *Durham*, 1530.

### Learned W R I T E R S.

*John Gunthorpe*, Master; an elegant *Latin-Poet*, and a noted *Orator*.

Bishop *Toustall*, an eminent *Divine* and *Mathematician*.

*John Angel*, a noted Writer for the *Popish* Doctrines, and Chaplain to *Q. Mary*.

*Lancelot Ridley*, Fellow; S. T. P. one of the 6 Pteachers at *Canterbury*, and a learned Commentator on *St. Paul's Epistles*.

*John Ritweyse*, Fellow; Master of *St. Paul's School London*, an ingenious *Poet* and *Grammarian*, who improved *Lilly's Grammar*, and died 1532.

*John*



*John Redman*, late Master ; of whom before at St. *John's*.

M A S T E R S.

1. *Thomas de Powys*, 1337, appointed by the Founder.

2. *John de Schropham*, 1363 ; who is titled *Custos*.

3. \* *Nich. Roos*, alias *de Drayton*, 1364.

4. *Richard Bounceball*, alias *Rounceball*. 1377.

5. *Tho. de Hetherjet*, L. L. D. 1388 ; made Archdeacon of *Sudbury* in 1399, he afterwards exchanged for a Prebendary in the Church of *Sarum*, and, that very Year exchanged again for his Archdeaconry.

6. *Ralph Selby*, L. L. D. 1391, and in 1392, made Archdeacon of *Bucks*, as in 1398, he was of *Norfolk*, which last he was forced to quit, and resigned the other in 1401, when he became a Monk in the Abbey of *Westminster*.

7. *Richard Dereham*, S.T.P. 1406 ; Dean of St. *Martin's* in *London*, and after Archdeacon of *Norfolk*.

8. *John Stone*, 1420 ; Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, and Secretary to K. *Henry V.*

9. *Rich. Holmes*, 1422.

10. *Rob. Fitz-bugh*, L. L. D. 1425 ; now Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, after Bp. of *London*. He died *Jan.* 15, 1436, and was buried in his Cathedral.

11. *Rich. Coudray*, 1431 ; the same as now, I take it, that was Archdeacon of *Norwich* 1431 ; he was the same likewise of *Bedford*, which he exchanged this Year for that of *Lincoln*, in which

---

\* It is not certain, whether he was before or after *Bounceball*.

Church he was also a Prebend ; in 1433 and 1435, he was Chancellor of the University, and in 1434, was Dean of *St. Martin's London*. He was chose Master only during Pleasure.

12. *Rob. Ayscough*, S. T. B. 1439 ; after STP he was after Archdeacon of *Colchester*, which he resigned for that of *Dorset*, he died in 1448.

13. *Rich. Scrope*, 1448 ; he was Chancellor of the University in 1461 ; and *July 24*, 1664, was consecrated Bp. of *Carlisle*, when he resigned here. He died *May 22*, 1468, and was buried in his Cathedral before the high Altar, according to his Will.

14. *Tho. St. Viste*, alias *St Just*, Dr. of *Music*, 1464 ; appointed so for Life, by the King, *Dec. 12*. He was after Præcentor of *Sarum*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*.

15. *John Gunthorpe*, S. T. B. made Myfter by the King, *Sep. 30*, 1467, Secretary to the Queen, and after Archdeacon of *Essex*, Prebend of *St. Paul's*, *Lincoln*, and *Sarum* ; in 1472 he was Dean of *Wells*, and, dying *June 25*, 1498, was buried in that Cathedral. He was first of *Jesus-College*, then of *Baliol-College*, *Oxford*.

16. *Rog. Rotheram*, 1475.

17. *Hen. Boost*, S. T. B. 1481 ; the same, it should seem, who was Provost of *Eaton* 1478 ; he may seem likewise, the same Person, who in 1483, was elected Provost of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, and if so, then probably resigned here, as he did not die till 1503.

18. *Christopher Urswick*, 1483 ; Almoner to the King.

19. *John Blythe*, L. I. D. 1487 ; Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, and after Archdeacon of *Richmond*, Chancellor of the University in 1495 ; and having before, viz. *Feb. 23*, 1493 ; been consecrated Bp. of *Sarum*. He was also

also Master of the Robes, and died *Aug.* 23, 1499; but resigned here, most probably when made Bishop.

20. *Geoffrey Blythe*, S.T.B. 1493; after S.T.P. Brother to the former; he was made Dean of *York* in 1496, and in 1503, Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Conventry*, and held the Mastership therewith; he was also Lord President of *Wales*, and dying 1533, was buried in his Cathedral Church.

21. *John Redman*, S.T.B. 1533; Fellow of *St. John's-College*, and after Public Orator, and Prebend of *Westminster*; he was the last Master of *King's-Hall*, and the first of *Trinity-College*, as hereafter will appear. He resigned this Hall into the King's Hands, *Oct.* 29, 1546.

*Living*s formerly in the Patronage of *King's-Hall*, now of *Trinity-College*.

£. s. d. q.

1. <i>Felmersham cum Pavenham</i> , V. C.				
<i>Bedf. Linc. Dioc.</i> Val.	—	13	13	4
Clear Value	—	40	2	2
2. <i>Hintlesham R. C. Suff. Norw. Dio.</i>				
Clear Value	—	33	9	7
3. <i>Grendon V. C. Northamp. Peterbo.</i>				
<i>Dioc. Value</i>	—	8	0	0
Clear Value	—	21	8	8
4. <i>St. Mary's the Great in Camb. V.</i>				
<i>Ely Dioc. not in Charge</i>	—			
5. <i>Chesterton V. C. Camb. Ely Dioc.</i>				
Value	—	10	12	0 $\frac{3}{4}$

### III. *Phiswick-Hofle*, 1393.

Where now the South-side of *Trinity-College* extends itself, so called, from *William Phiswick*, Es-

quire-Beadle of this University, who gave this his Dwelling-House to *Gonville-Hall*, and erected a little College in 1393 as an Appendix to the said Hall, for receiving its Scholars when it had too many. See more of this Hostle in *Gonville and Caius-College*.

*Trinity-College, 1546.*

Out of these three Nurseries of Learning, with the six Hostles or Inns aforesaid, *K. Henry VIII.* composed his most stately College, dedicated to the *Holy and undivided Trinity*; (whose Charter of Foundation, bears Date *Dec. 19, 1546*) and endowed it with so many Revenues, Lands, Privileges, and Royalties, (besides its ancient Possessions) as to leave it an Annual income of 1300*l.* by which a Master, 60 Fellows, 40 Scholars, and 10 Almoner-Orators, or Beadsmen, were maintained; owning the said King for their only Patron, reserving to himself and his Successors for ever, the Privilege of choosing the Master, as was used of Old in *King's-Hall*.

But lest this Account should seem too short for the greatest Part of my learned Readers, I will here add a Translation (out of *Rymer* Vol. 15, P. 106) of so much of the Charter as appears proper in this Place; which Charter, bears Date, only eleven Days before the King made his Will; and runs thus;

Forasmuch (says his Majesty) as all Men, created in the Image of God, and by him, and Mans Mediator are new formed to Immortality, ought to do and perform all such Things with their whole Mind and Endeavours, by which they may testify their Gratitude to their Creator and Redeemer; and Kings and Princes, who are appointed to Judge the Earth by the King of Kings, and Lord of  
Lord

Lords, had made it, he well remembred, their chief Business to honour the Lord in Heaven, to whom alone they are Subject, through whom they enjoy Terrestrial Power and Felicity, with all due Service, and to leave to Posterity some Splendid and Royal Monuments of their Devotion to the King of Heaven. From this Consideration, the Divine Clemency Enlightning his Mind, and the Recollection of the immense Bounty of God towards himself, who had given him the Government of his Kingdom, he had long held, as well in a flourishing State of Peace and Prosperity, as, by his Grace, conducted all the Way, with most Glorious Successes; but chiefly for the Establishing and Supporting the *Christian Religion* therein, in Truth and Sincerity, and Defending the same with all his Might, both against the Enormities and Wicked abuses of the *Roman Papacy*, and the deadly Impieties of Heretics; being by him Divinely elected and assisted, in whose Hands are the Hearts of Kings; that he might not seem unworthy of the Grace so abundantly shed upon him by God, but, declaring his Gratitude for his past Blessings, might have his Hope confirm'd in those to come; to the Glory and Honour of God; and the Holy and undivided Trinity, to the Enlargement and Stability of the *true Christian Religion*; the extirpation of Errors, and false Opinions, the encrease of Piety and good Letters, the knowledge of Tongues, the Education of Youth in Piety and Virtue, good Manners and Learning, the Relief of the Poor and Needy, lastly to the common Benefit and Felicity of the Church of *Christ*, our Kingdom and Subjects; We, of our Special Grace &c. By these Presents, do truly and fully erect, constitute &c. a certain College of Learning, Sciences, Good Arts, and Divinity, of perpetual Duration, on the Soil Scite &c. of the late Hall and College commonly called



called *Kings-Hall*, and the late College of *St. Michael* commonly called *Michael-House*, as also one other certain House and Hostle, called *Fyfwicke* or *Fyfwicke-Hostle*; with other Inns or Hostles of lesser Note, and one in particular called *Hoving-Inn*; lying and being in our Town and University of *Cambridge*; for a Master and 60 Fellows and Scholars, the said College to be called *Trinity-College*, within the Town and University of *Cambridge*, of King *Henry VIII's* Foundation. And farther that the said College may be provided &c. with fit Persons in their several Places and Degrees, We Order and Constitute *John Redman S.T.P.* the first Master of our said College; after which the Catalogue of the Fellows and Scholars; willing moreover, that as well the said Master, Fellows and Scholars, as others to be after added to them, for filling up the Number of 60 Fellows and Scholars, shall in all Things behave, and be chosen according to the Rules and Statutes, by us hereafter to be made &c. We Will likewise and declare by these Presents, that the said Master, Fellows and Scholars, be one Body Corporate in perpetual Succession, that they may Plead and be impleaded &c. The said College thus founded, the said King now annexed to the University, as a Member thereof, and to Enjoy the same Privileges, Immunities &c. with other Colleges of Royal Foundation in the same University; the King reserving to himself and Successors, the nomination of the Master from Time to Time, and the poor Persons here mentioned, and acquitting this his College from the payment of any Fee great or small in his Haniper or elsewhere, for the great Seal to the Charter of Foundation.

The first Fellow mentioned in the Charter was *William Glynne, S. T. P.* the same who was after Master of *Queen's* and Bp. of *Bangor*; the other

16 were B. D. viz. *Thomas Blythe, Samuel Brigg-*  
ges

ges, *James Sedgewick*, *Godfrey Gylpin*, *Thomas Parkinson*, *John Lounge*, *William Boys*, *John Bycardyke*, *Thomas Halperby*, and *Christopher Downes*; among the other Scholars and Fellows were, *John Christopherson*, first Fellow of St. John's, after Master of this College, and Bp, of *Chichester*; *Otwell Hollinshead*, after Canon of *Windsor*; *Nicholas Carre* M. D. first Fellow of *Pembroke*, after Greek Professor; Dr. *John Dee* from St. John's. See these two last among the Learned Writers of this College.

Q. *Mary*, following her Father's Example, not only began to build it a most Grand Chapel, but added to it a Revennue of 338*l.* per Ann. arising from good Lands she gave them, for the Maintenance of 20 Scholars, 10 Choiristers, and a Master for them; 4 Chaplains, 13 Poor Scholars, and 2 under Sizars.

Dec. 14, 1560; Queen *Elizabeth* reciting, that Whereas, a Chapel and Library were lately begun within the College of the *Holy-Trinity*, by her late Sister Queen *Mary*, which then remained unfinished; she then Authorized *George Redman* Esq; and others, to provide Materials in all Places for perfecting the same, as the Master and Fellows should think convenient, to whom the Charge of the Work was committed, and at the same Time requiring all Justices, Mayors, Sheriffs &c. to be aiding and assisting to the said Commissioners in bringing the same to Perfection.

The next to her, was *Thomas Allen*, Clerk; who added 2 Students, with the Maintenance of three Grammar-Scholars, and 4 Poor Scholars; with Lands to the Value of 75*l.* a Year.

*Frances Jermin*, (Sister to *Robert Jermin*, of *Rushbroke* in *Suffolk* Kt. and Daughter to *Ambrose Jermin*. Kt.) added one Scholar, with the Yearly Income of 7*l.* 10*s.*

To these Benefactors, we may join, the most Reverend Father in God, *John Whitgift*, Archbp. of *Canterbury*, Master.

*Edward Stanbope*, (fourth Son of *Michael Stanbope*, of *Shelford* in the County of *Nottingham*, Esq; Grandson of the most Potent *Anne*, Duchess of *Somerset*, Wife of *Edward Seymour*, Duke of *Somerset*) Kt. Bachellor, Dr. of the Civil-Law, Vicar-General of the Diocese of *London*, Chancellor, and once Fellow here; gave 900*l.* to Furnish the Library, and Maintain a Librarian, in this Place, where he had his Education.

This College was beautified, and as it were new built, about the Year 1609, under the Direction of *Tho. Nevile*, Master; to whom this College owes that Magnificence, which renders it inferiour to no other in Christendom. He in his Old Age, spent above 3000*l.* in erecting part of the Cloister on the West-side of the Hall, which is to this Day, called *Nevile's-Court*.

To the Honour of this College, the most Potent Prince *Charles*, Prince of *Wales*, and *Frederick V.* Elector Palatine of the *Rhine*, paid a Visit thereto in 1612; and K. *James I.* kept his Court there two several Years.

There is Annually paid out of the Treasury of this House, the Sum of 120*l.* to three Public and Royal Professors, founded by K. *Henry VIII.* that is, 40*l.* to each.

The Society belonging to this College, *A.D.* 1641, was, a Master, 60 Fellows, 62 Scholars, 13 Poor Scholars, 4 Chaplains, 10 Choiresters with their Master, 6 Singing-Men, 24 Alms-Orators; besides many other Officers and Servants, in all about 440.

*Dr. Christopherson*, Fellow of *St John's-College*, the first mentioned amongst the following Benefactors, the first Bp. and the third Master, was made  
one

one of the first Fellows, on this new Foundation, being chosen from his Fellowship of *St. John's College*.

### Subsequent BENEFACTORS.

Dr. *Christopherson*, Master; a considerable Benefactor to the Lodge and Library.

Dr. *Sheldon*, Archbp. of *York*, was a great Benefactor to this House, as also to *Trinity-College, Oxon*, at which Place he built the Theatre, which cost him upwards of 16000*l*.

Dr. *Bill*, Master; Dr. *Beaumont*, Master.

The Lady *Anne Bromley*, 5 Scholarships.

Bp. *Goldsbrough*, a Piece of embossed Plate of 100 Marks Val.

Bp. *Hutton*, 100 Marks to the New-Court; Bp. *Still*, the same.

Bp. *Redman* gave 102 Marks towards Wainscoting the Library. *Geo. Palyn*- Merchant in *London*, 300 Marks.

The Lady *Anne Weld*. *Rog. Jesson*, Haberdasher of *London*.

Mrs. *Anne Elweys*, Relict of *Jeoffrey Elweys Esq*; Alderman of *London*.

Dr. *Cosyn*, L. D. Dean of the Arches &c Fellow; 2 Scholarships, &c.

Dr. *Barrow*, Dr. *Skewington*, *Tho. White*, Citizen of *Lond*. 1 Scholar.

*Will. Cooper Esq*; *Peter Shaw*, Sir *Will. Sedley* of *Kent*, Bart.

Sir *Tho. Lake* of *Middlesex*, Knt. Secretary of State to *James I*.

Sir *John Suckling*, Kt. Dr. *Bankworth*, Fellow. Sir *Ralph Hare*, Bart.

Mr. *Elweys*, of this College. *Will. Corket*, Fellow, 100*l*. to the Chapel and Library.

Sir

Sir *Tho. Slater*, Bart. M. D. Fellow; a Benefactor to the Buildings.

Bp. *Hacket*, 1200*l.* for building *Bishop's-Hofte*, the Rents of the Rooms, to buy Books for the Library.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *Will. Glynn*, the first Fellow mentioned in the Charter, Bp. of *Bangor*, 1555.

2. *John Christopherson*, Master; Bp. of *Chichester* 1557.

3. *Adam Luftus*, Fellow; Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Archbp. of *Dublin*, 1562.

4. *John Whitgift*, Master; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1583.

5. *John Still*, Master; Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1592.

6. *Anthony Rudd*, Fellow; Bishop of *St. David's*, 1594.

7. *Rich. Fletcher*, Scholar; after Fellow of *Benet*, Bp. of *Lond.* 1594.

8. *William Redman*, Fellow; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1594.

9. *Mat. Hutton*, Fellow; then Master of *Pemb.* Archbp. of *York* 1594.

10. *Gervas Babington*, Fellow; Bp. of *Worcester*, 1597.

11. *Godfrey Goldsborough*, Fellow; Bp. of *Gloucester*, 1598.

12. *Robert Bennet*, Fellow; Bishop of *Hereford*, 1602.

13. *Martin Fotherby*, Fellow; Bishop of *Sarum*, 1618.

14. *John Overall*. Fellow; then Master of *Katherine-Hall*; Bp. of *Norwich*, 1618.

15. *Rich. Melbourne*, Fellow; Bishop of *Carlisle*, 1620.

16. *Rich.*



16. *Rich. Senbouse*, Scholar; then Fellow of St. John's, Bp. of *Carlisle*, 1624.
17. *Godfrey Goodman*, Fellow; Bishop of *Gloucester*, 1624.
18. *Leonard Mawe*, Master; Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1628.
19. *John Bowle*, Fellow; Bishop of *Rocheſter*, 1630.
20. *John Hampton*, Fellow; Archbp. of *Dublin* in *Ireland*.
21. *John Hackett*, Fellow; Bp. of *Litchfield and Coventry*, 1661,
22. *Henry Ferne*, Master; Bp. of *Cheſter*, 1662.
23. *Rich. Sterne*, Scholar; then Fellow of *Benet*; Archbp. of *York*, 1664.
24. *John Wilkins*, Master; Bishop of *Cheſter*, 1668.
25. *Robert Creighton*, Fellow; Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, 1670.
26. *John Pearson*, Master; Bishop of *Cheſter*, 1672.
27. *Edward Wetenball*, Scholar; Bp. of *Corke and Roſſe* in *Ireland*, 1678,
28. *Edward Fowler*, Bp. of *Glouceſter*, 1691.
29. *Edward Jones*, Fellow; Bp. of *St. Aſaph*, 1692.
30. *Adam Offeley*, Scholar; after Scho'ar of *Trinity-Hall*, Bp. of *St. Davids*, 1712.
31. *Robert Butts*, Scholar; Bp. of *Ely*, 1738.
32. *Nicholas Clagget*, Fellow; Bishop of *Exeter*, 1741.
33. *Zachary Pearce*, Fellow; Bishop of *Bangor*, 1747.
34. *Theophilus Buckworth*, Scholar; Bishop of *Dromore*, 1613.
35. *Hen. Rider*, Scholar; Bp. of *Killaloe*, 1693.
36. *Mordecai Cary*, Scholar; Bp. of *Clonfert* in *Ireland*, 1731.

Learned WRITERS,  
And  
STATESMEN.

Sir *Francis Bacon*, Kt. Lord Viscount *St. Alban's* and Lord Chancellor of *England*, so well known for his learned Works in Philosophy, Divinity &c.

Sir *Edward Coke*, Knt. Son of *Rob. Coke* Esq; was born at *Mileham* in *Norfolk*, in the XVith Century. He was Educated here under Archbp. *Whitgift*; from hence he removed to the *Inner-Temple*, and became Chief Justice of both Benches successively. He published his *Institutes of the Laws of England*, in four Parts, his Reports in 13 Parts, a Book of Entries; he raised a great Estate, which is possessed by a Gentleman of his Name in *Norfolk*, Descended from him.

Sir *Edward Stanhope*, Kt. L. L. D. Vicar-General.

Dr. *Rich. Cosyn*, L. D. Fellow; Dean of the *Archies*, Chancellor of *Worcester*, an excellent Scholar and Civilian.

*Fulke Grevile*, Lord *Broke*, Founder of the *History Professor*, an Ingenious Poet and Historian.

*Robert Devereux*, the unfortunate Earl of *Essex*, and Knight of the *Garter*; a Celebrated Poet and Orator.

Sir *Rob. Naunton*, Kt. Fellow; after Fellow of *Trinity-Hall*, Public-Orator, Principal Secretary of State, of whom at *Trinity-Hall*.

Sir *John Coke*, Knight Fellow; Principal Secretary of State.

*John Packet*, Esq; Secretary to the Duke of *Buckingham*.

Sir *Francis Nethersole*, Fellow; Public-Orator; Secretary to the Q. of *Bohemia*.

*Charles*

*Charles Mountague*, Earl of *Hallifax*, Fellow; Knight of the *Garter*, a noted Poet and Orator.

*Geo. Stepney*, Eſq; deſcended from the Family of the *Stepneys* in *Pembrokeſhire*, but born in *Weſtminſter* in 1663; from *Weſtminſter-School* he was removed hither, where he was Cotemporary with the foreſaid Earl of *Hallifax*, and a very great Friendſhip was contracted between them; by whoſe Inter-eſt, and his own excellent Qualifications, he was by *K. William*, ſent Envoy to the Elector of *Brandenburgh* 1692, in which Station he was continued ſeveral Years, and was very happy in his *Negotiations*. He wrote ſome Pieces of Poetry, which were very much admired. He died at *Chelſea* 1707, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, where a fine Monument is erected to his Memory.

## C R I T I C S.

*Edward Lively*, Fellow; *Hebrew-Profeſſor*, and Prebend of *Peterborough*; an admirable *Linguiſt*; and one of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

*Sir Rob. Filmer*, Author of the *Anarchy of a limited and mixed Monarchy*, *Patriarcha*, alſo the *Freeholders Grand Inqueſt*, &c.

*Dr. Richardſon*, Maſter; another Tranſlator of the Bible; of whom before at *Peterhouſe*.

*Dr. John Layfield*, Fellow; another of the Tranſlators of the Bible.

*Dr. Ratclyffe*, Fellow; concerned alſo in the tranſlation of the Bible.

*Tho. Harrison*, B. D. Fellow; employed in the ſame Work; and Author of *Lexicon-Penta-Glotton*.

*William Dawkins*, Fellow; another Tranſlator &c.

*Dr. Philemon Holland*, M. D. Fellow; an Induſtrious Tranſlator.

Dr. *Will. Alabaster*, Fellow; Prebend of *St. Paul's*, a skilful *Cabalist*, the same also, who kept the *Greek-Act*, with *Fran. Dillingham*, B. D. Fellow of *Christ-College*; he was also a noted Poet.

Dr. *Edward Sympson*, Fellow; Author of *Chre-Mundi*, &c.

Bp. *Creighton*, Public-Orator.

Dr. *John Pell*, an eminent *Linguist*, and Mathematical-Professor at *Amsterdam*, and *Breda*; also assisted Archbp. *Sancroft*, in reforming the *Calendar* in the *Common-Prayer-Book*.

*Will. Walker*, B. D. Master of *Grantham-School* in *Lincolnshire*, Author of the *Particles*.

## P O E T S.

*Walter Hawksworth*, an excellent *Comedian*.

*Giles Fletcher*, B. D. Son to Dr. *Giles Fletcher*, (as at *King's-College*) a sacred Poet.

*Geo. Herbert*, Fellow; Public-Orator, and Prebend of *Lincoln*, stiled *Divine-Herbert*, from his Sacred Poems; most excellent in their kind, and was also as noted an Orator.

*Tho. Randolph*, Fellow; he died young in the Reign of *Charles I.* and was one of the adopted Sons of *Ben Johnson*; he wrote five Plays.

*James Duport*, Fellow; Dean of *Peterborough*, *Greek-Professor*, after Master of *Magdalen-College*, of whom there.

*Abraham Cowley*, Fellow; expelled hence for his Loyalty, and after of *St. John's-College Oxon.* He attended the *Queen Mother to France*, and was serviceable to the *Royal Family* during their exile.

*Hugh Holland*, Fellow; an excellent *Latin-Poet*, and Historian, Author of the *Life of Camden*.

Dr.

Dr. *John Donne*, Dean of *St. Paul's*, a Sacred Poet of great Note, and an eminent Preacher ; he was afterwards of *Oxford*.

Sir *Ashton Cockain*, of an ancient Family, who in the Reign of *K. Charles II.* lived at *Asbbourn* in *Derbyshire*, where he had a fine Seat. He published (among several other Pieces) three Plays and a Masquerade.

*Andrew Marvell* Esq; the Poet Laureat of the *Dissenters*, famous for his Wit, but foiled at his own Weapon, by *Divine Herbert*, as above. He was an Assistant to *John Milton*, Latin Secretary to *Oliver Cromwell*, and elected Burgess for *Hull* in the Conventiary Parl. See his Works in *Athen. Oxon*.

Captain *John Ayloffe*, he was a Man of Wit and Humour, which carried his Inclinations to Poetry, he has published several valuable Pieces in the *Miscellanies*, particularly *Marvell's* Ghost, which is much admired.

Mr. *Rich. Duke*, who was Tutor to the Duke of *Richmond*, afterwards Chaplain to *Q. Anne*, and Rector of *Witney* in *Oxfordshire* ; where he died in 1715. His Poetical Works were Collected together (and published with the Earl of *Roscommons*) in 1717 ; also some Occasional Poems on *State-Affairs*, particularly the *Review*, which he was persuaded to undertake by Mr. *Sheridon*, then Secretary to the Duke of *York*.

*John Dryden* Esq; the Poet Laureat to *Charles* and *James II.* was descended from an ancient Baronet's Family of the *Drydens* of *Tichmarsh* in *Northamptonshire*, being Son to *Erasmus Dryden* of that Place Esq; The great improvement he made in his Studies, his Works sufficiently declare, he was the greatest Refiner of the *English-Language*, and the most harmonious Poet that ever wrote in it.



*Geo. Grenville*, Lord *Lansdowne*, he was a Nobleman of sprightly Wit and Vivacity, as appears in all his Writing, and perfectly accomplished in the Affairs of State. Besides his Lordships Collection of Poems, consisting chiefly of Verses of Gallantry, Songs, Epigrams, &c. He has honoured the World with 3 *Dramatic Pieces*.

*Nat. Lee* Esq; the noted Stage-Poet.

Major *John Hanway*, of *Hanway-Street* by *Tyburn-Road* *London*, was from *Westminster-School* elected Fellow here; he afterwards went into the Army, and after being above 30 Years in the Military Employment, he published a *Latin* Version of a good Part of the *Psalms* in 1722; he also translated some Select Odes in *Horace*, and likewise some Part of *Catullus*, and *Martial*, and of the *Italian* Poets, together with some Occasional Poems.

*Mr. Sam. Cobb*, who published a *Collection of Poems*; and translated into *English* *Dr. Holdsworth's* Poem on the *Mouse-Trap*.

*Vincent Bourne*, Usher of *Westminster-School*, a late ingenious *Latin* Poet.

*Mr. Euesden*, Poet-Laureat; succeeded the late ingenious *Mr. Rowe*, he was descended of a good Family in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; he was Rector of *Conningsby* in *Lincolnshire* where he died. He was honoured with the great Encouragement of that great Patron and Poet the Earl of *Hallifax*; his other Patron was the Duke of *Newcastle*, who preferred him to the Bays. Among the rest of his Poetical Works, is a Poem to the Rev. *Dr. Bentley*, on the opening of *Trinity-College* Chapel. He translated the chief Part of *Tasso's Jerusalem*, but dying, left them with *Mrs. Anne Crisp* of *Westham* in *Essex*, which Lady he was to have been married to. This M. S. is now in the Hands of that worthy Gentleman *Tho. Crispe* Esq; of the Isle of *Thanet*, and of the Custom-House *London*.

## D I V I N E S.

*Nich. Carre*, of whom before at *Christ-College*.

*Bp. Christopherson*, of whom before at *St. John's-College*.

*Tho. Cartwright*, Fellow; *Lady Margaret's Professor*, of whom at the same College.

*Dr. Redman*, Master; one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*, Author of a *Latin Treatise of Justification*, and another concerning *Grace*.

*Walter Travers*, B. D. Fellow; Provost of *Trinity-College Dublin*, a noted *Puritan*, and adversary to judicious *Hooker*.

*Archbp. Whitgift*, of whom at *Peterhouse* his first College.

*Dr. Matt. Sutcliffe*, L. L. D. Dean of *Exeter*, Founder of *Chelsea-College*, which excellent Design was soon dropped.

*Dr. Will. Whitaker*, Fellow; after Master of *St. John's-College*, of whom there.

*Rich. Reynolds*, M.D. Author of a Book of *Rhetoric*, about the beginning of the Reign of *Queen Elizabeth*.

*Archbp. Hutton*, Author of a *Treatise De Electione et Reprobatione*; *Dr. Fuller* exhibited a *Latin Letter* of his concurring with *Archbp. Whitgift*, *Dr. Whitacre* &c. in the noted *Lambeth-Articles*; he died *Jan. 16, 1605, Ætat. 80.*

*Bp. Babington*, an eminent Preacher, and Author of a Comment on the *Pentateuch*.

*Dr. Peter Barrow*, *Lady Margaret's Professor*.

*Dr. John Dee*, Fellow; Warden of *Manchester-College*, of whom at *St. John's-College*.

*John Sanderson*, Fellow; Author of a Book of *Logic*, Canon of *Cambray in Flanders*, a zealous *Romanist*, he died in 1610.

Bp. Overall, of whom at *Katherine-Hall*.

Bp. Goodman, who after turned *Papist*.

Dr. David Stokes, Scholar; Canon of *Windfor*, of whom at *Peterhouse*, where he was Fellow.

Sir Rob. Cotton, Bart. the famous Antiquarian, and Collector of the *Cottonian-Library*.

Sir Hen. Spelman, of *Narborough* in *Norfolk*, Kt. of the highest Esteem for his Skill in Antiquities, Author of the *Glossary*, and the excellent Book *De non temerandis Ecclesiæ Bonis*, &c.

Henry Peacham, Author of the *Compleat Gentleman*.

Dr. Fran. Gregory, Master of *Whitney-School* in *Oxfordshire*, an eminent Preacher and Grammarian.

Dr. John Templer, an able Writer against *Hobb's Leviathan*.

Dr. John Sherman, Fellow; a Writer against *Papists*; Author of a Judicious Account of 'Faith' against *Popery*.

Sir Tho. Herbert, Bart. Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber to K. Charles I. whom he attended on the Scaffold, Author of *Tbrenodia-Carolina*.

Herbert Thorndyke, B.D. Fellow; Prebend of *Westminster*, an excellent Divine, and an Assistant in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

Josias Shute, Archdeacon of *Colchester*, an excellent Preacher, and *Sacred Linguist*.

Dr. Anthony Scatterwood, Fellow, Prebend of *Lincoln* and *Litchfield*, a noted Preacher, and also Editor of *Critici Sacri*.

Bp. Kerne, an excellent Divine.

Bp. Hacket, an excellent Preacher. He was born in the Parish of *St. Martin's in the Fields Westminster*, in 1590; his Father *Andrew Hacket*, descended from an ancient Family in *Scotland*, who was Senior Burgess of *Westminster*, and had an Office in *Prince Henry's Court*. He wrote a *Century of Sermons*, on remarkable Subjects, and the Life  
of

of Archbp. *Williams*. He dyed in 1670, *Ætat.* 80; and *Plume* wrote his Life.

Dr. *Peter Samways*, Fellow; Prebend of *York*, Founder of the School at *Walbe*, (of which he was Rector) a good Writer against both *Papists* and *Seſtarists*.

*John Ray*, Fellow; the noted *Naturalist*, of whom at *Katherine-Hall*.

Archbp. *Sterne*, of whom at *Benet-College*.

Bp. *Pearson*, of whom at *King's-College*.

Bp. *Wilkins*, an eminent Divine, and Mathematician, Author of the *Universal Character*, &c.

Dr. *Will Outram*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, after Fellow of St. *John's-College*, of whom there.

Bp. *Wetenball*, a very Pious Preacher and Author; after of *Lincoln-College*, *Oxon*.

*John Studley*, who translated divers of *Seneca's Tragedys* &c, about the Middle of *Q. Elizabeth's* Reign.

*Iran. Willoughby*, of *Wellaton Northamptonſhire* Eſq, Father to the Lord *Middleton*, was a very eminent *Naturalist*, Author of *Orni-theologia* &c. who died about 1672.

Dr. *Barrow*, Maſter; an eminent Divine and Mathematician, Author of the Immortal Work a-  
gainſt the *Pope's Supremacy*, and upon the *Unity* of the Church.

Bp. *Creighton*, the learned Editor of the *Latin* Edition of the Council of *Florence*.

Dr. *North*, Maſter; of whom at *Jeſus-College*.

Bp. *Fowler*, a Writer againſt *Rome* and *Geneva*, *Peter-Pope*, and *Jack-Preſbyter*.

Dr. *Tho. Gale*, Dean of *York*, *Greek-Profeſſor*, an eminent *Antiquarian*, and Editor of *Greek-Authors*. He was born at *Scruton* in *Yorkſhire*, was choſen Head Maſter of *St. Paul's-School London*, and had the Honour to be employed by the City in writing thoſe elegant *Inſcriptions* on the *Monument*, erected



in Memory of the dreadful Conflagration in 1666. He was also Prebendary of St. Paul's, and F.R.S. He gave to the Repository of *Grésham-College*, a *Roman Urn with its Ashes*; and, about the Year 1697, he gave to this College Library, a great many curious *Arabic M. S. S.* The several Works he published, are undeniable Evidences of his indefatigable Industry and Studies; which are as follows,  
 1. *Herodoti Halicarnassei Historiarum*, 2. *Rhetores Selecti*, 3. *Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores Antiqui*, 4, *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum*, 5. *Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores*. He dyed *Ap.* 8, 1702, *Ætat.* 67.

*John Whitfield*, Fellow; published a Sermon preached at the Affizes held for the *Isle of Ely*, 1718.

*Dr. John Batteley*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, Author of *Antiquitates Rutupinæ*.

*Dr. John Turner*, Fellow; Prebend of *Canterbury*, a good Preacher, and defender of the Doctrines and Rights of the Church.

*Dr. John Mapletost*, M. D. the Pious Author of the *Principles and Duties of the Christian Religion*.

*Rob. Nelson*, Esq; Author of the *Feasts and Fasts of the Church*, and other excellent Writings for the Service of the Church and Religion.

*John le Neve*, Gent. Author of the *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, and the Lives of the Protestant Archbishops.

*Rog. Cotes*, Fellow; Professor of *Astronomy*, and *Experimental-Philosophy*, and most eminent in his Faculty; Author of *Harmonia Mensurarum*.

*Sir Tho. Millington Knt.* M. D. was Son of *Tho. Millington Esq;* of *Newbury* in *Berkshire*, born there in 1628. From *Westminster-School* he was made Fellow here; and having afterwards an invitation to *Oxford*, he became Fellow of *All-Soul's College* there; and in 1675, succeeded *Dr. Willis* as Professor of *Natural-Philosophy* in that University,  
 and



and in 1679, had the honour of Knighthood conferred on him, he being then Fellow of the College of *Physicians*, where he was afterwards President. He was Physician in Ordinary to K. *William* and Q. *Mary*, as he was to Q. *Anne*. He published a Book of *Anatomy* in Folio, and was a Judicious Writer. — He justly merited the Character of an excellent Scholar, as well as a most skillful Physician, in which Profession he was so noted, that by his Practice, he raised a Fortune of above 60000*l.* besides his Paternal Estate. He died in Jan. 1703-4, *Ætat.* 75, and was buried at *Goldsfeld* in *Hants*, whereof he was Patron.

Dr. *Tho. Comber*, Dean of *Durham*, the learned Author of the *Church History* against *Basonius*, and the *Right of Tithes* against *Seldon*.

*Nat. Spinkes*, Prebend of *Sarum*; of whom at *Jesus-College*.

Sir *Isaac Newton*, Kt. Fellow; Mathematical-Professor, the Celebrated Founder of the *Newtonian Philosophy*. He was born Jan. 4, 1642, and died Mar. 31, 1727, N. S. *Ætat.* 85.

*John Breval*, Esq; Fellow; Author of his *Travels* which he made with some young Nobleman, thro' *France* and *Italy*.

*Sam. Doyley*, Fellow; concerned in translating *Calamer's Dictionary of the Bible*.

Dr. *John Colebatch*, Fellow; Prebend of *Sarum*, Casuistical Professor of Divinity.

Dr. *Bentley*, Master; *Regius-Professor*, &c. of whom at *St. John's-College*.

Dr. *Sam. Knight*, Fellow; Archdeacon of *Berkshire*, Author of the *Lives of Erasmus* and Dr. *Collet*, Dean of *St. Paul's*.

Dr. *Conyers Middleton*, Fellow; many Years Chief Librarian of this University; Author of *Marcus Tullius Cicero*, a Free inquiry into the *Miraculous-Powers* &c. and several other learned Pieces, in  
which

which he displayed his Learning, and lost his Character, as a *Divine*, and a *Churchman*.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *John Redman*, S.T.P. 1546; late Fellow of *St. John's*, and then Master of *King's-Hall*, Prebend of *Westminster* and *Wells*, Archdeacon of *Taunton*; he was first of *C.C.C. Oxon*; thence he removed to *Paris*; he died in *Nov. 1551*, and was interred in *Westminster-Abbey*.

2. *Will. Bill*, S.T.P. 1551, Master of *St. John's-College*; in 1553, he was with other Heads deprived by *Q. Mary*.

3. *John Christopherson*, S.T.B. 1553, after S.T.P. Fellow; in 1554, he was Installed Dean of *Norwich*; then Bp. of *Chichester*, but in 1558, was deprived of all, for his Zeal to *Popery*; and died the same Year, and was buried *Decemb. 28*, in *Christ-Church, London*.

4. *Will. Bill*, 1558, restored, and soon after made Almoner to the *Queen*, Provost of *Eaton*, Dean of *Westminster*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*. He died *July 15, 1561*, and lies interred in *Westminster-Abbey*.

5. *Rob. Beaumont*, S.T.P. *Aug. 25, 1561*; Fellow of *Peterhouse*, Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and the same Year was elected *Lady Margaret's Professor*, as he was soon after Prebend of *Ely*; he died the beginning of *June 1567*.

6. *John Whitgift*, S.T.P. *July 4, 1567*; Master of *Pembroke-Hall*, *Regius-Professor* of Divinity. He was after Prebend of *Ely*, and Dean of *Lincoln*, and then in 1577, Bp. of *Worcester*, after of *Canterbury*. (See Masters of *Pembroke-Hall*.)

7. *John Still*, S. T. P. *May 30, 1577*; Master of *St. John's-College*, Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, and Prebend of *Westminster*; he was also *Lady Margaret's Professor*, and then Bp. of *Wells*; he died in 1593, being

being Vice-Chancellor. *Le Neve* says, he died in 1607, which is a mistake.

8. *Tho. Nevile*, S.T.P. 1593; Master of *Magdalen-College*, Dean of *Peterborough*, and Prebend of *Ely*; in 1597 he was made Dean of *Canterbury*, he died May 2, 1615, and was buried in that Cathedral.

9. *John Richardson*, S.T.P. May 24, 1615, Master of *Peterhouse*, Regius-Professor of Divinity, and one of the Translators of the Bible.

10. *Leonard Marwe*, S.T.P. June 29, 1625, Master of *Peterhouse*, and Prebend of *Wells*, after Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, when he resigned here; and dying Sep. 3, 1629, at *Chiswick* in *Middlesex*, was buried in the Church there.

11. *Sam. Brooke*, S.T.P. nominated by the King, July 19, 1628, being Archdeacon of *Coventry*; he died about Sep. 16 1631.

12. *Tho. Comber*, S.T.P. so nominated Oct. 1, 1631, late Fellow; Dean of *Carlisle* in 1629; this worthy Master was deprived by the Parliament (amongst a vast Body of the Members of the University) in 1642 as one has it, in 1645 *Le-Neve* says; but as it appears, by the appointment of his Successor; not till the end of 1647. He died Feb. 28, 1653, and so lived not to be restored, as many were.

13. *Tho. Hill*, S.T.P. Mar. 17, 1647; Fellow of *Emanuel-College*, removed hither by Power of Parl. and died in 1653.

14. *John Arrowsmith*, S.T.P. Nov. 28, 1653; Master of *St. John's-College*, Regius-Professor of Divinity, brought hither by the Power of Parlmt. and died in 1659.

15. *John Wilkins*, S.T.P. Aug. 17, 1659; Warden of *Wadham-College Oxon*, was removed hither by the same Authority, but the next Year he thought fit to resign; or else was dispossed; but was after Bp. of *Chester*, he married *Robina* Widow of *Peter French* some-

(sometime Canon of *Christ-Church*) and Sister to *Olivier Cromwell*, and dying *Nov. 19, 1672*, was buried in the Church of *St. Lawrence Jewry London*.

16. *Hen. Ferne*, S.T.P. *Aug. 3, 1660*; Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and the same Year also Dean of *Ely*, as he was the Year after Bp. of *Chester*, in which Year he also died, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*. He was an Assistant to Bp. *Walton* in the *Polyglot-Bible*.

17. *John Pearson*, S.T.P. *Apr. 2, 1662*; Master of *Jesus-College*, Prebend of *Sarum*, Archdeacon of *Surrey* (which last he held in Commendum with the Rectory of *Wigan* in *Lancashire* while Bp. of *Chester*) and Prebend of *Ely*, and the same Year Lady *Margaret's* Professor; and in 1672, Bp. of *Chester* when he resigned; he died *July 16, 1686*, and lies buried in his Cathedral, without the least Inscription.

18. *Isaac Barrow*, S.T.P. *Feb. 27, 1672*, Fellow; late *Greek* and *Mathematical* Professor; he died *May 4, 1677*, *Ætat. 47*, and lies buried in *Westminster-Abbey*.

19. The Hon. and Rev. *John North*, S.T.P. 1677, Fellow of *Jesus-College*, *Greek* Professor, Prebend of *Westminster*, and sometime Clerk of the Closet to *Charles II.* was the fifth of seven Sons of *Dudley Lord North*. He was Brother to *Fran. North* Baron of *Guilford*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal to *Charles II.* and *James II.* who had his Education at *St. John's-College* in this University. Sir *Dudley North* (another of the Dr's Brothers) was Commissioner of the Customs, and afterwards of the Treasury to *Charles II.* See their Lives published by the Hon. *Reg. North Esq;* in 1742.

20. *John Mountague*, S.T.P. *May 3, 1683*; Prebend of *Durham*, fourth Son of *Edward* Earl of *Sandwich*; in 1699, being made Dean of *Durham*, he resigned here.

21. *Rich.*



21. *Rich. Bentley*, S.T.P. *Feb.* 1, 1699; sometime of *St. John's-College*, he was after Archdeacon of *Ely*, Regius Professor of Divinity, and Keeper of the Royal Library at *Wistminster*, and dying *July* 11, 1742, was buried in the College Chapel.

22. *Rob. Smith*, S.T.P. *July* 1742, Fellow; and Professor of Astronomy, and Experimental-Philosophy, and is the present Master, 1753.

*Living*s in the College Patronage, besides those already reckoned.

£. s. d.

1. <i>St. Michael's V. in Camb. Ely Dioc.</i>			
Not Valued	_____	_____	
2. <i>Orwel V. County of Camb Ely Dio.</i>	7	10	10
Clear Value	_____	_____	26 1 7
3. <i>Kendal V.C. Westmorl. Carlisle Dio.</i>			
Clear Value	_____	_____	92 5 0
4. <i>Ware V.C. Hertf. Lond. Dioc.</i>	20	10	0
5. <i>Blythe V.C. Notting. York Dioc.</i>	14	9	4
6. <i>Thundridge V.C. Hertf. Lond. Dioc.</i>	6	0	0
7. <i>Swinhead V.C. Lincoln Linc. Dio.</i>	14	9	2
Clear Value	_____	_____	33 15 0
8. <i>Chedle R. C. Stafford Litch Dioc.</i>	12	9	1
9. <i>Cardington V. C. Bedf. Linc, Dioc.</i>	7	17	1
Clear Value	_____	_____	36 9 1
10. <i>Eaton-Bray V. ibid.</i>	12	16	3
11. <i>Keyshoe V. ibid</i>	8	0	0
Clear Value	_____	_____	27 0 0
12. <i>Roxton V. ibid</i>	10	0	0
Clear Value	_____	_____	28 0 0
13. <i>Sbitlington V. ibid</i>	18	0	0
Clear Value	_____	_____	25 6 8
14. <i>Stotford V. ibid</i>	5	17	1
Clear Value	_____	_____	32 10 6

15. *Far-*



	l.	s.	d.
15. Barford-Mag V. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	9	0	0
Clear Value . . . . .	18	0	0
16. Gravenhurst-Superior Cur <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	25	6	8
17. Loughton-Mag R.C. Bucks Line Dio . . . . .	14	5	2½
18. Marsworth V. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	9	9	7
19. Arrington V.C. Camb. Ely Dioc. . . . .	7	6	3
20. Trumpington V. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	5	6	8
21. Papworth-Everard R. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	9	16	3
Clear Value . . . . .	42	7	1
22. Bottissham V. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	16	0	0
Clear Value . . . . .	27	6	0
23. Shady-Camps V. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	9	0	0
Clear Value . . . . .	38	3	2
24. Over R. Sinecure, <i>ibid</i> . . . . .			
Clear Value . . . . .	51	13	11½
25. Over V. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	19	0	10
Clear Value . . . . .	38	5	7
26. Hitchin V.C. Hertf. Linc. Dioc. . . . .	25	6	8
Clear Value . . . . .	64	7	10
27. St. Hippolits cum Wymley-Mag. V <i>ib</i> . . . . .	11	0	0
Certified Value . . . . .	43	4	8.
28. Wymley Parv. V. Cur <i>ibid</i> not in — Value . . . . .			
29. Cotes-Parv, V. C. and Dio of Linc. . . . .	4	18	4
Clear Value . . . . .	24	0	0
30. East-Randall V <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	5	0	0
31. Wymes-would V.C. Leicest. Linc Dio . . . . .	9	0	0
32. Gaynesford V.C. Durham Dio. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	39	16	0½
33. Hatfield-broad-Oak VC Essex, Lond. Dioc. . . . .	7	12	1
Clear Value . . . . .	47	0	8
34. Wethersfield V. <i>ibid</i> . . . . .	12	0	0
35. Enfield V.C. Middlesex, Lond. Dio — . . . . .	26	0	0
36. Fakenham R.C. Norf. Norw. Dio — . . . . .	35	6	8
37. Barningham Cur <i>ib.</i> not valued — . . . . .			
38. North-Rington Cur <i>ib.</i> not valued . . . . .			

39.	<i>Hardwick cum Seaby R. ibid</i>	—	8	10	0
40.	<i>Dickleborough R. ibid *</i>	—	28	0	0
41.	<i>Kentford cum Gaysley V.C. Suff.</i>	—			
	<i>Norw. Dioc.</i>	—	7	3	4
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	43	16	6
42.	<i>Flintham V.C. Nottingh. York Dioc.</i>	—	6	2	6
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	32	0	0
43.	<i>Hoveringham Cur ibid</i>	—	20	0	0
44.	<i>Thurgarton Cur ibid</i>	—	20	0	0
45.	<i>Tuxford V. ibid</i>	—	4	14	7
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	22	13	11
46.	<i>Walkringham V. ibid</i>	—	7	11	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	30	0	0
47.	<i>Brearding V.C. Hamps. Winton Dio.</i>	—	20	0	0
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	50	0	0
48.	<i>Eversham V.C. Westmorl. Chester Dio</i>	—	36	13	4
49.	<i>Kirby-Lonsdale V. ibid</i>	—	20	15	5
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	49	13	8
50.	<i>Kirby-Monks V.C. Warwick Litch.</i>	—			
	<i>Dioc.</i>	—	22	9	7
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	47	0	0
51.	<i>Withybroke V. ibid</i>	—	8	6	8
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	12	0	0
52.	<i>Masham cum Kirby-Malzerd V.C.</i>	—			
	<i>York, Chesi. Dioc.</i>	—	30	0	0
53.	<i>Asgarthe V. ibid</i>	—	19	6	8
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	42	14	0
54.	<i>Pickbull V. ibid</i>	—	5	13	4
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	19	9	4
55.	<i>Guilsley RC and Dioc. York; alternate</i>	—			
	<i>with the Heirs of Ld. Bingley</i>	—	26	0	0
56.	<i>Whitkirke V. ibid</i>	—	13	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<i>Clear Value</i>	—	40	12	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
57.	<i>Darfiel V. ibid</i>	—	14	11	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
	58. <i>Nor-</i>				

\* Given to the Senior Fellow.

		l.	s.	d.
58.	<i>Normanton V. ibid</i> _____	7	0	0
	Clear Value— _____	48	7	2
59.	<i>Sedburgh V.C. York, Chest. Dioc.</i> _____	12	8	1½
	Clear Value _____ — — —	42	7	4

## M E M B E R S.

A Master, Vice-Master, 60 Fellow (of which N<sup>o</sup> is the Vice-Master) and 71 Scholars; the usual Number of all sorts is about 240.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL, is a Grand Building, and very commodious, and wherein on Sundays, Holy-days, and their Eves, Divine Service is performed as in *Cathedrals*; and the *Altar-piece*, which is very magnificent, was so very curiously Plaister'd over, for fear of being destroyed by the Reformers (as they call'd themselves) in *Cromwell's* Time, that they discerned it not, neither was it found out by the College till many Years after, (when it was discover'd by some Workmen, employ'd to do some Repairs there) it being supposed to be privately done by the Fellows, who were afterwards ejected, and never returned again to College.

In this Chapel, (amongst many others) are the following Monuments.

Against the West-Wall, there is one for *Roger Cotes*, first *Plumian-Professor*, the Inscription was Penned by Dr. *Bentley* Master of the College; and the Heads of his Life, with a Plate of the Monument, made at the charge of *R. v. Smith*, S. T. P. his Successor, and now Master of the College; you may see in *Page 410* of *Dean Cotes's* Life, published by Dr. *Knight*, in 1724.

On a Stone adjoining to the former, is an Inscription for *Tho. Sclater* Bart. (see Benefactors) he died Dec. 10, 1684, *Ætat.* 69.

Adjoining to the last, is another, for *Geo. Chare*, A.M. Fellow, who died Jan. 27, 1696.

On another Stone, for *Tho. Rotherham*, A.M. Chaplain here; he died Nov. 8, 1702; *Ætat.* 66.

On another Stone, for *Tho. Bainbrig*, S. T. P. Rector of *Orwell* in this County, and late Vice-Master; he was born in this Town in 1636, and died Aug. 16, 1703; *Ætat.* 68.

On a Stone on the North-side near the Organ-loft, is an Inscription on a Brass-Plate, for *William Lustus*, Scholar of this House, who died 14 Cal. of July 1569; *Ætat.* 25.

On a fine Monument against the North-Wall, having an Effigy lying at length, with a Greek Verse, *Theß.* 14, 16, and this in *Latin*; *Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit et in Novissimo die de Terra surrecturus sum.* *JOB.* 19. For *Thomas Sekford*, who died June 26, 1624; *Ætat.* 16; having been in College but a few Months.

Another, for *Edward Walpole*, A. M. Son of *Edward Walpole* of *Houghton* in *Norfolk*, Kt. of the *Bath*; he was Fellow of this College, and died Jan. 29, 1688; *Ætat.* 25.

Another, for *Humphrey Babington*, S.T.P. Vice-Master of the College; and a good Benefactor; he died Jan. 4, 1691, *Ætat.* 75.

Again for *Dan. Bratell*, S.T.P. Senior Fellow, he died Feb. 5, 1694, *Ætat.* 68.

Another, for *Peter Cowthorpe*, Son of *Peter Cowthorpe* of *Danny* in *Suffolk*, Esq; he died Dec. 31, 1695; *Ætat.* 20.

Again, for *Will. Lynnet*, S.T.P. Vice-Master; he died Jan. 20, 1699, *Ætat.* 77.

Another, for *Will. Corker*, A. M. Senior Fellow, who died *Apr. 30, 1702*; and gave by Will, 700 Books to the Chapel and Library.

Another, for *Tho. Smith*, S. T. P. one of the Senior Fellows, and Vice-Master, he died 3 Kal. Mar. 1723, *Ætat. 57*.

At the West End of the Chapel, is a handsome Cupola, having three large Bells, a repeating Clock, and Quarters; on the largest Bell is, These three Bells and Clock were made *A. D. 1726*, RICHARD BENTLEY, D. D. Master.

The LIBRARY, is the Grandest of its kind in the three Kingdoms, most elegantly Floor'd with black and white Marble, as is the spacious Stair-case leading thereto; it is most beautifully Classed, and well furnished with a grand Collection of Scarce and Valuable Books both Printed and M.S.S. with variety of other Curiosities, and well finish'd Portraits of its Benefactors.

The HALL, is very spacious, and agreeable to the other Buildings, and therein two very large Bow-Windows facing each other at the upper End, and on either Side are ranged many good Pictures of the Benefactors to the College.

The LODGE, is a Superb Building, having many spacious Apartments, and where the Judges always reside during the Assizes.

The GRAND-COURT, is very spacious, and well laid out into Walks and Grats-Plots; being 344 Foot long, and 325 broad, near the Middle whereof is a beautiful Fountain of excellent Water (which is used by great part of the Townsfolks for Tea) conveyed thither in Pipes for above a-Mile, from a fine Spring on the West-side of the Town.

The OBSERVATORY over the Chief Gateway towards the East, is a Noble and Lofty Room, both well



well situated, and furnished with variety of Instruments for Observations.

The WALKS, WATERS, GROVES, &c are very agreeable.

The GARDENS and BOWLING-GREEN, are kept in excellent Order, especially the Vice-Master's Garden (who is a very great Virtuoso in Flowers &c.) where are abundance of *Exotic* Plants, Flowers, and Fruits, brought from both the *Indies*, and where is Annually raised, a great Number of *Ananas* or *Pine-Apples*, in the greatest Perfection.

#### REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

Dec. 29, Mr. Potts and Mr. Roods, Fellows; being present, We had 4 Cherubims taken down, and the Steps levelled.

#### *A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

Tho. Comber, D. D. Masterthip  
Deanery of Carlisle,  
And  
Worpleston R. Surry.

He was born at *Shermanbury* in *Sussex* Jan 1, 1575; being twelfth Child of Mr. Comber, *Clarenceux King at Arms*. In his Youth he gave early Prognostications of his future Eminence, in the various parts of Learning. He was Educated in this College, where he was successively Scholar, Fellow, and Master. In the Space of three Years, he got the Knowledge of the *Hebrew*, *Syriac*, and *Arabic* Tongues, to which he after added those of the *Coptic*, *Samaritan*, *Chaldee*, *Persian*, *French*, *Spanish*, and *Italian*, and afterwards became a noted Tutor, and most admired Preacher in this University. He spent sometime in *France* with the learned *De Moulin*;

lin; after his return, he was made the King's Chaplain, by the Means of the Archbp. of *Canterbury*; by which Prince he was employed in the Dispute with the Divines at *St. Andrew's* in *Scotland*; where he was much admired for his solid Quickness, and various Learning, by which he converted several *Jews*, and particularly *Bardeſius*; and is mentioned by *Morinus* with the highest Encomiums, for his learned Labours on the *Codex Samaritanus*. — He was presented by the King to the Deanery of *Carlisle*, on the removal of Dr. *Peterſon* to the Deanery of *Exeter*; which last is omitted in the *Faſti* of Mr. *Le-Neve*. Oct. 31, 1631, he was by the same Power presented to this Mastership, being lately Fellow of this College, in which Year, on the Death of Mr. *Butts* the Vice-Chancellor, he was chosen to supply his Place, for the remaining Part of it; and served the same Office in 1636. During the Time of his Mastership, he Governed with great Prudence, and exact Discipline; and was particularly strict in managing the Elections of it, commonly making this Return, when he was Solicited by powerful Friends, in favour of an unqualified Lad; *Persuade your Gardener to Plant a withered Tree in your Garden*. What Time he was deprived of his Headship does not yet appear; in 1642, according to Dr. *Walker*, but Dr. *Hill*, his Successor had not his Patent ordered by the Parl. till Jan. 8, 1647; which appointed him Master Mar. 17 after. However for being concerned in sending the Plate of the University to the King, and refusing the Covenant, he was imprisoned, plundered and deprived of all his Preferments; which he endured with great Resignation, and never passed a more severe Sentence on his Persecutors, than that of *God forgive them*.

*Cheney*

*Chcyney Row*, D. D. Fellowship.  
And  
*Orwell V. Sine Cure Cambridgeshire.*

He was dispossessed of his Livings, for having been seen Drunk with Dr. (after Bp.) *Laney*, for assisting his Majesty with Money, and procuring the Plate of this College to be sent to him, also for getting a Warrant to recover thirty Muskets, which belonged to the College, and had been seized. ——— It should seem, he was after restored to his Fellowship or Living, or both; as *June 17, 1648*, an Order from the Lords in his Favour came down to the other House, by them agreed to *July 20*, and his Petition then being referred to the Committee of the Lords and Commons for Sequestrations; and it is possible however, this Petition was only for some Relief.

———— *Meredith*, D. D. Fellowship.

Of whom I can find no further Account.

*Herbert Thorndyke*, A. M. Fellowship.  
And

*Barly Rectory Hertfordshire.*

He was Proctor in 1638, and on the Death of Mr. *Ward*, elected Master of *Sidney-College*, but kept out by the Oppression of the Times. But as for Dr. *Walker's* doubt about his being still Fellow, is nothing; the Fellows of this College holding Livings of considerable Value with their Fellowships, at least the Seniors, as he was. Before he had *Barley*, viz. *May. 30, 1639*; he was presented by the Crown to *Cleybroke V. Leicester/hire*; he quitted this for *Barly*, having a Presentation thereto from the King *June 9, 1642*: This last is in the Bp. of *Ely*, who being now harrassed by the Parl. allow'd,

it must be supposed, the Royal Presentation in his Favour. According to Sir *Hen. Chauncy*, he had *Barly* in 1640, and, if so, the King was only to Fortify the Presentation. In 1661, then B. D. he was installed Prebend of *Westminster Sp. 5*; and dying *July 1672*, was buried in the Cloysters of the Abbey there. He wrote divers learned Pieces, and amongst the rest, the Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of *England*, for some part of which he was censured by his Friends.

*Will. Chamberlain*, B. D. Fellowship.

And *June 21, 1660*; with other of the Chief Sufferers, Mr. *Gunning* of *Clare-Hall*, Mr. *Barrow*, of *Peter-House*, were in the Letters Mand. to be created D. D. tho' I find *Geo. Chamberlain* A. M. in the same Letters, *Feb. 13* after. I take the first for the Man clearly.

*Theodore Crosland*, Fellowship.

And

\* *Bottisham* V. *Cambridgeshire*.

He was restored at the Restoration, and the Year after presented by the College to the Vic. of *Chesterton*:

*Rich. Watts*, Fellowship.

And

*Chesterton* V. *Cambridgeshire*.

See the Articles exhibited against him, under that Church.

*John Sherman*, B. D. Fellowship.

He survived the Restoration, but having at that Time got a small Estate of his own, he did not return

---

\* See that Church in my History of the County.

turn to College and claim his Fellowship. He was a very learned, sober, and charitable Man in the worst of Times, and noted for gathering Contributions towards the *Polyglot-Bible*, and other Loyal and Worthy Designs. He hath several Things extant, one entitled *White-Salt, or Sober Correction, &c.* Another of the \**Pope's Infallibility*. He died in 1663. He was in the Letters Mand. for D.D. July 28, 1660.

*Tho. Sclater, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was afterwards Knighted. He died Dec. 10, 1684, *Ætat.* 68, and was buried in the College-Chapel, and was a Benefactor to the Buildings of the College. I find one *Tho. Sclater, A. M.* who had been of this College, created M. D. at *Oxon*, in 1649. He was made a Bart. by *Charles II.* and was Sheriff of *Camb.* and *Hants* the 23d. of that King.

*Charles Wheeler, A. M. Fellowship.*

He was afterwards Sir *Charles Wheeler*.

This Gentleman, together with Dr. *Meridith*, Mr. *Marshall*, *West Sen. Chamberlain*, *Willis*, *Barrey*, one of the *Cooks*, *Cowley*, *Arundel*, *Stacy*, *Cane*, *Apaleby*, and *Nichols*,; were all ejected Apr. 18, 1644, by the Earl of *Manchester*. He was Son and Heir to *Will. Wheeler* of *Martin-Huffingtree* in *Worcestershire* Esq; and one employed in carrying the University Plate to the King. Aug. 11, 1660, being then a Kt. he was created farther to the Dignity of a Bart. and, for some part of the long Parl. 1661, was one of the Representatives of this University. In this Reign he was also Col. of a Regiment of Foot, and Governour of the *Lee-ward-*

---

\* The Infallibility of the *Holy-Scriptures* asserted.



*Islands.* He died at his Seat of *Lemington-Hastang* in *Warwickshire* Aug. 26, 1683, *Ætat.* 64, being interred in the said Church, whose Grandson, Sir *Will. Wheeler* is the present Bart.

*Abraham Cowley*, A. M. Fellowship.

This most Celebrated Wit, was born in *London*, and elected to this College from *Westminster-School*. After his ejection here, he retired to *St. John's-College Oxon*: But quitting that University sometime before the Surrender of that Garrison to the Parl. he went to *France*; where he was received into the Family of the Lord *Germin* (afterwards Earl of *St. Alban's*) who afterwards designed for him, the Mastership of the *Savoy*; but was disappointed of it. In this Exile he continued ten Years, partaking of the Sufferings, and Solliciting the Affairs of the *Royal-Family*. In 1656, he turned into *England*, and was for sometime under Trouble; but at length complying with some in Power, he got an Order to be created M. D. (as he after was) at *Oxford*. After which, he returned into *France*, and there continued to the Restoration, when he came back into *England*, but was never rewarded for his Service. Whereupon he retired to a small Estate at *Chertsey* in *Surry*, given him by the Earl of *St. Alban's*, where he died in 1667; but his Relicks were brought to *Westminster*, and lodged near to those of the famous *Geoffry Chaucer*, Aug. 6, *Æt.* 49.

*Geo. Parish*, A. M. Fellowship.

He occurs not in the List at the end of the *Querela*; but I am otherwise informed, that he was ejected, and his Name is added by Dr. *Babington*, together with his own, and that of Mr. *Samways* in a Copy of the *Querela*. One *Geo. Parish*, D.D. was Dec. 11, 1661; Collated to *Wetstow*, Prebendary in the Church of *York*; and was after Prebend also of  
South-

*Southwell* and *Rippon*. The Day before his Collation to *Wetſlow*, he was Collated to the Sub-Chancellorſhip at *York*, which he held to his Death in 1689, and lies buried at *Wheldrake* in that County, of which Place he was Rector.

*Peter Samways*, A. M. Fellowship.

And

*Cheſtunt* Vicarage *Hertfordſhire*,

See his Character in *Walker*, under the ſaid Living. July 2, 1660, he was in the Letters Mandate here, to be D.D.

—— *Aſhton*, Fellowship.

He died ſoon after his ejection. One *Peter Aſhton* of this College, was Taxor in 1619, and Proctor in 1630; I find he was not the ſame, being after D.D. and died in 1638.

*Tho. Briſcoe*, Fellowship.

One *Tho. Briſcoe*, of this Houſe, whom I ſuppoſe to be the ſame Perſon with this Sufferer; was Taxor in 1643,

*Tho. Shirly*, Fellowship.

One *Tho. Shirly*, not improbably the ſame Perſon with this Sufferer; was Taxor in 1635. Rightly ſuppoſed.

—— *Jones*, Fellowship.

—— *Nevile*, Fellowship.

—— *West*, Jun. Fellowship.

*Anthony Marshall*, B.D. Fellowship.

In the Letters Mandate Aug. 9, 1660, to be D.D.

—— *Barrey*, Fellowship.

*Rich.*

*Rich. Salmon*, A.M. Fellowship.

Dec. 5, 1662, presented to *Keeshall R.* in *Hertfordshire*; and said by *Lloyd* to be a Charter-House Scholar, as was *Sherman* before named.

—— *Wyat*, Fellowship.

—— *Willis*, B. D. Fellowship.

—— *Shaw*, Fellowship.

—— *Cook*, Sen. Fellowship.

—— *Offley*, Fellowship.

—— *Herbert*, Fellowship.

*Robert Creswell*, Fellowship.

—— *Parrot*, Fellowship.

—— *Bouchier*, Fellowship.

*Rob. Crane*, A.M. Fellowship.

In the Letters Mand. Aug. 12, 1660, to be D. D.

—— *Crawley*, A.M. Fellowship.

—— *Arundel*, Fellowship.

—— *Price*, Fellowship.

—— *Cook*, Jun. Fellowship.

—— *Appleby*, Fellowship.

—— *Cave*, Fellowship.

—— *Howard*, Fellowship.

—— *Meade*, Fellowship.

—— *Campion*, Fellowship.

—— *Trevise*, Fellowship.

—— *Lister*, Fellowship.

—— *Yard-*

——— *Yardley*, Fellowship.

——— *Stacy*, Fellowship.

——— *Nichols*, Fellowship.

*Humphrey Babington*, A.M. Fellowship.

The Names of the last three, are not in the List at the end of the *Querela*, but I am otherwise informed, they were dispossessed of their Fellowships. Dr. *Babington*, (for so he was afterwards) the last of them added his Name &c. (as before) in his Copy of the *Querela*, which was in the Possession of the late Mr. *Baker* of *St. John's-College*.

As for Dr. *Babington*, he survived the Usurpation, was restored to his Fellowship, became Vice-Master of the College, and a Writer against *Popery* in the Reign of K. *James II.* and died in the College many Years after. I much doubt, whether he was the same as the Sequestrated Rector of *Keyworth Nottinghamshire*, taking the Rector there to be Dr. *Babington*; hinted at by Dr. *Walker* in his Appendix to the Letter B. and Bp. *Kennet* calls the Rector there Dr. *Babington*. This *Humphrey* was only now A.M. unless ejected for the Engagement; and then he must B.D. However this, Jan. 11, 1660; he was admitted to the Rect. of *Boothby-Paynel* in *Lincolnshire*, on the Promotion of Bp. *Saunderson*, and died Jan. 4, 1691; *Ætat.* 75, and lies buried in the College-Chapel, to which he was a considerable Benefactor.

*Giles Holdsworth*, A.B. Scholarship.

His Name is not in the *Querela*, as neither that of any other Scholar of any House. He was born in *Gloucestershire*, and elected Scholar from *Westminster-School*, in 1639; and was dispossessed a few Years after. In 1646, he occurs Rector of *Bur-*

*ton on the Hill*, in his own County, and was the same Year created A.M. at *Oxford*. He seems to have been considerably read in the Fathers, and other old Authors, and to have been Honest, Loyal, and a Zealous Stickler for the Establishment of the Church of *England*.

N. B. None of the foregoing Fellows, were under the Degree of A.M. and many of them B.D.

————	<i>Leech,</i>	} Chaplainship.
————	<i>Scarlet,</i>	
————	<i>Yates,</i>	

I find, as to this College, that Nov. 7, 1645; it was ordered by Parl. that Mr. *Harrison*, Mr. *Culverwell*, Mr. *Croydon Jun.* and Mr. *Bradshaw*; should be made Senior Fellows of this College, and that the Master and eight Senior Fellows, should proceed to elect Fellows out of the Scholars capable to be chosen; or else to make up the Number elsewhere; *St. John's* and *King's*, to have the like Power; and *Jesus* and *Peter House*, without presenting Names to any Bp. &c. for all which an Ordinance was directed to be brought in.

As so little Notice yet appears of the Scholars, I observe, that *Tho. Shawberry* of this University, having called Mr. *Pymme*, King *Pymme*, and Rascal &c. he was sent for, as a Delinquent, fined 100*l.* to the King, and committed to the *Gate-house*, till he could pay the Fine; and Dr. *Eden* was directed to write to the University, that he might not be admitted to any farther Degree; this was Mar. 15, 1641; but May 10 after, he was ordered to Bail, this mighty Monarch, Mr. *Pymme*, having been graciously pleased to forgive him.

By the above Account it appears, that Mr. *Shawberry* was already a Graduate.

I much wonder amongst the rest, no Notice should be taken amongst the ejected Fellows, of

*Ber-*



*Bernard Hale*, who was certainly one Cashiered among the rest, and observed, as an intimate Friend of Mr. *Gunning* of *Clare-Hall*, Mr. *Barrow*, and Mr. *Aucher* of *Peter-House*, Mr. *Berwick* of *St. John's*, and Mr. *William Chamberlayne*, and with these, amongst the first, in the Letters Mand. to be D.D. *June* 21, 1660; and on *Sep.* 22 following, he was Installed Archdeacon of *Ely*, and Prebend of the second Stall there; which last he resigned the next Year, having, *Nov.* 5, before, been chosen Master of *Peter-House*, and died *Mar.* 29, 1663; and lies buried in the Chapel. — He was a noble Benefactor to his College, having given 100*l.* to the Library &c. and by his Will, left them Lands to the Value of 7000*l.* to augment the Mastership, for the Organist and seven Scholarships, and to the successive Masters Gift, the Rect. of *Glaxton* in *Rutlandshire*, and the Rect. of *Knapton* in *Norfolk*.

There is a Memorial, now in the *Paper-Office*, given in by Dr. *Nevile* Master here, Entituled Reasons why the late obtained Grant for *Westminster-School* is thought to be inconvenient unto this College, touching the Election both of Scholars and Fellows; which has the following Paragraph:

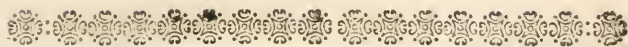
Within the Suggestor's Remembrance, besides Doctors in all Faculties, to the Number of at least 60, Deans to the Number of 11, Public-Professors to the Number of 10, the two Archbishops of *Canterbury* and *York*, the most Rev. Fathers *Whitgift* and *Hutton*, and 7 other Principal Prelates viz. *Fletcher* of *London*, *Still* of *Bath and Wells*, *Babington* of *Worcester*, *Redman* of *Norwich*, *Rudd* of *St. David's*, *Benet* of *Hereford*, and *Goldsborough* of *Gloucester*; all of them simul and semel, Bishops of this Kingdom, since and under the Reign of our now most Gracious Sovereign (except *London* and *Norwich*, who died not long before) are such an Instance,

stance, as we think no other College can afford the like, and not one of them chosen out of *Westminster-School*.

## A R M S.

*Argent*, a Cheveron between three Roses *Gules*, in a Chief of the Second ; a Lion *Passant Gardant* between two Bibles clasped, *Or*.





## XV. EMANUEL-COLLEGE, 1584.

**T**HIS College was built upon the Scite of the *Monastery* of the *Preaching-Friars*, of the Order of *St. Dominick*, commonly callced *Black-Friars*, first founded and endowed about *A.D. 1280*, by the Lady *Alice* Countess of *Oxford*, Daughter and Heir of *Gilbert* Baron of *Stamford*, Hereditary Lord Chamberlain to the Queens of *England*, Lord of Great *Hormead* in the County of *Hertford* and *Woodburne* in the County of *Bedford*; and Wife to *Rob. Vere* Earl of *Oxford*. After the suppression of *Monasteries &c.* by *K. Henry VIII.* the Friars being turned out, it became the Dwelling-House of one *Mr. Sherwood*; of whom *Sir Walter Mildmay* Knt. formerly a Student in *Christ-College*, and a Benefactor to the same; Chancellor and Treasurer of the *Exchequer*, Privy-Councillor to *Q. Elizabeth*; having purchased the said House, and obtained of the Queen a Licence or Charter of Incorporation, founded *Emanuel-College* in this Place, to the *Glorie* of *God*, *A: D. 1584*, placing therein a Master, 3 Fellows, and 4 Scholars; to be maintained out of the Revenues he had endowed the said College withal; who being a Patron of the *Puritans*, designed his College as a Nursery for that Party, and it was so plentifully stock'd with them during the Great Rebellion, when the *Loyal-Heads*, *Fellows*, and *Scholars* were disposseſſed, as to send out Colonies for filling almost half the University at that Time; but this Leaven has been happily purged out a good while since. The Founder did little more than lay the Foundation. saying therefore of it; he had set

an *Acorn*, which in Time, as he hoped, might become an *Oak*.

## B E N E F A C T O R S.

*Queen Elizabeth*, a Rent-charge of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Hen. Hastings*, Earl of *Hunts*, and Knt. of the *Garter*, the Advowsons of *Loughborough* and *Thurcaston*, I think too, with those of *Aller*, *North-Cadbury*, and *Piddleton*, but the last was lost to the College, by some Flaw in the Donation.

*Sir Francis Hastings*, Knt. Brother to the Earl.

*Sir Robert Jermyn*, of *Rushbroke* in *Suffolk*, Knt.

*Sir Francis Walsingham*, Knt. Secretary of State.

*Sir Hen. Killegrew*, Kt.

*Sir Wolstan Dixie*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London* 1586, 2 Fellows, and 2 Scholars, called by his Name, but the Fellows not on the Foundation.

*Sir John Hart*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*.

*Sir Sam. Lennard*, of *West-Wickham* in *Kent*. Kt.

*Sir Tho. Skynner*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*.

*Dr. Alexander Howell*, Dean of *St. Paul's*.

*Dr. Edward Leeds*, Master of *Clrae-Hall*.

*Dr. Harvey*, Warden of *Merton-College*, *Oxon*, and, as I take it, Fellow of *Caius-College*.

*Dr. Branthwayte*, Fellow; and Master of *Caius-College*.

*Rob. Tayler*. *Tho. Smith*, Esq; of *Kent*, called *Cusומר-Smith*.

*Nich. Fuller*, of *Grays-Inn*, Esq.

*Rog. Snagge*, Esq; was, as I take it, a Baron of the *Exchequer*.

*Fran. Chamberlayne*, Mr. *Ellis*, *John Spendlyffe*.

*Will. Neale*: *Edm. English*, Esq.

*Ant. Radclyffe*, Esq; Alderman of *London*.

*John Morley*, *Rich. Culverwell*.

*Rob.*

University of Cambridge. 353

*Rob. Johnson*, B.D. Archdeacon of *Leicester*, 4 Exhibitions, with 2 Preference to such, as were brought up in the Schools of *Oakham*, or *Uppingham*.

*Mr. Will. Ekin*, Mercer and Alderman of *London*.

*John Barnes*, *Martha Jermyn*.

*Alice Owen*, Wife to *Tho. Owen*, a Judge; 1 Fellow, and 1 Scholar.

*Joyce Franklyn*, Widow.

*John Freston*, Esq; of *Altofts* in *Yorkshire*, having raised a vast Estate by *Dutch-Leases &c.* and procured by the Interest of *Sir Martin Forbisher* the the famous Sea Captain; (whose Nativity was the Glory of the *Altofts*) bequeathed a considerable Part thereof to Pious uses; amongst the rest, he founded here a Fellowship, and 2 Scholarships, to which the Free Grammar-School at *Leeds*, has a Claim in its turn.

*Eliz. Walters*, Relict of *Rich. Girdler* of *London*; 2 Fellows.

*Dr. John Richardson*, Fellow; Master of *Trinity-College*.

*Sir Hen. Mildmay*, of *Essex*, Kt. The Lady *Grace Mildmay*.

*Richard Knightly*, of *Preston* in *Northumberland*, Esq;

*Tho. Hobbs*, *Walter Richards*, 2 Exhibitions.

*Dr. Ben. Whiccomb*, Fellow; Provost of *King's-College*, 4 Scholarships.

*Fran. Ash*, Esq; Merchant of *London*, the Manor of *Shamborne* in *Norfolk*, for buying Books; also 10 Exhibitions, with Preference to his Relations &c.

Archbp. *Sandcroft*, Master; settled on this House, the perpetual Advowson of *Fressingfield* and *Witberfden* in *Suffolk*. He was a Benefactor to the building the Chapel (which see) which he also Wain-



scotted, erected the Rails and Altar-Piece, which cost him 400*l.* more. He purchased of the Crown, some Fee-Farm-Rents in *Suffolk*, to the Value of 23*l.* a Year, and settled on the College for ever. In the Year 1670, he put 1000*l.* into the *Exchequer*, which being lost at shutting up the same, King *Charles II.* in lieu thereof, settled on him a perpetual Annuity of 53*l.* to be paid out of the *Exchequer* for ever. This he conveyed to the Master and Fellows of this House for ever, to pay the Salary of a School-Master and Usher, of a Free-School to be founded at *Harleston* in *Norfolk*, whereof they were to be Visitors and Patrons.

Dr. *Breton*, Master; the Advowson of *Wallington*.

Dr. *Geo. Thorpe*, Fellow; Prebend of *Canterbury*, 120*l.* per *Ann.* for 5 Scholars, of 15*l.* a Year each &c.

*John Browne*, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Wallington*, 50*l.* per *Ann.* to augment the Mastership.

*Nich. Aspinall*, Rector of *St. Peter's* in *Bedford*, and Master of the Free-School there, formerly Scholar of this House, gave 100*l.*

*Thomas Earl of Westmorland*; Heie to the Founder, 500*l.* to the New-Building.

*John Newcase*, of *Westmorland*, 500*l.* to the same use.

Dr. *Sudbury*, Dean of *Durham*, besides other Benefactions, founded a *Greek Lecture*, and gave 6*l.* per *Ann.* to buy a Piece of Plate, to the most Pious and best learned of the commencing Batchelors of Arts in each Year.

Lady *Sadler*, Foundress of the *Algebra-Lecture*.

Mrs. *Anne Hunt*, Foundress of 2 Exhibitions for Scholars born in the County of *Suffolk*.

Mr. *Wells*, Rector of *Thurning* in *Lincolnshire*, 1 Exhibition.

*Nich.*

*John*, now or late Earl of *Westmorlan*, 200l. to the New-Buildings.

# B I S H O P S.

1. *Will. Bedell*, Fellow; Bp. of *Kilmore* in *Ireland*, 1629.

2. *Joseph Hall*, Fellow Bishop of *Norwich*, 1641.

3. *Will. Sandcroft*, Master; Archbp. of *Canterbury*, 1677, of which he was deprived for refusing the Oaths to *K. William*.

4. *Rich. Kidder*, Fellow; Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, 1691.

5. *James Gardiner*, Scholar; Bishop of *Lincoln*, 1694.

6. *Edward Chandler*, after of *Dublin* Univerſity; Bp. of *Durham*, 1730.

7. *Tho. Hayter*, after of *Oxon*, Bishop of *Norwich*, 1749.

8. *Francis Marſh*, Bishop of *Limerick* in *Ireland*, 1677

## Learned Writers, Masters, or Fellows

*Dr. Chaderton*, Master; of whom at *Chriſt-College*.

*Dr. John Richardson*, after Master of *Peter-house*, of whom there.

*Dr. Will. Branthwayte*, after Master of *Caius-College*, of whom there.

*Dr. Preston*, Master; of whom at *Queen's-College*.

*William Jones*.

Bpiſhop *Bedell*, a Learned Writer againſt the *Papiſts*.

*John Downe*, B.D. Rector of *Inſtow* in *Devonſhire*,

*shire*, a skilful *Linguist*, and Writer against our double Adversaries of *Rome* and *Geneva*.

Dr. *Sam. Ward*, after Master of *Sidney-College*, of whom before at *Christ-College*.

*Hugh Cholmeley*.

Bp. *Hall*, a very Pious Divine, and one of those sent to the Synod of *Dort*. who published many Pieces of Divinity; and in 1752 was published from his M.S.S. *Virgidemiarum Satires*, in six Books, printed at *Oxford*.

Dr. *Ralph Cudworth*, Rector of *Aller*, an excellent Preacher, and Editor of the Works of Mr. *Perkins*.

*Sam. Crooke*, *John Cotton*, *Tho. Hooker*.

*John Staughton*. Dr. *Rich. Holdsworth*, Master; of whom at *St. John's-College*.

Dr. *John Worthington*, after Master of *Jesus-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Ben. Whichcott*, after Provost of *King's*, of whom there.

Dr. *Tho. Horton*, after Master of *Queen's-College*, of whom there.

Dr. *Francis Fulwood*, Archdeacon of *Tostness*.

*Sam. Cradock*, B.D. Rector of *North-Cadbury*; Author of the Harmony of the *Evangelists*.

*Mat. Poole*, Author of the *Synopsis*.

Archbp. *Sandcroft*, Master; a noted Preacher, who assisted in reforming the *Calendar* in the *Common Prayer-Book*.

*Rich. Kidder*, born at *Brightbelmston* in *Suffolk*, first of this House, and afterwards Incorporated in the University of *Oxford*. He was promoted to the Bprick of *Bath* and *Wells*, upon Dr. *Tho. Ken's* refusing to take the Oaths to *King Will. III.* June 14, 1697, and upon the refusal of it by Dr. *Beveridge*.

He

He, with his Lady was unhappily Slain in his Bed by a Stack of Chimneys. at his Palace at *Wells*, Nov. 6, 1703; and was there obscurely buried. He wrote a Comment upon the *Pentateuch*, The *Young Man's Duty*, *Convivium Coeleste*, *Charity directed*, The *Christian Sufferer supported*, *Reflections on a French-Testament* printed at *Bourdeaux* 1626; besides several Sermons.

Dr. Geo. Bright, Dean of St. *Asaph's*, a good Preacher.

Dr. Will. Clagget, born in the XVIIth. Century, Rector of St. *Edmund's-Bury* in *Suffolk*, Preacher at *Gry's-Inn*, and King's Chaplain. He died in 1688. He wrote a Discourse concerning the Operations of the *Holy-Spirit*, The Notion of Idolatry considered and confuted. Sermons &c.

*Joshua Barnes*. B. D. Greek Professor; Editor of *Homer*, *Euripides*, and *Anacreon*.

*John Richardson*, B. D. the learned Author of *Praelectiones Ecclesiasticae in Sacello habitæ*, and a *Vindication of the Canon of the New-Testament* against *Toland*.

*Learned Writers, not Masters nor Fellows.*

*James Wadsworth*, who turned *Papist*, and so learnedly exercised the Pen of Bp. *Bedell*.

*John Gifford*, an Author on the Maintenance of the Clergy.

*Will. Eyre*, a famous *Hebrean*.

*Ezekiel Culverwell*, who wrote on *Faith*.

*Rob. Firmin*, on Admission to the Sacrament.

*Sam. Foster*, Astronomy-Professor of *Greesham-College*, Author of the use of the *Quadrant*.

*Jeremy Burrowes*, the *Independent*.

Dr. *John Baynbrigge*, M.D. after *Savilian-Professor* of Astronomy at *Oxford*.

Sir *Rob. Twysden*, Bart. an excellent *Antiquary*, and true Son of the *Church*, Author of the *Historical Defence of the Church of England*.

*H. Lawrence*, who wrote on *Angels &c.*

*Stephen Marshall*, B.D. Vicar of *Finchingfield* in *Essex*, a famous Preacher amongst the *Dissenters*.

*Tho. Shephard*. *Sam. Hudson*, Author of the *Treatise on the Visible Church*.

*Nat. Ward*, *Tho. Arthur*.

*Tho. Doughty*, most of the foregoing, as in the other List, of the Puritan Stamp.

Dr. *John Wallis*, after Fellow of *Queen's-College*, of whom there.

*John Smith*, after Fellow of *Queen's*, of whom there likewise.

*Stephen Chernocke*, B. D. after Fellow of *New-College Oxford*, a Preacher of Note amongst the *Non-conformists*.

*Hen. Pierrepont*, Marquess of *Dorchester*, who learnedly defended the Bps. Right to set in Parliament, and their undertaking State-Offices, in the House of Lords, *Anno. 1641*.

*Matt. Scrivener*, Vicar of *Haslingfield* in this County, Author of a *Body of Divinity &c.* was of this College, or *Katherine-Hall*, or both, perahps Scholar of one and Fellow of the other, he lived, as I take it, about the Restoration.

*Will. Gurnall*, A.M. Minister of *Lavenham* in *Suffolk*; he published in a Sermon, the Character of the Rt. Hon. the Lady Vere.

*Jerom Harrox*, who died Young, eminent for his Skill in Astronomy.

*John Yates*, B.D. Minister of *St. Andrew's* in *Norwich*, he published a *Model of Divinity*, and wrote against *Montague's Appello, &c.*

*John Norton*, Rector of *Oxendon* in *Northamptonshire*, and Author of the *Natural History* of that County.



Sir *Will. Temple*, Bart. the noted Embaffador and States-Man.

*Benedict Rively*, A.M. Chaplain to Dr. *Reynolds* Bp. of *Norwich*, and Minister of St. *Andrew's* in that City, he published feveral excellent Difcourfes.

*Ant. Blackwall*, Master of *Market-Bosworth* School, in *Leicefterfhire*, an eminent *Grecian*, Author of the Sacred *Classics*, Defended and Illustrated.

Dr. *Nat. Marshall*, the Ingenious Translator of the Works of St. *Cyprian*, and Author of the Difcourfe on the Penetential Difcipline of the *Primitive-Church*.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *Lawrence Chaderton*, S.T.B. 1584, after S. T.P. of *Chrift-College*, was appointed by the Founder; he was after Prebend of *Lincoln*, and one of the Translators of the Bible. He refigned in 1622, and dying 1640, *Ætat.* 103, was buried in the College-Chapel, where he died, and moftly refided.

2. *John Preston*, S.T.B. Oct. 2, 1622; after S. T.P. Fellow of *Queen's-College*, he was alfo Prebend of *Lincoln*, Chaplain to K. *James I.* and fome-time Preacher of *Lincoln's Inn*; he died July 20, 1628, and was buried in the Church of *Fawefley* in *Northamptonfhire*.

3. *Will. Sanderfoot*, S.T.B. Aug. 2, 1628, after S.T.P. Fellow; he died at St. *Edmund's-Bury*, in Apr. 1637.

4. *Rich. Holdsworth*, S. T. P. Apr. 25, 1637, Fellow of St. *John's-College*, Archdeacon of *Hunts*, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; he was after Lady *Margaret's* Profeflor, and Dean of *Worcefter*; he was alfo Lecturer of *Grefham-College*, and Rector of the Church of St. *Peter the Poor* in *London*: This worthy Mafter fell with others, under the Ufurpa-

tion of the *Rump-Parliament*; losing all his Preferments, and dying *Aug. 22, 1649*, was buried in *St Peter the Poor* aforesaid.

5. *Ant. Tuckney*, S.T.B. 1644, Fellow; by Authority of Parliament; in 1653, he was removed to the Mastership of *St. John's-College*.

6. *Will. Dillingham*, S.T.B. *June 10, 1653*, after S.T.P. Senior-Fellow.

7. *Will. Sanderfoot*, S.T.P. *Aug. 14, 1662*; late ejected Fellow of this House; born at *Fresingfield Jan. 30, 1616*; he was after Dean of *York*, and then of *St. Paul's*, and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, he resigned here in 1655, being after Archbp. of *Canterbury*, and a noble Benefactor to his College; he died *Nov. 24, 1693*, at *Fresingfield* in *Suffolk*, *Æt. 77*, in which Church-Yard he was buried.

8. *John Breton*, S. T. P. 1665; *Regiis-Literis*, Prebend of *Worcester*; he died *Mar. 2, 1675*.

9. *Tho. Holbecke*, S. T. P. *Mar. 9, 1675*, late Fellow; Prebend of *St. Paul's*; he died an Old Man in 1680.

10. *John Balderston*, S.T.B. *Nov. 4, 1680*, after S.T.P. Senior Fellow; next Year he was made Prebend of *Peterborough*, and dying *Sep. 4, 1719*, was buried in that Cathedral.

11. *Will. Savage*, S.T.P. *Sep. 16, 1719*; Fellow, Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Andrew's Wardrobe*, and *St. Ann's Black-Friar's, London*; he died *Aug. 2, 1736*, and was buried in

12. *Will. Richardson*, S.T.P. *Aug. 10, 1736*, sometime of this College, one of his Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary, and Prebend of *Lincoln*; is the present Master 1753.

*Living's*

*Living in the College Patronage.*

£. s. d. q.

1. * <i>Standground cum Farcet</i> V.C.— <i>Hunts and Lincoln</i> Dioc. K.Bs.—	6	6	10 $\frac{1}{4}$
2. <i>Aller</i> R.C. <i>Somers.</i> Bath and Wells Dioc. ——— ———	36	15	0
3. <i>North-Cadbury</i> ——— ———	28	17	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
4. <i>Winnesford</i> V. ——— ———	14	13	9
5. <i>Loughborough</i> R. C. <i>Leicst.</i> Linc. Dioc. ——— ———	40	16	3
6. <i>Thurcaston</i> R. ——— ———	23	7	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
7. <i>Thurning</i> R. C. <i>Hunts</i> ——— ———	11	4	2
8. <i>North-Luffenham</i> R.C. <i>Rutl Peterb.</i> Dioc. ——— ———	17	0	5
9. <i>Fresingfield</i> V. C. <i>Suff.</i> <i>Norwich</i> Dioc. ——— ———	17	17	1
10. <i>Preston</i> V. ——— ———	5	6	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
11. <i>Twyford</i> V. C. <i>Hamps.</i> <i>Winton</i> Dioc. ——— ———	12	12	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
12. <i>Brompton-Regis</i> V.C. <i>Somers.</i> — <i>Bath and Wells</i> Dioc. ———	12	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
13. <i>Henstead</i> R.C. <i>Suff.</i> <i>Norw.</i> Dio. ———	12	0	0
14. <i>Wallington</i> R.C. <i>Hertf.</i> Linc.— Diocese. ——— ———	16	15	2 $\frac{1}{4}$

This last is in the Gift of the Master, which he must give one of the Fellows.

## M E M B E R S.

A Master, 15 Fellows, 50 Scholarships, 10 Sizar Places, 37 Exhibitions, and the Number of all Sorts, usually about, or very near 70.

## C U R I.

\* This is the only one given by the Founder, which he after-  
 andow'd better, and is worth upwards of 200*l.* per Ann.

## CURIOSITIES.

The CHAPEL, is a most beautiful Apartment, and as elegantly fitted up; there is a curious Altar Piece, a good Organ, a handsome Glass Lustre, a grand black and white Marble Floor, a fretted Ceiling, and a good Clock.

In this Chapel are the following Monuments.

At the Entrance.

A.D. 1640. LAURENCE CHADERTON, S.T.P. first Master of this College; he died *An. Æt.* 103. His Bones were removed from the old Chapel (now the Library) to this, 1677.

On a black Marble in the Antichapel.

JOHN WHITAKER, S.T.B. late Fellow; he died *Apr.* 6, 1710, *Æt.* 49.

On a mural Monument in the Cloister.

HENRY SKAIFFE, A.B. born at Glatton in Hunts; died *Sep.* 30, 1711.

There hangs a Table in the Antichapel, with this on it.

This Structure was first designed by the most Rev. Father in God, *William (Sandcroft)* Lord Archbp. of *Canterbury*, then Master of this College, begun 1668, and far advanced by his Successor the Rev. *John Breton*, D.D. and finished by the Rev. Dr. *Holbeck*, the present Master, in the Year 1677, by the Pious and munificent Contributions of these following Rt. Hon. Rev. and Worthy Benefactors.

Sir *Rob. Gayer* Kt. of the *Bath*, gave 1040*l.* — *William* Lord Archbp. of *Canterbury* (besides a Common Prayer Book of Imperial Paper) 586*l.* —

The Rt. Hon. *Charles* Earl of *Westmorland*, gave 40 Timber Trees. — *John* late Bishop of *Dur-*  
*ham,*

bam, 50*l*. — *John Breton*, D. D. late Master,  
 900*l*. — *John Sudbury*, D.D. and Dean of *Dur-*  
*ham*, 600*l*. — *John Holbeck*, D. D. now Master,  
 and *Anne* his Wife, 1030*l* — *Sir Tho. Rich*, Bart.  
 100*l*. — *Lady Rich* his Widow, 100*l*. —  
*Sir Tho. Proby*, 30*l*. — *Sir J. bn Coel*, Master  
 in *Chancery*, 5*l*. — *Mr. Geo. Davenport*, A.M.  
 sometime of this College, 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. — *Mr.*  
*Peter Honeywood* of *Kent*, 10*l*. — An unknown  
 Person; supposed to be the *Lady Gaver*, 22. 6. 8.  
 — *Mr. James Sterling* Bart. Alderman of *Lon-*  
*don*, 50*l*. — *Peter Hussy* of *Sutton-Place* in  
*Surrey* Esq; 20*l*. — *Reb. Proby*, D.D. some-  
 time Fellow, now Precentor of *York*, 20*l*. — *Sir*  
*Fran. Pemberton* Serjeant at Law, 20*l*. — *Will.*  
*Clark*, D. D. Dean of *Winchester*, 30*l*. — The  
 Hon. *Will. Pindfont* Esq; 20*l*. — *Rich. Clark*  
 B. D. late Rector of *Luffenham*, late Fellow, 10*l*.  
 — *Sir Crofr Turner*, Baron of the *Exchequer*,  
 10*l*. — *Sir Rog. Budgoine* Bart. 10*l*. —  
*Zachary Craddock* D. D. 4*l*. — *Harbottle Grim-*  
*ston* Master of the *Rolls*, 21*l*. — *Dr. Clutterbank*  
 D.D. 10*l*. — *Rich. Cox* D. D. 10*l*. 10*s*. —  
*John Allen* Esq; Chancellor of *Grays-Inn*, 20*l*. —  
*John Davenport* B.D. late Fellow, 20*l*. — *Mat.*  
*Pindar* Esq; one of the Clerks in *Chancery*, 50*l*.  
 — *Mr. James Bell* of *Suff.* Clerk, 10*l*. —  
*Mr. Phillip Cornwallis* A. M. of this College, 5*l*.  
 — *Sir Tho. Twisuen*, one of the Justices of the  
*King's Bench*, 10*l*. — *John Palmer*, Archdea-  
 con of *Northampton*, 10*l*. — *Mrs. Anne Ant-*  
*bill*, in Memory of her Son *Edward Osburn* A. B.  
 of this College, 15*l*. — *Sir Tho. Jones*, Justice  
 of the *King's-Bench*, 5*l*. 5*s*. — *Mr. John White-*  
*foot* of *Norwich* Clerk A.M. 5*l*. — *Rev. Geo.*  
*Thorpe* D.D. late Feilow, 10*l*. — *James Gar-*  
*dener* D.D. Sub-Dean of *Lincoln*, 5*l*. 5*s*. —  
*Edmund Arnold* Esq; Register of the *Perogative-*  
*Court*,



*Court*, 5*l.* — Sir *Mat. Herne*, Alderman of *London*, 33*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* — *John Feake* of *Coven-*  
*try*, A.M. 1*l.* — Sir *James Dearing* Bart. 20*l.* —  
*Tho. Duckett* of *Steeple-Morden* Esq; 10*l.* —  
*Will. Cartwright* of *Ossington* in *Nottinghamshire* Esq; 10*l.* — Sir *Philip Wodehouse* Bart. of *Kimber-*  
*ley Norfolk*, 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* — Mr. *Sandford* B. D. 5*l.* — *Tho. Leigh* B.D. late Fellow. 10*l.* —  
*Nic. Jacob* Esq; Master in Chancery, 20*l.* — *Tho. Jackson* B.D. late Fellow, 40*l.* — Mr. *Sam. Wilson*, 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* — Mr. *Nat. Simonds* late Fellow - Commoner, 10*l.* — Mr. *Benj. Middleton* late Fellow-Commoner deceased, 10*l.* —  
*Dan. Yates* A.M. late Fellow deceased, 10*l.* — *Edward Casle* D. D. *Arabic-Professor*, 20*l.* — *John Bradshaw* B. D. 20*l.* — *Barnabas Oly* Prebendary of *Worcester*, gave a fair Bible in 2 Vol. of *Ogylby's* print. — Mr. *Nat. Mott* A. M. Fellow-Commoner, and Mr. *Rouse* formerly of this House, gave the Chapel Bell.

The LIBRARY, is a very good Room, well Classed and Stocked with useful Books, and several good Portraits of several of the Benefactors, and was their ancient *Chapel*.

The HALL, is a very large Room, with two spacious bow Windows.

The MASTER'S-LODGE, hath many pretty Apartments, with a beautiful Flower Garden adjoining.

The NEW-BUILDING, whose Apartments are exceeding pleasant and elegantly fitted up in all Respects.

The FELLOWS-GARDEN &c. are very agreeable, and kept it excellent Order, which, together with the Bath, Bowling-Green, Summer-House &c. make it a little *Paradise*.

REFORMATION A. D. 1643.

There is nothing to be done.

*A List*

*A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Rich. Holdsworth*, D.D. Masterhip.  
 Deanry of *Worcester*, *Margaret* Professorship.  
 Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon*,  
 Divinity Reader at *Gresham-College*,  
 Rector of *St. Peter's-Poor* in *London*.

And

Another Living (the Name of which I cannot learn)  
 given him by the Earl of *Rutland*.

He was born at *Newcastle upon Tyne*, (where his Father was Minister) *A.D.* 1590, He was bred in *St. John's-College* in this University; of which he was *Scholar*, *Fellow*, and *Master*; he had been some time Chaplain to *Sir Hen. Hobart*, Lord Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas; and had a Living given him in the West-Riding of *Yorkshire*, which he exchanged for the Rectory of *St. Peter-Poor* above-said, where he became a noted Preacher and much followed, more especially by the *Puritans*. And indeed he seems to have been the most Celebrated Preacher of his Time. Whilst he continued discharging the Offices of a most faithful Pastor, at his Rectory of *St. Peter-Poor*, the great *Sickness* happened in 1625; which, however, could not drive him from his Pastoral Charge: And during his Residence there, he was chose Divinity Reader at *Gresham-College*; afterwards Master of *St. John's-College* in this University; which he quitted for that of this College; and was, said (Old Dr *Chaderton*, who had resigned that Mastership some time before, but still living in the College) *The only Master he ever saw in that House*. So excellently well did he Discharge that Government, as he did afterwards that of *Vice-Chancellor* for near three Years together, but was not suffered by the then Power, to continue

out

out his last Year, but forced to leave the University, and retire, first into the Country, thence to *London*, where he lay concealed for some Time, and endeavouring to retire thence again, was seized and brought before the Parliament, who committed him Prisoner, first to *Ely-House*, and afterwards to the *Tower*, where he was detained near four Years at a vast Expence. Whilst he was thus Imprisoned, this University unanimously chose him to the *Lady Margaret's* Professorship, in the Room of *Dr. Ward*, then dead. While his Majesty was at *Holdenby-House*, he requested that this excellent *Dr.* might be allowed to attend him, among the other Divines whom he then sent for; but this was utterly denied; Yet he was afterwards permitted to wait on his Majesty at *Hampton-Court*, where he conferred on him the abovesaid Deanry, which he accepted (altho' he foresaw he could reap no Benefit by it) notwithstanding he had some Years before refused the Bishoprick of *Bristol*; however I think, the Times allowed him not to be Installed. After this the King again desired that he might attend him at the *Isle of Wight*, but it was not granted. But the Murder of his Sacred Majesty so deeply affected this Loyal and excellent Person, that he never enjoyed himself, or his Health after; but by continual *Prayers, Fastings, Tears, and Grief*, contracted a *Black Jaundice*, which ended with his Life the *August* following, *Ætat.* 58. In a Word, he was a Person of unspotted Life, which he passed over in a Chaste Celibracy; and was thereby enabled to Bequeath his Estate to Pious uses, and his Books to his College.

This worthy Doctor was also Prebend of *Lincoln*, and there too a Sufferer, (which *Dr. Walker Query's*) He was not duly Elected Master of *St. John's*, *Dr. Beale*, Master of *Jesus*, carrying away the Election from him. He exchanged his Living in  
*York-*

*shire* for *St. Peter the Poor* about 1625; chosen *Divinity-Reader* of *Gresham-College* in 1630; and *May* 31, 1642, was one of the few out of the *Episcopal Clergy*, who was nominated for a Place in the Assembly of Divines, in which however hardly any of them thought fit to set. *Feb.* 2 after he was ordered to be sent for up, at his own Charges, for Licensing *Dr. Fernes Book*, entitled, *Resolves in Cases of Conscience.* *June* 10, 1643, a Committee for the University having been appointed, they were directed among other things, to enquire into the State of *Emanuel-College*, and the behaviour of *Dr. Holdsworth* the Master, by what means he came in, and whether, in his behaviour since, he had not forfeited the Place; to consider likewise of his Delinquency in Licensing Books to the Scandal of the *Parl. &c.* And of a Sermon preached by him at *Ely-House* (where he was then Prisoner) on *Sunday* was *Sen-night*; and of his Letter touching the *Archbp. of York's Books*, bestowed by him many Years since on *St. John's-College*; and likewise what Governours of the Colleges had sent Plate to the King: On which they were to meet two Days after in the *Exchequer Chamber.* *Oct.* 2 after, it was ordered he should not be admitted *Margaret-Professor*, till farther Orders, &c. and, for the better securing his Person, that he should be removed to the *Tower*, this Order was renewed on the 6th, and the Lieutenant of the *Tower* specially required that none of the Officers of the *University* might be admitted to him, to give him the Oath for admittance into that Office. *Oct.* 27, 1643; the Order passed for his Sequestration at *St. Peter the Poor*, and *John Sticland B. D.* appointed there his Successor; he was not released till *Oct.* 31, 1645. when he was still ordered to be Confined within certain Limits, and to give Security, nottied o any thing, by Word, Advice, or otherwise, to the Prejudice of the *Parl.*



He died *Aug: 22, 1649, Ætat. 58*; and was buried in the Church of *St. Peter the Poor*, where see his Monument.

He was succeeded in his Headship by Mr. *Tuckney*; whom Dr. *Pierſon* in his Life of this most worthy Divine, calls a *Boston Minister*

*Rob. Soresby, B.D. after D.D. Fellowship:*

He was born in the County of *York*, and in 1661, was made *Præcentor* of that Church, and dyed *Aug. 15, 1683, Ætat 74*; buried in that Cathedral. He is remembred among the Benefactors to the New Chapel of this College.

*Will. Sandcroft, A.M. Fellowship.*

This Great and most excellent Person, was born at *Fresingfield* in *Suffolk Jan 30, 1616*; and in his tender Years gave many Proofs of his future Greatness, in a very early Piety, and extraordinary advances in Learning. In what Year he was sent to this College, or became Fellow of it, I cannot find; but his Progress in Classic Learning, as well *Greek* as *Latin*, was so surprizing, that it made him very much taken Notice of, and at last recommended him to the Knowledge of all the learned Bps. of the Age; Bp. *Cozen* more especially, who singled him out, not only for his *Chaplain*, but for his *Friend* and *Confident*; and bestowed on him, as I suppose, a *Prebend* of *Durham*; to which he was admitted in 1661. But before that Time he had spent some Years in *France* and *Italy*, among the most learned Men of those Countries. Soon after his admission to the *Masterſhip*, he was advanced to the *Deanry* of *York*, and in 1664. removed to that of *St. Paul's*; and in 1668, to the *Archdeaconry* of *Canterbury*. He had likewise the *Rectory* of *Houghton in the Spring*, in the County of *Durham*. In 1677, he was unexpectedly advanced to  
the



the *Archiepiscopal-Chair* of *Canterbury*, without the least Inclination of his own. *June* 8, 1688, he was with six other Bps. sent to the *Tower*, for refusing to order his *Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence*, &c. to be read; but acquitted with the rest, the 29th of the same Month. In *Dec.* the same Year, he concurred with the Lords, the Mayor of *London*, &c. in a Declaration to the Prince of *Orange* for a *Free Parl.* and due Indulgence to *Protestant-Dissenters*; but when that Prince was declared King, he refused the Oaths, and was by Act of Parl. deprived of his Bishoprick. After which he lived in the utmost Retirement, at the Place of his Nativity, where he died and was buried as aforesaid. He was a Man of singular *Prudence* and Integrity, a very *Wise and good Man*; and one of uncorrupt *Sincerity*. He had a vast *Multitude of Papers and Collections*, and therein more perhaps wrote by his own Hand, than any Man, either of this or the last Age, ever did write, saith Mr. *Wharton*, in his *Preface* to the *Trial* of Archbp. *Laud*. He had made a most valuable Collection of Books, which he designed for the Library at *Lambeth*; but afterwards gave them to this College, to which he was a great Benefactor.

I find also Mr. *Holbeche*, Mr. *Wright*, and Mr. *Hall* of this College, pronounced *Non Socii* by the *House of Commons*, in 1642, for being *Superannuated*. If that Sentence had no more Justice in it; than most of the rest of their *Votes* and *Resolutions* had, these Gentlemen ought to be look'd on and incerted as *ejected Fellows* of this *House*; of the first of these,

*Tho. Holbeche*, B.D. Fellowship:

And

*Epping* Vicaridge.

He was born, if I mistake not, in *Warwickshire*, and sometime Beneficed, as I have heard, in *Ox-*

*fordshire.* He was admitted to this Vicaridge *Mar.* 16, 1641; and dispossessed of it about *Oct.* 1643, by the *House of Commons.* Upon the Return of his Majesty, he was, as I guess, Restored to it. In *Aug.* 1660, was made Prebend of *St. Paul's*, and in *Aug.* 1662, the Dean and Chapter of that Church gave him the Rectory of *St. Augustine's.* (See Masters.) The second,

*Ezekiel Wright, B.D. Fellowship.*

He was born at *Dunnington* in *Suffolk*, became B.D. Rector of *Thurcaston* in *Leicestershire*, and was Father to the late excellent Lord Keeper. The last of them,

*Nich. Hall, D.D. Fellowship.*

And

*Loughborongb Rectory, in Leicestershire.*

He was a very worthy Man, born at *Newcastle*, of a very good Family; being by the Death of his Brother, a *Baronet.* Perhaps he became D. D. after his ejection; or it may be after the *Restoration*, if he Surviv'd it; *Quære.*

Concerning the three last mentioned Fellows, observed by *Walker* to be pronouced *Non Socii* by the House in 1642. These things appear from the *Parl. Journals*; *Mar.* 22, 1641, Mr. *Wright, Hall*, and *Holbeche* (so placed in order) were declar'd by Vote to be Superannuated Fellows, and so to have no Vote themselves in the Election of Fellows, this appears done in order to exclude Mr. *Hodges* from a Fellowship, who had been elected by their Votes. On the 29th of the same Month, they were all Voted *Non Socii*, on the Statute *de mora Sociorum*, notwithstanding any Dispensation; and the Mas-

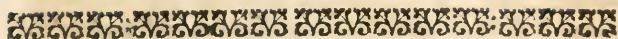
ter

ter and Fellows were required to fill their Places by a new Election at the same Time. *John Worthington* was Voted Fellow in Opposition (no doubt) to Mr. *Hodges* before mentioned, and was after Master of *Jesus-College*. Aug. 8 after, it was moved, that, to the Bill about this College, the Word Suspension should be added, and Mr. *Holbeche*, *Harris*, and *Hall* inserted, and the Order to extend to Superannuated Persons for the Time to come, all which was assented to. June 10, 1643, Mr. *Hall* was sent for, as a Delinquent, for not obeying the Order of the House of Mar. 29 before, which declared him *non Socius*. From this Account, and what appears elsewhere, it seems, the College did not think fit to conform to these Orders, as Mr. *Wright* had after the Rectory of *Thurcaston*, and Mr. *Hall* that of *Loughborough*, (both in the College Gift) from which he was Sequestrated after, if the same Person with *Nicholas Hall*, D.D. as in *Walker*, which he doubts. Mr. *Wright* had been presented by the King to *Dunnington* Rectory in *Suffolk*; (the Place of his birth) April 3, 1637; but this took not effect, as *Lyonel Gaford* B. D. Fellow of *Jesus-College*, was presented thereto the same Year, and after there Sequestrated. He was Father to Sir *Nathan Wright*, late Lord Keeper, whose Heir is *George Wright* of *Gothurst* in *Bucks*, Esq; and Member of Parliament for the Town of *Leicester*. As for Mr. *Holbeche*, he was the same, plainly, as Vicar of *Epping*, and there Sequestrated by Vote October 30, 1643. July 28, 1660, he was in the King's Letters to be Created D.D. the same Year Prebend of *St. Paul's*, and March 9, 1675, Elected Master of his College, and died in October 1680.

## A R M S.

*Argent*, a Lion Rampant *Azure*, holding in the Dexter Paw, a Laurel Crown Triumphal, ensign'd over the Head with this Word E M A N U E L in a Scrole Or.





XVI. SIDNEY-SUSSEX-COLLEGE,  
1596.

**T**HIS College was erected on the very Place, where formerly stood the *Monastery of Franciscans*, commonly called *Grey-Friars*; built by K. *Edward I.* about the Year 1275. This *Monastery* was very Famous among all the others in *Cambridge*, because formerly the Yearly Assemblies of the University, and the Public Exercices, were kept in it; it being very large, and the *Public-Schools*, nor *St. Mary's-Church*, being then Erected.

It was Founded by the Lady *Frances Sidney*, Countess of *Sussex*, (the Daughter of *Will. Sidney* made Kt. Banneret at *Flodden-Fight*, and Steward of the Household to K. *Edward VI.* Sister to *Hen. Sidney* Kt. of the *Garter*, and Lord President of *Wales*, Aunt to *Philip Sidney*, Baron *Sidney*, Viscount *Lisle*, Earl of *Leicester*, Lord Chamberlain to Q. *Anne*; and Widow to *Tho. Radcliffe*, third Earl of *Sussex*, who dying in 1589, without Issue; by her Will, bearing date Dec. 6, 1588, left 5000*l.* besides her Goods unbequeathed, to be laid out in Founding a College in the Town of *Cambridge*, by the Name of the College of the Lady *Frances Sidney Sussex*. Her Executors, were, *Hen. Gey*, fifth Earl of *Kent*, and her Nephew, Sir *John Harrington*, (afterwards Lord *Harrington*) of *Exton* in the County of *Rutland*; whom she appointed for the Purchasing competent Lands for the Maintenance of one Master, 10 Fellows, and 20 Scholars. But if in Case the Legacy was not sufficient for Erecting and Endowing such College, then the same should go towards the enlarging of *Clare-Hall* in



the said Town of Cambridge, and for Maintaining so many *Fellows* and *Scholars* therein, who were to enjoy the same Liberties, Customs and Privileges, as the *Fellows* and *Scholars* of that Foundation. She also appointed *John Whitgift*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and *Gab. Goodman*, Dean of *Westminster*, Overseers of her Will.

These Executors, in Order to Perform the Trust reposed in them, Purchased of *Trinity-College*, a Parcel of Ground, with some ancient Buildings thereon (formerly called the *Grey-Friars*) given that College by *Henry VIII.* after the Dissolution of *Monasteries*; procuring the same to be passed unto them in *Fee-Farm* by Act of Parl. and thereupon they began the Foundation, *May 20, 1596*, and finished the same in three Years; endowing it according to the Will of the *Donor*, and added much of their own Generosity thereto. But finding that what was left of her Legacy (after Purchasing, Building, and other Expences) was not a sufficient Maintenance for so many *Fellows* as were at first intended; they reduced the 10 Fellowships to seven.

## B E N E F A C T O R S.

*Hen. Earl of Kent*, one of the Executors to the Foundress, gave his Legacy of 100*l.* to the College Buildings.

*Bp. Montague*, Master; a large Benefactor to the Chapel &c. and 20 Marks *per Ann.* *Sir John Hart*, Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, 2 *Fellows*, and 4 *Scholars*.

*Leonard Smith*, Citizen of *London*, one Fellow, and one Scholar.

*Peter Blondell*, of *Tiverton* in *Devonshire* Clothier, 2 *Fellows*, and 2 *Scholars*, to be taken from the Free School there, which he had Founded; and also an *Hebrew Lecture* in the College.

*John*

*John Freeston*, of *Altofts* in *Yorkshire*, Esq; one Fellow, and two Scholars.

*Edward Lord Montague*, of *Broughton*, two Scholars.

*John Lord Harington*, the Younger, 100*l*.

*Lucy*, Countess of *Bedford*, Sister to the said Lord.

*Lady Anne Harington*, Mother to the said Lord and Lady.

*George*, Lord *Goring*. — *Dr. John Younge*, Fellow; Dean of *Westminster*.

*Sir Will. Wilmer*, of *Sywell* in *Northamptonshire*, Kt. the first Pensioner of the College.

*Rob. Johnson*, B. D. Archdeacon of *Leicester*, Founder of *Oakham* and *Uppingham* Schools in *Rutlandshire*; four Exhibitions in the said Schools.

*John Harington*, Esq. — *Godfrey Folsambe*, Esq. — *Edward Wrey*, Esq.

*Rob. Hudson*, Esq. — *Fran. Combe*, of *Hemel-Hemstead* in *Hertfordshire*, Esq; 4 Exhibitions, and a good Part of his Library to the College.

*Dr. Paul Micklethwayte*, Fellow; Preacher at the *Temple*, 2 Scholars.

*Rich. Dugard*, B.D. Fellow; Rector of *Fulnaby* in *Lincolnshire*, 130*l*.

*Sir Fran. Clarke*, of *Bucks*, Kt. 4 Fellows.

*Downham Yeomans*, of *Cambridge*, 3 Scholars:

*Samuel Tayler*, of *Dudley*, the *Mathematical Lecture*.

*Sir John Brereton*, Kt. King's Serjeant in *Ireland*, Scholar here, near 3000*l*. He also augmented the Scholarships on the Foundation, and built the second Court.

*Bp. Ward*, Master, 100*l*.

*Oliver Cromwell*, a Student of this House; left them a great Quantity of old Plate (*i. e.* he did not take it from them, as he did from others.)

*Charles Pendreth*, B.D. Fellow.

## B I S H O P S.

1. *James Montague*, Master ; Bishop of *Winton*, 1617.
2. *John Bramball*, Archbishop of *Armagh* in *Ireland*, 1660.
3. *Seib Ward*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Sarum*, 1667.
4. *Tho. Wilson*, Bp. of *Man*, 1697.
5. *Rich. Rynolds*, (who was also of *Trinity-Hall*) Bp. of *Lincoln*, 1723.
6. *Sam. Paploe*, Bp. of *Chester*, 1726.
7. *John Garnet*, Fellow ; Bp. of *Leighlin* and *Fernes* in *Ireland*, 1752.

## Learned W R I T E R S.

*Will. Bradshaw*, one of the first Fellows ; Minister of *Chatham* in *Kent*, a learned *Puritan*, Author of a Treatise *De Justificatione*.

*Bishop Montague*, Master ; of whom at *Christ-College*.

*Dr. Ward* Master ; of whom at the same College.

*Dan. Dyke*, an Author on the Deceitfulness of *Man's Heart*.

*Jeremy Dyke*, his Brother, Vicar of *Epping*, the two last among the quiet *Puritans*.

*Tho. Gatacre*, B. D. Fellow ; of whom at *St. John's College*.

*Jeremy Whitaker*, Rector of *Stretton Rutlandshire*, a learned *Puritan*.

*Dr. Paul Micklethwayte*, Fellow ; Preacher at the *Temple*, a noted Preacher there.

*Thomas Adams*, a noted Preacher likewise in *London*.

*Walter*

*Walter Montague*, Abbot of *Pontoise* in *France*, Son to *Henry*, Earl of *Manchester*, a Pious Papist, Author of *Miscellanæ Spiritualia*.

*Dr. Tho. Fuller*, Prebend of *Sarum*, of whom before at *Queen's-College*.

*Archbp. Bramhall*, so well known for his learned Works.

*Seth Ward*, (see Bps. and Masters) one of the most Celebrated Mathematicians of his Time; Author of a *Philosophical Essay*, towards an Eviction of the *Being* and *Attributes of God*, the *Immortality of the Souls of Men*, and the *Truth and Authority of the Scriptures*, several Sermons, &c.

*Edmund Calamy*, of whom at *Pembroke-Hall*.

*Sir Geo. Ent*, Kt. M.D. President of the College of Physicians, *London*, Author of *Apologiæ pro Circulatione Sanguinis*.

*Charles Gatacre*, Scholar, after of *Pembroke-College*, *Oxon*, and Son to *Thomas* before mentioned, Author of a Treatise against *Bp. Bull's Harmonia Apostolica*.

*Cha. Alleyn*, Author of a Poem on the Battles of *Cressy*, and *Poitiers*, and also of that at *Bosworth-Field*; and the History of *K. Henry VII*.

*Sir Peter Pett*, Kt. Advocate-General in *Ireland*, after of *Pembroke-College Oxon*.

*Mr. Tho. May*, Fellow-Commoner; a Gentleman of a good Family in *Sussex*, in the Reign of *Q. Elizabeth*; he removed from hence to *London*, where attending the Court, he Contracted an Intimacy with *Endimion Porter Esq*; and other eminent Persons; but being a Candidate with *Sir Will. Davenant*, for *Poet-Laureat*, and losing it, he retired; where he Translated *LUCAN*, and published five Plays.

*Dr. Tho. Bishop*, Minister of *St. Mary's* at *Tower-Church* in *Ipswich*, an eminent Preacher at *Lady Meyer's-Lectures*.



*Tho. Wolstan*, B. D. Fellow; lately so well known for his Parts, and his Crazy Discourses on our *Saviour's Miracles*.

*Will. Wollaston*, the learned Author of the *Religion of Nature Delineated*.

## M A S T E R S.

1. *James Montague*, A.M. 1598, after S.T.P. Fellow-Commoner of *Christ-College*, Brother to Sir *Edward Montague* Kt. of the *Bath*, and the first Lord *Montague* of *Broughton*, was appointed the first Master, by the Foundress's Executors; he was after Dean of *Worcester*; in 1608, he was made Bp. of *Bath and Wells*, as he was after of *Winton*, he resigned in 1608, on his Promotion to the See of *Worcester*.

2. *Fran. Aldrich*, S.T.B. 1608, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, but before of *Clare-Hall*.

3. *Seth Ward*, S.T.B. 1609, after S.T.P. Son of an Attorney at *Buntingford* in *Hertfordshire*, Fellow of *Emanuel-College*; he was after *Margaret-Professor*, and Apr. 29, 1615, Installed Archdeacon of *Taunton*, and then Prebend of *York*, and one of the Translators of the Bible. Mar. 13, 1643, he was Deprived by the Power of Parliament, both of his Mastership, and Professorship, and died soon after, occasioned by the Confinement in Prison (in *St. John's-College*) with other *Loyalists*, he was the first that was buried in the College Chapel.

4. *Herbert Thorndyke*, S.T.B. 1643, Fellow of *Trinity-College*, on the Death of Dr. *Ward*, but was kept out by the Power of Parliament.

5. *Rich. Minshull*, S.T.B. 1643, after S.T.P. Fellow; was put in by Parliament, he died Dec. 30, 1686.

6. *Joshua*



6. *Joshua Bassett*, A.M. 1686, Fellow of *Caius-College, Regiis Literis*, but was forced to quit in 1688.

7. *James Johnson*, S.T.B. 1688, after S. T. P. Fellow; he died in *Jan.* 1703.

8. *Bardsey Fisher*, A.M. *Jan.* 22, 1703, after S.T.B he died *Feb.* 18, 1722

9. *Joseph Craven*, S.T.B. *Feb.* 27, 1723, after S.T.P. Fellow.

10. *John Frankland*, S. T. P. 1728, Dean of *Gloucester*, and after of *Ely*; he died in *September* 1730.

11. *John Adams*, S.T.B. 1730, after S. T. P. Fellow; he died in *Aug.* 1746.

12. *Fran. Sawyer Paris*, S.T.B. 1746, after S. T. P. Fellow; is the Present Master 1753, and Chief Librarian of the University.

*Living in the College Patronage.*

	£.	s.	d.
1. <i>Wilsted V.C. Bedf, Linc. Dioc.</i> —	9	9	7
2. <i>Peasemarsb V.C. Suffex, Chichester.</i>			
Diocese. ——— ———	5	9	2
Clear Value. ——— ———	44	12	0
3. <i>North-Kilvington R.C. and Dioc.</i>			
of <i>York</i> ——— ———	17	10	0
4. <i>Rempston R. C. Nott. Dioc. D<sup>o</sup>.</i>	13	2	6
5. <i>Lockington R. C. and Dioc. York</i>	20	0	0
6. <i>Abbots-Langley, V. C. Hertford,</i>			
<i>Lond. Diocese</i> ——— ———	15	0	0
Clear Value ——— ———	45	0	0

M E M B E R S.

A Master, 8 Fellows, 10 Scholars, and 2 Exhibitioners, Total of all Sorts, being usually about 40.

CURIOSITIES.

## C U R I O S I T I E S.

The CHAPEL, which was formerly the *Dormitory* of the *Grey-Friars*, as do plainly appear by the Cavities in the Walls, where the Friars used to repose themselves. Another Observation on this Chapel is, that, (contrary from all others I ever saw) it stands *North* and *South*; and it is said, that *Mass* was publickly said here in the Time of K. *James II.*

The LIBRARY, is a pretty Apartment, and well filled with useful Books.

The HALL, is a very spacious Room, and was wholly Repaired and Beautified within these two Years, and is a Grand Apartment.

The LODGE, hath many neat Rooms, with a pretty Flower Garden adjoining.

The FELLOWS GARDEN &c. is a most delightful Place, having a Noble *Bowling-Green*, a fine *Alcove*, and Spacious *Gravel-Walks*.

REFORMATION, A. D. 1643

Dec. 30, We saw nothing there to be amended.

*A List of the ejected Loyalists.*

*Samuel Ward*, D.D. Mastership,

Archdeaconry of *Taunton*,

Præbend of *Ampleford* in the Church of *Yerk*,

*Margaret-Professorship* of *Divinity*,

And

*Much-Munden*, R. in *Hertfordshire*.

He was born at *Bishops-Middleham* in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, of an ancient Family. He was first Scholar of *Christ's*, afterwards Fellow of *Emmanuel*, &c. He was Chaplain to the King, had served

ved in *Convocation*, had been Chaplain to Bp. *Montague*, one of the *English Divines* at the *Synod of Dort*; and being esteemed a *Puritan*, was Nominated one of the *Committee for Religion*, which sat in the *Jerusalem-Chamber* in 1640; as likewise one of the *Assembly of Divines*; but he never vouchsafed them his Company. On the contrary, upon the breaking out of the *Rebellion*, he joined with the other Heads of the Houses, in sending the *College Plate* to his Majesty. He was likewise in the *Convocation-House*, when all the *Members of the University*, there Assembled (many of them 60 Years old and upwards) were kept *Prisoners* in the Public Schools, in an exceeding cold Night, till near one in the Morning, without any Accommodation for Food, Firing, or Lodging; and to compleat this Outrage, it was done on *Good-Friday*, whence it may be supposed they went with empty Stomachs, and all this for no other Reason, but because they could not in Conscience comply to contribute any thing to that Detestable War against his Majesty. After this he was *Plunder'd* and *Imprison'd*, both in his own, and *St. John's-College*. During this Confinement, he contracted a Disease, which put an end to his Life, in six Weeks after he obtained his Liberty. He was a most Excellent Governour, and an exact *Disciplinarian* in his College; which Flourished so much under him, that 4 new Fellowships were Founded in his Time, and new Buildings erected, and the Scholarships augmented; and 'twas currently reported, that he died in great Want.

He was, with Dr. *Brownrigge*, Master of *Katherine-Hall*, April 23, 1642; approved of for the two Divines in this University, to be consulted with in the Business of the Church. (See him among the Masters.)

*Rob. Bertie, A.M. Fellowship.*

Of whom I find this Note, *Regis Mandato Admissus, Temporum Injuria Pulsus*. He was ejected by the Earl of Manchester, Apr. 8, 1644. He was third Son to the Earl of Lindsey, and Kt. of the Garter, the Kings General at the Battle of Edge-Hill, in which he nobly lost his Life, and had, as some say, taken Arms for his Majesty; but a Relation of his said, that was a Mistake. He was a *Charitable good Man*, and died in 1708.

*Seth Ward, A.M. Fellowship.*

He was born at *Buntingford* in *Hertfordshire*, and became Servitor to Dr. *Ward* the Suffering Master of this House; who being much taken with his Parts and Industry, got him in upon the Foundation. When he was ejected, he was invited to Reside at several Places; but he Preferred that of *Ralph Freeman's*, Esq; at *Aspenden* in his own County, where he continued off and on, till 1649; about which Time, being with the Lord *Wenman* at *Tbames* in *Oxfordshire*; Mr. *Greaves* the *Astronomy-Professor* in *Oxford*, laboured to get him for his Successor in that Lecture, after he himself had been turned out, which was accordingly effected. But it must not be concealed, that Mr. *Ward*, had, at that Time, very much degenerated from his former Principles, and even taken the Engagement. He was some Time Chaplain to Bp. *Brownrigge*, who Collated him in 1649, or 1650, to the *Chauntery* of *Exeter*; as also to a Canonry and Prebend in the same Church in 1660. In 1654, he proceeded D. D. at *Oxford*, after which he was elected President of  
Trinity-



*Trinity-College* in *Oxford*, but was forced soon after to quit it to the right Owner. Afterwards he had *St. Laurence-Jewry* Conferred upon him by his Majesty. In 1661, he became Dean of *Exeter*, and about the same Time F. R. S. In 1662, Nominated to that See, and in 1667, Translated to *Sarum*. He was also Chancellor of the *Garter*, and procured that Honour to be annex'd to that See. He was a most *Charitable Man*; built and endowed a noble College for ten *Clergy-Mens* Widows, in the Close at *Sarum*: He also built an Hospital at the Place of his Nativity, for ten Poor aged Men, with a Stipend of 10*l. per Annum* each; and Founded 6 Scholarships at *Christ-College* at *Cambridge*. He died *Jan. 6, 1688*; and was buried in his Cathedral.

*John Lawson*, A.M. Fellowship.

He died in College, not long after his ejection; being presented to the Living of *Bramsburton* in *Yorkshire*, but lived not to be Inducted.

*Sam. Pawson*, A. M. Fellowship.

He was pluck'd from the *Communion-Table* as he was ready to give that *Holy Sacrament*, before the Solemn Election of a Master of this College, and thrown into Prison. He was also dispossessed of his Fellowship; afterwards, notwithstanding this outrageous Treatment, he submitted to the Plunderers; and was rewarded for it with a Fellowship\* of *St. John's-College*. So that he scarce deserves to be mentioned here.

A R M S.

---

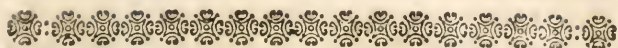
\* *Viz.* That of *John Potter*. (See ejected Loyalists of *St. John's-College*.)



## A R M S.

Two Coats impaled, *Baron* and *Feme*; the first *Or*, a Pheon *Azure*, the second *Arg.* a Bend ingraled *Sable*.





## ADDENDA to the UNIVERSITY.

**H** E R E follows a List of some Bishops, and learned Writers who were of this University, but their particular College not known.

## B I S H O P S.

*John de Swaffham*, Bishop of Cloyne in Ireland, A.D. 1363.

*John Allen*, Archbp. of Dublin in D<sup>o</sup> 1528.

*Edward Staples*, Bp. of Meath, in D<sup>o</sup> 1530.

*Nich. Walsh*, Bp. of Offory in D<sup>o</sup> 1577.

*Edward Edgeworth*, Bp. of Down and Connor in Do. 1593.

*Hen. Usher*, Bp. of ——— 1595.

*Robert Grave*, Bishop of Fernes in Ireland, 1600.

*Thomas Moygne*, Bishop of Kilmore in Do. 1612.

*Robert Dawson*, Bishop of Clonsfert in Do. 1627.

*Tho. Bayly*, Bp. of Killaloe in Do. 1663.

*Tho. Otway*, Bp. of ——— 1679.

## Learned W R I T E R S.

*Edmund Plowden*, was descended from an ancient Family at *Plowden* in *Shropshire*, he was first Educated in this University, and afterwards at *Oxon*; and had the University Licence to Practice *Surgery* and *Physic*, being then about 35 Years of Age. Afterwards he turned his Studies to the Common Law, and became a Serjeant of the *Middle-Temple*,

and one of the most Eminent of his Profession, he died 1584; having published in *Law-French*, his *Commentaries or Reports*, and also his *Queries*, or a *Moot-Book of Choice Cases*.

Mr. *Samuel Butler*, Author of the inimitable *Hudibras*, was born at *Strensham* in *Worcestershire*, A.D. 1612. All the MSS. Mr. *Butler* left behind him, are in the Custody of Mr. *Longville* (among which, the most Considerable is, one Intituled, the *History of Learning*, written after the Manner of *Hudibras*) and, that not one Line of those Poems lately published under his Name is Genuine.

*Peter Saxton*, Vicar of *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*, published a Book Intituled *Christmas-Cheer*, or Profitable Notes of 2 Sermons Preached Dec. 25; being commonly (how rightly let others judge) called *Christmas-Day*, and upon the Day following called *St. Stephen's-Day*; *Lege*, *Judica*, *Reconde*, *Corrige*, *Ignosce*, *Cave*.

Dr. *Hcn. Holbeche*, Bp. of *Lincoln*; was one of the Compilers of the *Liturgy*.

*John Eversden*, of this County, was bred a *Monk*, and therefore not Fond of *Fryars*; *Fuller* says; he buried himself in *Poetry*, *Law*, and *History*; whereof he wrote a fair Volume from the beginning of the *World*. He flourished under *Edward III.* 1350.

Sir *John Harrington*, born near *Bath* in *Somersetshire*, where he had a plentiful Estate. This ingenious Poet, and accomplished Gentleman, was Educated in this University, but whether in *Christ* or *St. John's* I must leave those two learned Bodies to Decide. *Fuller* allows him to be a Poet in all Things, except his Wealth. Queen *Elizabeth* was his Godmother; and his Father, for carrying a Letter to that Princess (before she was Queen) was Imprisoned 12 Months in the *Tower*. His Mother also, being Servant to the Princess, was Sequestrated from her, and his Father enjoined not to keep

keep Company with her; so that on both Sides he was endeared to that Queen. — Besides a Volume of *Epigrams*, he published an excellent Translation of *Ariost. Orlando Furioso*, Dedicated to the Lady *Elizabeth*, afterwards Queen of *Bohemia*.

Mr. *Pomfret*, A.M. a learned Divine; Son of an eminent Attorney of *Newport-Pagnel* in *Buckinghamshire*. He had a great Poetical Genius, and was a great Scholar; he has happily Described Retirement, in his Poem called the *Choice*; besides which, he has published a Volume of Poems. He died Young in the Year 1709.

Mr. *Thomas Nash*, a Poet in the Time of King *Charles I.* wrote two Plays.

Dr. *John Aylmer*, of *Aylmer-Hall* in *Norfolk*, (a Relation, I guess, of the Rev. Mr. *Aylmer* late Fellow of *Benet-College* in *Cambridge*, and now Rector of *Fulmerston* and *Thurning* in *Norfolk*) was first Educated in this University, and then at *Oxford*. He was Tutor to Lady *Jane Grey*, whom he brought to great Perfection in the *Greek Tongue*. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow* and *Lincoln*, and at last Bp. of *London*. He assisted Mr. *Fox* in his *Latin Edition* of the History of the *English Martyrs*; at *Strasburgh* he printed a Book in *English*, Intituled, *An Harbour for Faithful Subjects*; this Book was wrote against a Pamphlet, printed by *Knox*, called, *A Blast against the Government of Women*.

*Thomas Farnaby*, Son of *Tho. Farnaby* of *London*, and Grandson of ——— *Farnaby* Mayor of *Truro* in *Cornwall*; was first of *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, afterwards he taught School in *London*, then was sometime of this University, where he took his Degree of A.M. His Notes upon the greatest Part of the *Greek* and *Latin Poets*, are short, but

full of Learning, and very serviceable to understand the Text. He died in 1647, and was buried at *Sevenock*.

*Thomas Wharton*, M.D. Studied here and also at *Oxford*; was Fellow and Cenfor of the College of Physicians. He wrote a Book Entitled, *Descriptio Glandularum totius Corporis*; he was the first that Discovered the *Ducts* in the *Glandulae Maxillares*, for the Conveyance of the *Saliva* into the Mouth; he has also given an admirable History of *Morbid Glands*, and their Differences. He died in 1673.

*William Bates*, D.D. Minister of *St. Dunstan's* in the *West London*; and might have had any Bp-rick in the Kingdom, if he would have Deserted the Cause and Principles which he espoused. He published the Lives of several eminent Persons in *Latin*, which being Valuable and difficult to come by, he put them in one Volume which he Entituled, *Batesij Vitæ Selectæ*. He died at *Hackney*, A. D. 1699, and left behind him some Sermons.

#### ADDENDA to the COLLEGES.

Having received a few Particulars relating to the learned Writers, &c. after most of the Colleges were printed off, I thought I could no where better add them than in this Place.

#### *Peterhouse.*

To the Account of *Richard Crashaw*, (Page 24) should be added; He delighted in Religious Solitude, which occasioned him to employ much of his Time, and to Lodge many Nights under *Tertullian's* Roof of Angels in *St Mary's* Church in this Town. He published the *Delight of the Muses*, &c.

*George*



*George Sewel*, B.M. Son of Mr. *John Sewel*; Treasurer and Chapel-Clerk of *Eton-College*. He published the excellent Tragedy of Sir *Walter Raleigh*, and other Poems; he also assisted Mr. *Rowe* in his Translation of *Callipædia*; and was one of the Translators of Mr. *Addison's* Latin Poems.

To the Account of *John Cosyns*, (Page 28) add; He died at *London Jan. 15, 1671, Ætatis 77*; and was buried at *Bishops-Aukland April 29, 1672*; where he had for the most part Rebuilt the Palace and Chapel; he also Founded a public Library at *Durham*, where his Works are now lodged.

To the Account of *Matthew Wrenn*, (Page 27) add; He was born in *London*, but Descended (as appears by his Arms) from the Family of the *Wrenns* in *Northumberland*. He was handled severely by the long Parliament, and imprisoned almost 15 Years in the *Tower*, without ever being Tried for his pretended Misdemeanours; he was enlarged upon the Restoration. See *Pembroke-Chapel*.

*Charles Hotbam*, Fellow; pulished the History of this College, with extracts from its Register and Statutes, in a Book Entituled, *Corporations vindicated in Liberties, from Negative Voices, and other unjust Prerogatives of their chief Officer, destructive to true Freedom*. Vide the *English Topographer*.

To Sir *Samuel Garth*, (Page 25) add; and other Pieces. He died *January 18, 1718-19*, and was buried at *Harrow on the Hill*.

*May 15, 1309, 2 Edward II.* The King mentioning in his Grant to the Master and Scholars of *Peterhouse*, that, tho' it had been provided by Statute, it should not be lawful for any Persons, to enter on the Possession of any Fee in Mortmain, without the Royal Licence, and that its chief Lord, of whom it was immediately held, yet, being willing to shew the said Master and Scholars a special Favour, he granted to them for himself and Suc-

cessors, as far as it could be done; that *John Herwardstock*, and *Robert de Littling*, might have Leave to Settle on them one Messuage with its Appurtenances, in *Cambridge*, which had been the Habitation of the Bretheren of the *Penance of Jesus Christ*, held of the King in Capite, in Burgage, and by the Service of one Penny *per Annum*, and also that *Richard de Aylsham* and *John de Felmingham* (both *Norfolk* Gentlemen) might Settle in like manner, one other Messuage, on the said College in Perpetuity, to be held by them without any Danger from the aforesaid Statute; the accustomed Services, &c. due to the Crown, and chief Lords, being reserved.

May 15, 1629, 5 *Charles I.* The King setting forth, in his Directions to this College, that having been certified by the Bps. of *London*, *Winton*, *Ely* and *Norwich*; to whom the Petition of the Students in the said College, more than once made to his Majesty, had been Referred for Examination; complaining concerning a certain *Statute* in Chapter the 12th of their Statute-Book, Entituled *A Statute* published by the unanimous Consent of *John Warkworth*, Master of the said College, and the Fellows of the same, for putting an End to the Partial Affection for any particular County, which had never been found of Benefit, but to the great Damage, not only of the College, but also of many of his Subject throughout the Realm; being desirous therefore to provide for the College safety, and the greater increase there of good Letters, he did then therefore, by his Royal Authority, Constitute and Ordain, that, in the Elections made by the Master and Fellows, they should be no ways bound for the Future, to the observance of the said *Statute*, but that, in its Place, as to all the use and effect thereof, should be substituted a fit and equal Change and Modification of the same in this Form, *viz.* That the whole Number of Fellows  
which

which were, or should be thereafter Elected, should be divided into two Parts, one confined as to Birth, to the Counties of *Westmorland, Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, York, Lancaster, Chester, Derby, Stafford, Nottingham, Leicester, Lincoln, Salop, Worcester, Warwick, Rutland, Northampton, Norfolk, Bedford, and Huntingdon*, with the *Welsh* Counties of *Anglesey, Carnarvan, Flint, Merioneth, Montgomery, and Denbigh*; the other Part to the Counties of *Cambridge, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Bucks, Oxon, Gloucester, Hereford, Dorset, Monmouth, Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Wilts, Southampton, Berks, Surry, Sussex, and Kent*, with the *Welsh* Counties of *Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan, Glamorgan, Radnor, and Brecon*. But if, by the King's special Dispensation, any one of the *Scotch* Nation, should be found at any Time amongst the Fellows of the said House, or any Foreigner, the King appointed, whoever was first admitted, or should be, that he should have Place in the first Division of the Counties, and the next in the second, and so alternately from Time to Time, that no Confusion might arise, from the admission of any such, in this Ordinance for the Partition of the Fellows. Moreover, that it should not be Lawful to have more than two Fellows for any one County at the same Time; except in *Cambridgeshire*, with the Isle of *Ely*, whence the College received the greatest Part of its Rents and Profits, and for *Middlesex*, with the City of *London*, whence it had its chief Support for the Education of its Scholars; for both which Counties, there might at the same Time be four Fellows. Commanding in the last Place, that this his Constitution and Modification of the above Statute, in its Room and Place, in all Elections, as well of the Master as Fellows, should by them, according to the Tenor of an ancient Statute in the tenth Chapter of

their Statutes, concerning the Nomination, Admission, and the Terms of thenceforth making Scholars in Scrutinies also, and Reading the Statutes, Explaining the same, and finally in all Proceedings of the said College, according to this Form, be inviolably received and observed.

*Clare-Hall.*

At the bottom of Page 51, add; *March 12, 1335, 10 Edward III.* The King granted Licence to *Elizabeth de Burgh*, ( or *Burk* ) his Cousin, to settle the Advowson of the Church of of *Litlington* in *Cambridgeshire* on *University-Hall*, and the same to appropriate, &c. the Services due to the chief Lords of the Fee, being reserved to them. This *University-Hall*, she soon after converted into *Clare-Hall* as aforesaid.

To the Bishops of this House, add;

8. *Anthony Ellys*, Fellow; Bishop of *St. Davids*, 1752.

At the End of the Account of the 17th Master, add; for being married.

To the Account of Archbp. *Tillotson*, (Page 54) add; He was born at *Sowersby* in *Yorkshire*, in *Sept. 1630*, and Baptized at *Hallifax*. He was entered here very Young, under the Tuition of Mr. *Clerkson*; he taught by his Sermons, more Ministers to Preach well, and more People to live well, than any other Man since the Apostles Days. He was the Ornament of the last Century, and the Glory of his Function, in the Pulpit another *Chrysostom*, and in the Episcopal-Chair another *Cranmer*.

*William Whiston*, A. M. Fellow; Mathematical Professor, was expelled the University Oct. 30, 1710, for reviving the *Arian Heresy*. He published *Chronological Tables* from the Creation of the World



World to 1750, the *Accomplishment of Scripture-Prophecies*, in 8 Sermons at *Boyles-Lectures*, *Astronomical-Prophecies of Religion*, natural and revealed; an *Essay on the Revelations of St. John*, and the *New Testament Translated from the most ancient Greek MSS.* Also the *Sacred History of the Old and New Testament*, and the *Profane History of the World*, connected from the Creation to the Time of *Constantine the Great*; being a continuation of Archbishop *Usher's Anna's*, and Dean *Prideaux's History*, reduced into a regular *Series of Time*; to which is added Bp. *Lloyd's Origines of the Jewish Church*; with many new Observations on the *Chronology and Astronomy* of the Ancients. Likewise his *Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke*. For a farther Account of his Writings, Vide his *Life*, wrote by himself. He was born Dec. 9, 1667; and dyed Aug. 22, 1752, *Ætat.* 85; and was buried at *Lyndon Rutlandshire*; where is a Tomb erected for him, with a long Inscription.

To the Account of *Sam. Calvert*, P. 54, add; he was contemporary with Archbp. *Tillotson*, and under the same Tutor. who had intruded into a Fellowship here, on the ejection of *Mr. Peter Gunning* in 1443. Our Author had been several Years at *Topcliffe*, when he was Silenced by the Act of Uniformity; after which he retired to *York* (of which County he was) where he Studied hard, and there wrote his learned Book concerning the ten Tribes, Entituled *Naphtali, seu Collutatio Theologica de Reditu, &c.* He died in Dec. 1698.

*Simon Lowth*, D.D. Dean of *Rocheſter*, Vicar of *St. Cosmus and Damian in the Blanc* near *Canterbury*, from which he was ejected by the Lay-Depri-  
vation Act, as well as from *St. Dunstons in Canterbury*. He was a Person no less Eminent for his Piety,  
than



than for his great Learning, sufficiently manifested to the World, in his Discourse of *Church-Power, &c.*

*N.B.* He was the last Clergyman, who prayed for *K. James II.* before this University. The Revolution soon after coming upon this Nation, he was set aside.

*Tho. Seaton*, Fellow ; and Chaplain to the E. of *Nottingham*. He published the *Divinity of our SAVIOUR*, proved in an Essay on the *Eternity of the Son of God, &c.*

*John Jennings*, late Fellow ; and Vicar of *Great-Grandsden* in *Hunts*, published a Sermon, called the *Curate's Advice to his Country Parishoners, Or, the Established Religion in Opposition to Popery* ; 1719.

Towards the bottom of Page 52, and after eight Scholars, add ; The Copy of a Clause in the Covenants between the Executors of the said *John Freeman*, and the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of this House ; *A. D.* 1622, is as follows : ——— Saving always, that according to the Mind and true intent and Meaning of the said *John Freeman*, expressed in his last Will and Testament, they the said Master, Fellows and Scholars, shall in such their Nomination and Election, principally Respect such as are of the Kindred and Blood of the said *John Freeman*, to be first and before all others, preferred to such of the two Fellowships, eight Scholarships, or two poor Scholarships (which he also Founded at the same Time) respectively, as shall hereafter happen to be void, if any of the Kindred or Blood of the said *John Freeman*, shall be then fit for the said Fellowships or Scholarships respectively.

And in Case none of the Kindred or Blood of the said *John Freeman*, shall then be fit for those Fellowships

ships or Scholarships respectively, at the Time of the Vacancies of the same, then in the next Place, those are to be Preferred into the said 2 Fellowships, 8 Scholarships, and 2 Poor Scholarships, that are or shall be born in the County of *Northampton*, and in the third Place, those that are, or shall be born in the County of *Lincoln*; the Parties born or to be born in either of those two last mentioned Counties, being found as fit and worthy as others, as shall be Competitors with them for the said Fellowships, or Scholarships; in Opposition to a late Dispute that has happened. Vide a State of the Case published at *London*, 1745.

*Pembroke - Hall.*

To the Account of *Tho Stanley Esq*; P. 70, add; He was Son of Sir *Thomas Stanley* of *Cumberlow* in *Hertfordshire*. After sometime Studying here, he Removed to the *Middle-Temple*. He was a good Linguist and Philosopher, and had a Genius for Poetry. He published the *History of Philosophy*, (containing those, on whom the Attributes of *Wise* was Conferred) in three Parts. Also the *History of the Chaldaic Philosophy*, and a Translation of *Anacreon*, &c. *William Burkit*, A.M. Vicar of *Dedham* in *Essex*. His Works you have in his Life. He died A.D. 1703.

To the Account of Dr. *William Holder*, Page 70, add; He was born in *Nottinghamshire*, and had a *Greek* Scholarship here. He became Rector of *Blebbingdon* in *Oxfordshire*, which is in the Gift of *Queen's-College, Oxon*, in which University he was Incorporated A.M. and in 1666, was Created D. D. He became Canon of *Ely*, Residentiary of *St. Paul's*, Sub-Almoner to his Majesty, &c. and F. R.S. He obtained a great Name for his most wonderful Art in making a Young Gentleman (Colonel

nel *Popham's* Son) who was Deaf and Dumb, to Speak ; which was Performed at his House at *Blechingdon* in 1659. He afterwards caused another Young Gentleman (*Mr. Whaley*) to Speak who had lost his Speech ever since he was five Years old, and which *Dr. Wallis* claimed to himself. This occasioned *Dr. Holder* to write the *Elements of Speech* ; an Essay of Enquiry into the natural Production of Letters ; with an Appendix concerning Persons that are Deaf and Dumb. Also a Supplement to the *Philosophical Transactions* for July 1670. And some Reflections on *Dr. Wallis's* Letter therein incerted 1678. He likewise published a *Treatise of Music* ; and died in *London* January 24, 1696-7, and was buried in *St. Paul's*.

To the Account of *Edmund Grindal*, Page 73, add ; He was first of *Magdalen-College*, then a Member of *Christ-College*, next a Fellow of this House ; where he also became Master (while Bp. of *London*) the Mastership being then Void by the Deprivation of *Dr. Young*, for refusing the Oath of Supremacy. He gave to this House in Yearly Revenues 22*l.* viz. to a Reader of *Greek* 2*l.* towards the Maintenance of one Fellow 10*l.* and of 2 Scholars 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* the remaining 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the use of the College. The said Fellow and 2 Scholars to be chosen from the Free Grammar School of *St. Beghs* in *Cumberland* (which he had Founded as being the Place of his Birth.)

To the Account of *Sam. Harjnet*, Page 74, add ; In 1616, (the Year he Resigned) the College Petitioned the King against him, to whom they exhibited their Grievances in 57 Articles, which (as *Le Neve* observes) were so Scandalous and the Proofs so evident, that he thought fit to Retire from

from College *June 15, 1616*, being then Bishop of *Chichester*, and *Nicholas Felton* chose in his Room.

*John Gascardh*, Fellow; published the Character of the Rt. Hon. *John Maitland Duke of Lauderdale*, in a Sermon Preached in the Chapel at *Ham*, after the Death of the said Duke.

To the Account of *Lancelot Andrews*, Page 66, add; His two Fellowships (which were 25*l.* each) are always to be chosen, and filled, out of the Scholars of *Dr. Watts's* Foundation, if they are found fit. He also gave this Society, a Bason and Ewer, like that of the Foundress.

To *Will. Rowley*, Page 69, add; And not only well known to, but Associated with *Shakespeare*, *Fletcher*, *Massinger*, *Marston*, *Webster*, and other Eminent Poets of that Age.

*Sir Rich. Bulstrode*, of *Bulstrode-Park* in *Bucks*, was born in the Year 1610; from hence he went to the *Inner-Temple*, then turns Soldier, afterwards for his faithful Services, made Agent at *Brussels* and Knighted, and soon after employed as Envoy to the same Court by King *James II.* till that King Retired into *France*, whither he followed him: Here he lived 22 Years, and died at *StGermain* 1711, *Æt.* 101. He had great skill in the Languages, and left behind him several Treatises of his own Composition, as the Lives of his three Masters, *K. Charles I.* *Charles II.* and *James II.* and Essays on several Subjects. And his Letters to the Earl of *Arlington*.

*Benet - College.*

*Rich. Boyle*, (the youngest Son of *Rog. Boyle* of *Kent*, Esq;) so often mentioned by the Title of the Great Earl of *Cork*, was born at *Canterbury* Oct.



*Oct.* 3, 1586. He removed from hence to the *Temple*, where he Studied the Law with great Application. This Great Man wrote some *Poems* and *Plays*, and also his *Memoirs* in 1632, at which Time he was Lord *Boyle*, Baron of *Youghall*, Viscount of *Dungarvan*, Earl of *Cork*, Lord High Treasurer of *Ireland*, and one of the two Lords Justices for the Government of that Kingdom. Vide the *Memoirs* of the Life of the Earl of *Orre-ry*, and of the Family of the *Boyles*, published by *Eustace Budgell*, Esq; in 1732, containing a short Account of the Controversy between the late Earl and Dr. *Bentley*, &c.

To the Account of Archbp. *Tennison*, Page 87, and immediately after ( was a liberal Benifactor ) add ; For he gave this Society, the perpetual Advowson, Rectory and Right of Patronage of *Dux-ford St. Peter's* in this County, as also 1000*l.* which he lent on Mortgage to Mr. *Roberts*, on certain Lands of his at *St. Ives*, then in the Occupation of *Dingley Askham*, Attorney ; which Money he order'd to be immediately laid out in a Purchase of Lands of Inheritance, and applied to the 6 *Norwich* Scholars of Archbp. *Parker's* Foundation, (of which he had been a Scholar and Fellow) 40*s.* a Piece Yearly ; to the 6 *Kentish* Scholars the Sum of 20*s.* a Piece Yearly ; to the 6 *Botesdale* Scholars, the same as the *Kentish* The residue (after all necessary Deductions of Charges) to be thus Distributed ; the Master is to have a double Share, and each of the Fellows, who have Resided three Quarters of that Year, a single Share. He died *Dec.* 15, 1715.

*King's - College.*

Page 142, after beautiful Painted Glass, add ;  
*Nov.* 4, 1528 ; the *Pope* issued his Bull, at the Request



Request of this Kiug, giving him Power to Suppress divers *Monasteries*, not having in them more than six *Monks*, to the Value of 8000 golden Ducats of the Chamber, and their Revenues towards the Support of this College, and the College of *Windsor-Castle*.

*Magdalen - Colle.*

To the List of Learned Writers, add; *Henry Coventry*, Esq; Fellow; Author of the ingenious Dialogues between *Philemon* and *Hydaspes*.

*Trinity - College.*

To the List of Learned Writers, add; Bishop *Fotherby*, Author of a learned Treatise against *Atheism*.

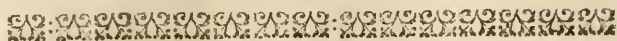
Bishop *Senbonse*, of whom before at *St. John's*.

Cardinal *Pole*, Archbishop of *Canterbury* and Chancellor of both *Universities*, having been thought by some of the *Romish* Zealots, more Remiss than he should have been, in burning and persecuting the poor *Protestants*, as had been done by *Bonner* Bp. of *London*, and some other Bps. would however shew his Zeal in burning the Bodies of some that were Dead, if he spared those that were Living. For this Purpose he Resolved on a Visitation of this *University*, partly to rectify the Statutes of it, but principally to Exercise some more than ordinary Rigour on the dead Bodies of *Martin Bucer* and *Paulus Fagius*, the first of whom had been *Divinity-Professor*, and was solemnly Interred in the Church of Great *St. Maryes*, the other *Hebrew-Professor*, and buried in the Church of *St. Michael*. In order to this Visitation, he Delegated his Power to one *Ormanet*, an Italian, the Pope's  
Datary,

Datary, Dr. *Cuthbert Scott*, Master of *Christ*, and Bp. of *Chester*, Dr. *Thomas Watson*, Master of *St. John's*, and Bp. elect of *Lincoln*; *John Christopher-son*, Master of *Trinity-College*, Bp. elect of *Chichester*; and Dr. *Hen. Cole*, Dean of *St. Paul's*. and Provost of *Eton*, with whom were joined as Commissioners, Dr. *Hen. Perne*, Master of *Peterhouse*, and Vice-Chancellor, some Drs. in Divinity, Sir *James Dyer*, Knt. Serjeant at Law, and then Recorder of *Cambridg*, with certain others in the Name of the King and Queen. The Commissioners arriving at *Cambridge* Jan. 9, 1556, when the rest there were ready to receive them; the next Day they interdicted the Churches abovementioned for daring to entertain the dead Bodies of such desperate *Heretics*, on this Occasion a Speech was made by *Stokes*, the University Orator, to which Bishop *Scott* returned the Answer; the *Latin* Sermon being Preached by Mr. *Peacocke*, (the same, no doubt, as Master of *Queen's*) against *Sefts* and *Heretics*, to which he added a solemn Mass, by way of beginning to this weighty Business, the Preparation being over, a Petition is presented to the Delegates in the Name of the Vice-Chancellor, and Heads of the University, for taking up the Bodies of the said *Martin Bucer*, and *Paulus Fagius*, that some Legal Proceedings might be had against them, to the Terrour of others, in Regard to the many Dangerous and Heretical Doctrines by them formerly taught. The Petition being granted, and Orders given accordingly, a Public Citation is set up at *St. Maryes* Church, the Market-Place, and the common Schools, Requiring the said dead Persons, or any other in their Names, or Behalf; to appear before the Lords-Commissioners on Monday the 18th, to Answer to such Articles, as then and there should be objected against them; on the Day set, neither the

the Dead nor Living making any appearance, their Crimes might be taken *pro Confessis*; but the Court (to proceed impartially) was willing to proceed by Witnesses, and for this End, took the Depositions of several Persons, touching the Doctrine taught by the said *Heriticks*; and then upon mature Deliberation, Condemned them of *Heresy*, ordered them to be taken out of their Graves, Degraded them from all Holy Orders, and delivered to the Secular Magistrate. Of all this, an Account is given to the Cardinal-Delegate, who is desired to take some Course, that the ordinary Writ *de Comburendo Heretico*, might be taken out, and sent to the Mayor of *Cambridge*, in order to the Execution of the Sentence; the Writ being come down, on *Saturday* the 6th of *Feb.*, the Coffins being carried on Men's Shoulders to the Market-Place, under a Guard well Armed, for fear of an *Escape*, they were *chained* to two Posts, the Fire put to them, and the Bodies burned, together with as many of their Books, as could be gotten, which were cast into the same Flames; however, soon after the Accession of *Q. Elizabeth*, they were publicly Restored to their former Honours, a solemn Commemoration of them being held in the University, Mr. *James Pilkington*, Master of *St. John's*, and soon after Bp. of *Durham*, Preaching the Sermon, and Mr. *Ackworth*, the Orator Pronouncing the Panegyric, who spared no part of a good Oration, in setting forth their due Praises, and deserved Commendations.





A List of the CHANCELLORS of this University, from *A.D.* 1286; to *A.D.* 1753.

- 1286 Thomas de Sheringham.  
 87 Stephen de Hepworth.  
 89 Ralph de Leicester.  
 90 Geoffry de Pakenham.  
 93 Henry de Boyton.  
 95 John de Bradenham.  
 96 Thomas de Sheringham, as above.  
 99 Stephen de Hepworth, as before.  
 1300 Stephen de Haslingfield, born in this county.  
     6 Stephen de Segrave, he seems the same, who  
     in 1320, was made dean of Litchfield, and  
     archbp. of Armagh in 1322.  
     7 Stephen de Haslingfield, as above.  
 15 Richard de Aston, L. D.  
 21 Roger de Northbrook, archdeacon of Richmond, and prebend of Lincoln, master of the wardrobe, and lord Treasurer; and in 1322, bishop of Litchfield, &c.  
 23 Thomas Foxton.  
 26 Richard Badew, founder of Clare-hall.  
 31 John Langley.  
 34 Robert de Mildenhall, S.T.P. now probably master of Peterhouse.  
 35 Henry Harweden, alias Harrowden, L.L.D.  
 37 Richard de Harling, a Norfolk man.  
 39 Richard de Lynge, S. T. P. he was after archdeacon of Norwich; Dr. Fuller says, that Harling and Lynge, were confounded; and the same man, but quere.  
 40 Robert de Cleydon.  
 41 Thomas de Northwood.

- 1346 John de Clarkhall.
- 48 Thomas Grancester, a Cambridge man.
- 49 Richard Hetherfet, a Norfolk man.
- 51 Richard de Lynge, as before.
- 52 William Tynkell.
- 60 Richard de Wetherfet, alias Cantabrigia.
- 61 \*Michael de Cawston, a Norfolk man.
- 66 William de Gotham, master of Michael-house.
- 69 Thomas de Stukeley, abbot of Colchester.
- 71 John de Donewick, alias Dunwyck, master of Clare-hall.
- 76 William de Gotham, aforesaid.
- 78 Richard de Scrope, L.L.D. Kt. third son of Richard Lord Scrope of Bolton, after dean of Chichester, and archbp. of York.
- 79 Guido la Zouche.
- 80 John de Cavendish.
- 81 Guido la Zouche, as before.
- 82 John de Broomyard.
- 83 John de Neketon, S.T.B. after master of Benet.
- 84 John de Burgo, author of a treatise on the Eye.
- 85 Thomas de Hetherfet, L. L. D. master of King's-hall.
- 86 John de Burgh, S.T.P.
- 88 William Colvile, master of Michael house.
- 89 Richard de Dierham, S. T. P. master of King's-hall.
- 91 William Colvile.
- 92 John Neketon, master of Benet.
- 94 William Colvile.
- 96 Guido la Zouche, as twice before.

---

\* See a note to his name in the masters of Michael-house.



- 1400 Richard Billingsford, S. T. P. master of Benet.
- 4 Richard de Deerham, as before.
- 9 Richard Billingsford, as before,
- 12 Thomas Ashwell.
- 13 Richard Billingsford, as twice before. He, with the bp. of Ely, and chancellor of Oxon, was sent to Rome by the King.
- 14 Stephen le Scrope, L.L.D. nephew to the archbp. and archdeacon of Richmond.
- 15 John Rickingall, S.T.B. after master of Gonville-hall.
- 23 Robert Fitzhugh, L.L.D. master of King's-hall a'ter bp. of London.
- 26 William Wymbell, master of Clare-hall.
- 27 Marmaduke Lumley, L.L.B. master of Trinity-hall, after bp. of Lincoln.
- 30 John Holbroke, S. T. P. master of Peterhouse.
- 31 William Laffels.
- 32 Richard Billingsford. as thrice before.
- 33 Richard Cowdray, master of King's-hall.
- 36 John Langton, L. L. D. master of Pembroke.
- 45 Nicholas de Kenton.
- 46 John Langton, now bp. of St. David's.
- 47 Robert de Ascoffe;
- 49 Nicholas Close, S.T.P. bp. of Carlisle.
- 51 William Percy, son to Henry earl of Northumberland, and next year bp. of Carlisle.
- 56 Laurence Bothe, L. L. D. master of Pembroke, and lord privy-seal, bp. of Durham next year.
- 58 Will. Wilflete, S.T.P. master of Clare hall.
- 59 Robert Woodlarke, S. T. P. Provost of King's, and Founder of Katherine-hall.
- 61 Richard Scrope, master of King's-hall.
- 62 Robert Woodlarke.

- 1463 John Bothe, L.L.B. provost of Beverly, after bp. of Exeter.
- 64 William Wilsfete.
- 68 Edward Story, S. T. P. master of Michael-house, and bp. of Carlisle.
- 69 Thomas Rotheram, S.T.P. lord privy-seal.
- 71 Edward Story.
- 73 Thomas Rotheram, bp. of Lincoln.
- 83 Thomas Rotheram, now master of Pembroke, and archdeacon of York.
- 90 Thomas Cosyn, S.T.P. master of Benet.
- 94 John Blythe, L.L.D. master of King's-hall, and bp. of Sarum.
- 97 John Fitzhugh, S.T.P. bp. of London.
- 1500 Richard Fox, decretal dr. after bp. of Winton lord keeper, and master of Pembroke-hall.
- 1 John Fisher, S.T.P. fellow of Michael-house, and cardinal.
- 2 George Fitzhugh.
- 3 Thomas Ruthall, dean of Sarum, lord privy-seal, and secretary of state, after bp. of Durham; stiled S.T.P. and L.L.D. so cannot fix his degree.
- 4 John Fisher, now bp. of Rochester, and chose chancellor for life, he resigned however in 1514.
- 14 Thomas Wolsey, S.T.P. bp. of Lincoln, and this year also archbp. of York, and a cardinal; in whose favour bp. Fisher resigned, and he accepted of it by letter, dated June 2, he died Nov. 29, 1530; and I imagine on the cardinal's death or a little before perhaps, on his resignation.
- 30 Thomas lord Cromwell, lord privy-seal, after earl of Essex, kt. of the garter. Tho' Le Neve, has him not till 1533, when earl, and, if right, somebody else is wanted before him;

1530 he was beheaded July 24, 1540; but by the date of his successor.

Stephen Gardiner, L.L.D. master of Trinity-hall and bp. of Winton, (whom Le Neve has in 1538) he had resigned before, as he must too, by the date of the next.

47 Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset, and kt. of the Garter, uncle to K. Edward VI. he must also resign, (not being beheaded till Jan. 22, 1551.) if Le Neve is right, who has in

49 John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, (who I think was not elected, till after the death of the other, and indeed he was not duke in 1549.) He was beheaded Aug. 22, 1553.

53 Stephen Gardiner, bp. of Winton, and lord chancellor, was re-elected, and died Nov. 13, 1555.

56 Reginald Pole, also chancellor of Oxford, archbp. of Canterbury, and cardinal; he died Nov. 17, 1558.

58 Sir William Cecil, kt. principal secretary of state, after lord Burleigh, and kt. of the Garter. He died Aug. 4, 1598.

98 Robert Devereaux, earl of Essex, and kt. of the Garter, also lord deputy of Ireland; he was beheaded Feb. 25, 1600.

1600 Sir Robert Cecil, kt. principal secretary of state, after earl of Salisbury, and kt. of the Garter; being one of the sons of lord Burleigh as before. he died May 24. 1612, but by the date of his successor he resigned the year before.

11 Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, and kt. of the Garter, &c. he died June 15, 1614.

14 Thomas Howard earl of Suffolk, and kt. of the Garter, &c. he died May 28, 1621.

21 Thomas Bancroft, archbp. of Canterbury, also chancellor of Oxford.

- 1626 George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and kt. of the Garter, May 30, 1626. he was killed by Felton, Aug. 23, 1628.
- 28 Henry Rich, earl of Holland and kt. of the Garter; he was beheaded for his loyalty to K. Charles I. 1648.
- 48 Edward Montague, earl of Manchester, and on Nov. 4, 1651, he was displaced by Cromwell, for refusing the engagement, and a new choice ordered to be made.
- 51 Oliver St. John, esq; lord chief justice of the Common Pleas; who was forced to give way in 1660, upon the restoration, to
- 60 Edward Montague, earl of Manchester, &c. who died May 5, 1671. Le Neve, has.
- 70 George Villiers duke of Buckingham, and kt. of the Garter in 70, but quære; he resigned or was forced to it in 1674, as Le Neve.
- 74 James Scott, duke of Monmouth, kt. of the Garter, natural son to k. Charles II. installed Sep. 3. at Worcester house London, forced to resign in 1682.\*
- 82 Christopher Monke, duke of Albemarle, who was also kt. of the Garter, elected April 8, and died in 1688.
- 88 Charles Seymour duke of Somerset, and kt. of the Garter, who was installed in May the following year at London, he died Dec. 2, 1748, aged 87; and held this office 60 years.

D d 4

1748

---

\* The King having taken a dislike to some of the actions of the duke of Monmouth, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, signified his pleasure to that University, that they should choose another chancellor in the place of the duke of Monmouth, to which they complied, and chose the duke of Albemarle; and to put a greater mark of ignominy upon the duke of Monmouth, they took down his picture which was in the public-schools and burnt it. All which was done in compliment to the duke of YORK.

1748 Thomas Holles Pelham, duke of Newcastle, kt. of the Garter, and high steward of the University, elected Dec. 14, 1748, and installed at Cambridge July 2, the year following. A full account of which Ceremony, &c. see at the end of the chronological part of this History. Which you will find in a Supplement to this Volume.





# A List of the VICE-CHANCELLORS from the Year 1501, to the present Year 1753.

*N.B.* The date commences from the time of their being chosen in November, tho' they are usually styled for the year following.

- |      |                                       |      |  |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|--|
| 1501 | John Fisher, Fellow of Michael-house. | 1521 | Tho. Stackhouse, Michael-house.            |
| 2    | Hump. Fitz-William.                   | 22   | John Edmunds, Peter-house.                 |
| 3    | Geoffrey Knight.                      | 23   | Tho. Green, Katherine-hall.                |
| 4    | John Smith.                           | 24   | Henry Bullock, S. T. P. fellow of Queen's. |
| 5    | Richard Burton.                       | 25   | Edmund Natares,                            |
| 6    | John Eccleston, Jesus.                | 26   | Clare-hall.                                |
| 7    | William Robson.                       | 27   | John Edmunds,                              |
| 8    | William Bucken-                       | 28   | Peter-house.                               |
| 9    | ham, Caius.                           | 29   | Will. Buckmaster, fellow of Kings-hall.    |
| 10   | Tho. Tompson,                         | 30   | John Watson,                               |
| 11   | Christ.                               | 31   | Christ.                                    |
| 12   | John Fawne, fellow of Queen's.        | 32   | Simon Haynes,                              |
| 13   | John Ecclestone,                      | 33   | Queen's.                                   |
| 14   | Jesus.                                | 34   | John Crayford, S. T. B. Clare-hall.        |
| 15   | Robert Dowling.                       | 35   | John Crayford, S. T. P. Clare-hall.        |
| 16   | Edmund Natares, Clare-hall.           | 36   | Fran. Mallet, Michael-house.               |
| 17   | John Watson, of                       | 37   | Geo. Day, King's.                          |
| 18   | Christ.                               |      |  |
| 19   | Edmund Natares, Clare-hall.           |      |  |
| 20   |                                       |      |  |

- |      |   |                    |      |                    |
|------|---|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1538 | { | Will. Buckmas-     | 1555 | Cuthbert Scott,    |
| 39   | { | ter, as before.    |      | Christ.            |
|      | { | Francis Mallet,    | 56   | Andr. Perne, Pe-   |
|      | { | Michael-house.     |      | ter-house.         |
| 40   | { | John Edmunds,      | 57   | Robert Brassefey,  |
|      | { | Peter-house.       |      | King's.            |
| 41   |   | Rich. Standish.    |      | Edmd Cosyn, Ka-    |
| 42   | { | John Edmunds,      |      | therine-hall, re-  |
| 43   | { | Peter-house.       | 58   | signed or was de-  |
|      | { | Thomas Smith.      |      | prived.            |
| 44   | { | Matt. Parker, Be-  |      | John Porie, Be-    |
|      | { | net.               |      | net.               |
| 45   |   | Matthew Parker,    | 59   | Andr. Perne. Pe-   |
|      |   | Benet.             |      | ter-house.         |
| 46   |   | John Madew,        | 60   | Hen. Harvey, fell. |
|      |   | Clare-hall.        |      | Trinity-College.   |
| 47   |   | Matt. Parker, Be-  | 61   | Philip Baker, K's. |
|      |   | net.               | 62   | Francis Newton,    |
| 48   |   | William Bill, St.  |      | S.T.P.             |
|      |   | John's.            | 63   | Edmund Hawford     |
|      | { | Walter Haddon,     |      | Christ.            |
| 49   | { | Stephen Gardi-     | 64   | Robert Beaumont,   |
|      | { | ner, Trinity-hall. |      | Trinity-College.   |
| 50   |   | John Madew Clare   | 65   | John Stokys, Q's.  |
|      |   | hall.              |      | Rob. Beaumont,     |
| 51   |   | Andr. Perne, Pe-   | 66   | Trinity-College.   |
|      |   | ter-house.         |      | Rog. Kelk, Mag-    |
|      | { | Edwyn Sandys,      |      | dalen.             |
| 52   | { | Kath. H. depri-    | 67   | Rich. Longworth,   |
|      | { | ved by Q. Mary.    | 68   | John Young, Pem-   |
|      | { | Edm Hawford C.     |      | broke.             |
| 53   |   | John Young, Pem-   | 69   | John May, Ka-      |
|      |   | broke-hall.        |      | therine-hall.      |
|      | { | William Glyne,     | 70   | John Whitgift,     |
| 54   | { | Queens; resign'd.  |      | Trinity-College.   |
|      | { | Cuthbert Scott,    | 71   | Rog. Kelke, Mag-   |
|      | { | Christ.            |      | dalen.             |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1572 Thomas Bynge,<br>Clare-hall.  | 1590 { Robert Soame,<br>91 { Peter-houſe.           |
| 73 John Whitgift,<br>Trinity-College.  | { John Still, Tri-<br>nity-College.                 |
| 74 Andr. Perne, Pe-<br>ter-houſe.  | 92 { Thomas Legge,<br>Caius.                        |
| 75 John Still, St.<br>John's.  | 93 { John Duport,<br>94 { Jeſus.                    |
| 76 Roger Goad, K's.  | 95 Rog. Goad, K's.                                  |
| 77 Richard Howland,<br>St. John's.   | 96 { John Jegon, Be-<br>97 { net.                   |
| 78 Tho. Bynge, Clare-<br>hall.   | 98 {  |
| 79 John Hatcher, St.<br>John's.  | 99 Rob. Soame, Pe-<br>ter-houſe.                    |
| 80 Andr. Perne, Pe-<br>ter-houſe.  | 1600 John Jegon, Be-<br>net.                        |
| 81 Will. Fulke, Pem-<br>broke-hall.  | 1 John Duport Je-<br>ſus.                           |
| 82 John Bell, Jeſus.   | 2 William Smith,<br>Clare-hall.                     |
| 83 Rich. Howland, St<br>John's:  | 3 John Cowell, Tri-<br>nity-Hall.                   |
| 84 Rob. Norgate, Be-<br>net.   | 4 Richard Clayton,<br>St. John's.                   |
| 85 Humph. Tindall,<br>Queen's.   | 5 Samuel Harſnet,<br>Pembroke.                      |
| 86 John Capcott, fel-<br>low of Trinity-Col-<br>lege, who, during<br>his office, was made<br>maſter of Benet Col-<br>lege. | 6 Rog. Goad, King's.                                |
| 87 Thomas Legge,<br>Caius.   | 7 Rob. Soame, Pe-<br>ter-houſe.                     |
| 88 Thomas Nevile,<br>Magdalen.   | 8 Tho. Jegon, Be-<br>net.                           |
| 89 Thomas Preſton,<br>Trinity-hall.  | 9 John Duport, Je-<br>10 Foggius Newton,<br>King's, |
|  | 11 Barnabas Gouge,<br>Magdalen.                     |
|  | 12 Valentine Cary,<br>Chriſt.                       |

- |      |                                      |      |   |                    |  |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|--------------------|--|
| 1613 | Clem. Corbet,<br>Trinity-Hall.       |      |   |                    |  |
| 14   | Samuel Harfnet,<br>Pembroke.         | 1631 | { | Henry Butts, Be-   |  |
| 15   | Owen Gwin, St.<br>John's.            |      |   | net.               |  |
| 16   | John Hill, Kather-                   |      | { | Thomas Comber,     |  |
|      | therine-hall.                        |      |   | Trinity-College.   |  |
| 17   | John Richardson,<br>Trinity-College. | 32   |   | Benjamin Laney,    |  |
|      | { William Branth-                    |      |   | Pembroke.          |  |
| 18   | wayt, Caius.                         | 33   |   | Rich. Love, Benet. |  |
|      | { John Gostlyn,                      | 34   |   | William Beale, St. |  |
|      | Caius.                               |      |   | John's             |  |
| 19   | Rob. Scott, Clare-                   | 35   |   | Hen. Smith, Mag-   |  |
|      | hall.                                |      |   | dalen.             |  |
| 20   | Samuel Ward, Sid-                    | 36   |   | Thomas Comber,     |  |
|      | ney.                                 |      |   | Trinity-College.   |  |
| 21   | Leon. Maw, Pe-                       | 37   | { | Ralph Brownrigg,   |  |
|      | ter-house.                           | 38   | { | Katherine.         |  |
| 22   | Jerome Beale,                        | 39   |   | John Cosyn, Pe-    |  |
|      | Pembroke.                            |      |   | terhouse.          |  |
| 23   | Thomas Paske,                        | 40   | { | Richard Holdf-     |  |
|      | Clare-hall.                          | 41   | { | worth, Emanuel,    |  |
| 24   | John Mansell, Q's.                   | 42   | { | ejected by Parl.   |  |
|      | { John Gostlyn,                      | 43   | { | Ralph Brown-       |  |
|      | Caius.                               | 44   | { | rigg, Katherine.   |  |
| 25   | { Henry Smith,                       | 45   | { | Tho. Hill, Tri-    |  |
|      | Magdalan.                            | 46   | { | nity-Hall.         |  |
| 26   | Henry Smith,                         | 47   |   | John Arrowsmith,   |  |
|      | Magdalen.                            |      |   | St. John's.        |  |
| 27   | Thom. Bainbrigg,                     | 48   |   | Antho. Tuckney,    |  |
|      | Christ.                              |      |   | Emanuel.           |  |
| 28   | Matt. Wren, Peter-                   | 49   |   | Thomas Horton,     |  |
|      | house.                               |      |   | Queen's.           |  |
| 29   | { Henry Butts, Be-                   | 50   |   | Benjamin Which-    |  |
| 30   | net.                                 |      |   | cott, King's       |  |
|      |                                      | 51   |   | Samuel Bolton,     |  |
|      |                                      |      |   | Christ.            |  |
|      |                                      | 52   |   | Richard Minshull,  |  |
|      |                                      |      |   | Sidney.            |  |
|      |                                      | 53   |   | Lazarus Seaman,    |  |
|      |                                      |      |   | Peter-house.       |  |

- |      |                    |      |                    |
|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| 1654 | John Lightfoot,    | 1668 | Edward Baldero,    |
|      | Katherine.         |      | Jesus.             |
| 55   | { Theop. Dilling-  | 69   | James Duport,      |
| 56   | { ham, Clare-hall. |      | Magdalen.          |
| 57   | John Worthing-     | 70   | John Breton, E-    |
|      | ton, St. John's.   |      | manuel.            |
| 58   | John Bond, Trini-  | 71   | Robert Mapletost,  |
|      | ty-hall.           |      | Pembroke.          |
| 59   | Will. Dillingham,  | 72   | William Wells,     |
|      | Emanuel            |      | Queen's.           |
| 60   | *Hen. Ferne, Tri-  | 73   | John Spencer, Be-  |
|      | nity-Coll.         |      | net.               |
| 61   | { Hen. Ferne, Tri- | 74   | Edward Baldero,    |
|      | nity-Coll.         |      | Jesus.             |
|      | { Theop. Dilling-  | 75   | Isaac Barrow, Tri- |
|      | { ham, Clare-hall. |      | nity-Col.          |
| 62   | Edward Rainbow,    | 76   | Sir Thomas Page,   |
|      | Magdalen.          |      | King's, kt.        |
| 63   | James Fleetwood,   | 77   | Thom. Holbeach,    |
|      | King's.            |      | Emanuel.           |
| 64   | Anthony Sparrow,   | 78   | Francis Turner,    |
|      | Queen's.           |      | St. John's.        |
| 65   | Francis Wilford,   | 79   | John Eachard, Ka-  |
|      | Benet.             |      | therine.           |
| 66   | { Francis Wilford, | 80   | Humphry Gower,     |
|      | { Benet.           |      | St. John's.        |
|      | { John Howorth,    | 81   | Nathaniel Coga,    |
|      | { Magdalen.        |      | Pembroke.          |
| 67   | { John Howorth,    | 82   | John Copleston,    |
|      | { Magdalen.        |      | King's.            |
|      | { Sam Fleetwood,   | 83   | Hen. James, Q's.   |
|      | { King's.          |      |                    |

1684

---

\*Dr. Ferne died March 16: 1661; and Dr. Dillingham was chose the 19th; but he being otherwise employed, next day, commissioned his name-fake of Emanuel to serve for him.



- |                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1684 Samuel Blythe,         | 1699 Thomas Green,      |
| Clare-hall.                 | Benet.                  |
| 85 William Saywell,         | 1700 Richard Bentley,   |
| Jesus.                      | Trinity-Coll.           |
| 86 John Peachell,           | 1 Tho. Richardson,      |
| Magdalen.                   | Peter-house.            |
| 87 { John Balderston,†      | 2 Charles Ashton,       |
| Emanuel.                    | Jesus.                  |
| 87 { Hon. John Montague     | 3 George Bramston,      |
| Trinity Col.                | Trinity-hall.           |
| 88 John Cowell,             | 4 Sir John Ellys, kt.   |
| Christ.                     | Caius.                  |
| 89 James Johnson,           | 5 Bardsey Fisher,       |
| Sidney.                     | Sidney.                 |
| 90 Charles Roderick,        | 6 John Balderston,      |
| King's.                     | Emanuel.                |
| 91 Gabriel Quadring,        | 7 Edward Laney,         |
| Magdalen.                   | Pembroke.               |
| 92 George Oxenden,          | 8 John Cowel, Christ.   |
| Trinity-hall.               | 9 Charles Roderick,     |
| 93 William Stanley,         | King's.                 |
| Benet.                      | 10 Sir Nath. Lloyd, kt. |
| 94 Thomas Browne,           | Trinity-hall.           |
| Pembroke.                   | 11 Gabriel Quadring,    |
| 95 John Eachard, Katherine. | 12 John Adams, K's.     |
| 96 { Henry James,           | 13 Tho. Green, Benet.   |
| 97 { Queen's.               | 14 Thomas Sherlock,     |
| 98 Sir Will. Dawes,         | Katherine.              |
| Katherine.                  | 15 Daniel Waterland,    |
|                             | Magdalen.               |

---

† He was deprived by the ecclesiastical commissioners on account of the University's refusing to admit one Alban Francis, a Benedictine Monk, to the degree of master of arts, without his taking the oaths, required by the University statutes.

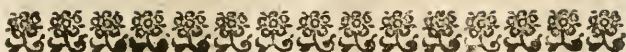
University of Cambridge. 415

- |                                    |                                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1716 William Grigg,<br>Clare-hall. | 1737 Will. Richardson,<br>Emanuel.   |
| 17 { Thomas Gooche                 | 38 John Whalley, Pe.                 |
| 18 { Caius.†                       | 39 Edward Hubbard,<br>Katherine.     |
| 19 {                               | 40 Edward Symphon,<br>Trinity-hall.  |
| 20 { Thomas Cross,                 | 41 Will. Sedgwick,<br>Queen's.       |
| 21 { Katherine-hall.               | 42 Rob. Smith, Tri-<br>nity-College. |
| 22 { Andrew Snape,                 | 43 Will. George, K's.                |
| 23 { King's.                       | 44 Kenrick Prescott,<br>Katherine.   |
| 24 William Savage,<br>Emanuel.     | 45 Geo. Hen. Rooke,<br>Christ.       |
| 25 John Davies, Q's.               | 46 Edm. Castle, Benet.               |
| 26 Joseph Craven,<br>Sidney.       | 47 Fran. Sayer Paris,<br>Sidney.     |
| 27 Rob. Lambert, St.<br>John's.    | 48 Thom. Chapman,<br>Magdalen.       |
| 28 John Frankland,<br>Sidney.      | 49 { Edmund Keene,                   |
| 29 Robert Lambert,<br>St. John's.  | 50 { Peter-house.                    |
| 30 { Matthias Maw-                 | 51 John Wilcox,<br>Clare-hall.       |
| 31 { son, Benet.                   | 52 Philip Younge,<br>Jesus,          |
| 32 Charles Morgan,<br>Clare-hall.  | 53                                   |
| 33 Rog. Long, Pemb.                |                                      |
| 34 William Towers,<br>Christ.      |                                      |
| 35 John Adams, Sid.                |                                      |
| 36 John Willcox,<br>Clare-hall.    |                                      |

A List

---

† During the 3 years of his vicechancellorship, by his great pains and good management, he raised by contributions near 10000l. towards erecting the Senate-House of this University.



## A List of the PROCTORS and TAXORS,

From the Year 1600, to the present Year 1753 ;  
to which is adjoined a Table, shewing out of what  
College each Proctor will be chosen for 50 Years to  
come.

### PROCTORS,

1600	<b>J</b> ohn Gostlyn, Caius.	George Montague, Queen's.
1	Robert Naunton, Trinity-hall.	Thomas Morrifon, King's.
2	John Fortho, Tri- nity-College.	Richard Trym, Pe- ter-house.
3	Nat. Wyborn, St. John's.	Edward Barwell, Christ.
4	Nat Gyfford, Pem- broke.	Edwald Manesty, Clare-hall.
5	Miles Raven, K's.	Edward Gent, Benet,
6	William Barton, Trinity-Coll.	Simon Tyndall, Queen's.
7	George Dearing, Jesús.	Thomas Cecyll; St. John's.
8	Richard Bridges, Katherine.	Anthony Disborough, Caius.
9	Abraham Biddle, King's.	Leonard Maw. Peter- house.
10	John Aungier, Trinity-Coll.	William Addifon, Christ.
11	Thomas Muriall, Pembroke.	John Williams, St. John's.
12	} Rich. Thomson, Clare-hall.	Henry Bird, Trinity- hall.
	Stephen Hagget, Queen's.	

University of Cambridge. 417

- |      |  |                                    |
|------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1613 | Arthur Johnson,<br>King's.                                   | Richard Anguish, Be-<br>net.       |
| 14   | Thomas Kitchen;<br>Trinity-College.                          | John Dodd, Jesus.                  |
| 15   | Andrew Perne;<br>Peter-house.                                | Thomas Smith, St.<br>John's.       |
| 16   | John Brown; Cai-<br>us.                                      | John Ramsey; Christ                |
| 17   | John Smithson;<br>King's.                                    | Alexand. Read, Penr.<br>broke.     |
| 18   | Henry Goche,<br>Trinity-Col.                                 | Thomas Horsfeman,<br>Kath.         |
| 19   | Robert Mafon, St.<br>John's.                                 | William Roberts,<br>Queen's.       |
| 20   | Gabriel More;<br>Christ.                                     | Phil. Pawlett; Peter-<br>house.    |
| 21   | { Thomas Scamp,<br>King's.<br>Thb. Parkinson,<br>Clare-hall. | Charles Mordaunt,<br>Trinity-hall. |
|      |  |                                    |
| 22   | Tho. Adams, Tri-<br>nity-Col.                                | Nathaniel Flick, Be-<br>net.       |
| 23   | John Smith, Mag-<br>dalen.                                   | Amias Reading, St.<br>John's.      |
| 24   | William Bolwell,<br>Jesus.                                   | Thomas Bowld, Pem-<br>broke.       |
| 25   | John Norton,<br>King's.                                      | Rob. Ward; Queen's                 |
| 26   | Sam. Higson, Tri-<br>nity-Col.                               | Thomas Wake, Cai-<br>us,           |
| 27   | Tho. Love, Pe-<br>ter-house.                                 | Edward Lloyd, St.<br>John's.       |
| 28   | Rich. Love, Clare-<br>hall.                                  | Michael Honywood,<br>Christ.       |
| 29   | { Thomas Goad,<br>King's.<br>Will. Roberts,<br>Benet.        | Rob. King, Trinity-<br>hall.       |
|      |  |                                    |

- |      |  |                                   |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1630 | Peter Ashton, Tri-<br>nity-Col,                              | Roger Hexeter, Pem-<br>broke.     |
| 31   | Tho. Terwhit, Ka-<br>therine.                                | Lionel Gatford, Jesus.            |
| 32   | John Lothian,  | Daniel Chandelor,<br>Queen's.     |
| 33   | Henry Mole,<br>King's.                                       | Luke Skipton, Peter-<br>house.    |
| 34   | Francis Kinaston,<br>Trinity-Col.                            | John Alsop, Christ.               |
| 35   | Barnabas Oley,<br>Clare-hall.                                | John Willington, St.<br>John's.   |
| 36   | Samuel Belcanqual,<br>Pemb.                                  | Joseph Loveland, Cai-<br>us.      |
| 37   | George Good,<br>King's.                                      | John Tindall, Benet.              |
| 38   | Herbert Thorn-<br>dyke, Trinity-Col.                         | Rich. Bryan, Queen's.             |
| 39   | Henry Hutton,<br>Jesus.                                      | John Greenhaugh, St.<br>John's.   |
| 40   | John Francis, Pe-<br>terhouse.                               | Christ. Shute, Christ.            |
| 41   | Nicholas Hobart,<br>King's.                                  | Sam. Lynford, Kath.               |
| 42   | John Rhodes, Tri-<br>nity-Col.                               | John Pooley, Pemb.                |
| 43   | { James Jackson,<br>Clare-hall.<br>Thomas Crouch,<br>King's. | John Jude, St. John's.            |
| 44   | Rob Sherringham,<br>Caius.                                   | Sam. Selfby, Queen's.             |
| 45   | Charles Eden, Tri-<br>nity-hall.                             | John Sloper, King's.              |
| 46   | John Harrison,<br>Trinity-Col.                               | Charles Hotham, Pe-<br>ter-house. |



- |    |                               |                                |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | William More.                 |                                |
|    | Christ.                       | Zach. Cawdrey, St.             |
| 47 | Will. Croyden, Trinity-Col.   | John's.                        |
| 48 | Thomas Peele, Clare hall.     | John Goodday, Pembroke.        |
|    | Thomas Crouch, King's.        | Samuel Gardiner, Benet.        |
| 49 | Tobias Wickham, Trinity-hall. |                                |
| 50 | William Croyden, Trinity-Col. | John Wells, Queen's.           |
|    | Tho. Woodcock, Jesus.         | Samuel Heron, St.              |
| 51 | John Clarke, Trinity-hal.     | John's,                        |
| 52 | Gilbert Clarke, Sidney.       | John Gibson, Emanuel.          |
| 53 | William Bagg, Caius.          | Daniel Mills, Katherine.       |
| 54 | William Fairbrother, King's.  | Charles Mildmay, Peterhouse.   |
| 55 | William Disney, Trinity-Col.  | Will. Outram, Christ.          |
| 56 | Henry Paman, St. John's.      | Abrah Clifford, Pembroke.      |
| 57 | James Spering, Queen's.       | Joseph Miles, Clare-hall.      |
| 58 | Joseph Hill, Magdalen.        | John Luke, Sidney.             |
| 59 | Oliver Doyley, King's.        | John Gardiner, Benet.          |
| 60 | Will. Linnet, Trinity-Col.    | John Sherman, Jesus.           |
| 61 | David Morton, St. John's.     | Robert Terringham, Peterhouse. |

- 1662 Edwd. Gelfthorp, Rob. Pepper, \*Christ.  
Caius.
- 63 Andrew Spencer, Will. Quarles, Pem.  
King's. broke.
- 64 Benj. Pulleyn, Tri. John Slader, Kathe-  
nity-Col. rine.
- 65 Mattnew Bonner, Thomas Jackson, E-  
Magdalen. manuel.
- 66 Henry Morland, John Kelsey, Queen's.  
St. John's.
- 67 Thomas Burnet, Miles Barnes, Peter-  
Christ. house.
- 68 John Smith, Sam. Blythe, Clare-  
King's. hall.
- 69 Charles Wright, Samuel Beck, Benet.  
Trinity-Col.
- 70 Gabriel Quadring, Will. Birkbeck, St.  
Magdalen. John's.
- 71 William Cook, Nathaniel Coga, Pem-  
Jesús. broke:
- 72 Matt. Smallwood, Benjamin Johnson,  
Queen's. Sidney.
- 73 Ezekiah Foxcroft, Henry Lee, Eman.  
King's.
- 74 Will. Corker, Tri- Peter Parham, Caius.  
nity-Col.
- 75 Hen. Holder, Pe- Ralph Sanderfon, St.  
terhouse. John's.
- 76 Matthew Vincent, Charles Smithson,  
Clare-hall. Christ.
- 77 Samuel Thoms, Thom. Whincop, Be-  
King's. net.
- 78 Thomas Bambrig, Drugo Cressener,  
Trinity-Col. Pemb.

1679

---

\* Was afterwards of Oxford University, and Chancellor of Norwich.

- |                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1679 John Lord, Jesus.       | Thomas Verdon, St. John's.       |
| 80 John Maulyverer, Magdal.  | Obadiah Collinson, Queen's.      |
| 81 John Perne, Peterhouse.   | Charles Smith, King's.           |
|                              | Sam. Bowles, Trinity-hall.       |
| 82 Thomas Horn, King's.      | Joseph Craven, Sidney.           |
| 83 John Ekins, Trinity-Col.  | William Needham, Eman.           |
| 84 Tho. Fairmeadow, Christ.  | John Naylor, St. John's.         |
| 85 James Hollis, Clare-hall. | Thom. Browne, Pembroke.          |
| 86 Henry Jenkes, Caius.      | Clement Scott, Bennet.           |
| 87 Cæsar Crouch, King's.     | John Wooten, Queen's.            |
| 88 Hen. Lane, Trinity-Col.   | James Crompton, Jesus.           |
| 89 Rich. Cooke, Peterhouse.  | Jeoffrey Shaw, St. John's.       |
| 90 Jonath. Chadwick, Mag.    | Thomas Waterhouse, Christ.       |
| 91 William Curven, King's.   | Sam. Lea, Katherine-hall.        |
| 92 Geo. Modd, Trinity-Col.   | Mark Anthony, Pembroke.          |
| 93 Sam. Burton, Sidney.      | John Peareth, St. John's.        |
| 94 Robert Herne, Clare-hall. | John Sidey, Emanuel.             |
| 95 John Lightwing, Caius.    | Christopher Goodfellow, Queen's. |

- |      |                                   |                                    |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1696 | Will. Tindall, Tri-<br>nity-hall. | Henry Bowles, King's.              |
| 97   | Patrick Cock, Tri-<br>nity-Col.   | Edward Oliver, Be-<br>net.         |
| 98   | Ralph Witty, Pe-<br>terhouse.     | Francis Robins, St.<br>John's.     |
| 99   | Francis Draper,<br>Pemb.          | Simon Every, Christ.               |
| 1700 | John Millington,<br>Magdalen.     | Samuel Noyes, King's.              |
| 1    | John Cooper, Tri-<br>nity-Col.    | Samuel Aubery, Je-<br>sus.         |
| 2    | Edward Clarke,<br>Clare-hall.     | John Foulkes, St.<br>John's.       |
| 3    | John Frankland,<br>Sidney.        | Poley Clopton,<br>Queen's.         |
| 4    | Nicholas Parham,<br>Caius.        | Daniel Newcome, E-<br>manuel.      |
| 5    | Richard Stephens,<br>King's.      | Richard Clotterbuck,<br>Kath.      |
| 6    | Will. Drury, Tri-<br>nity-Col.    | William Fownes, Pe-<br>terhouse.   |
| 7    | William Withers,<br>Christ.       | Peter Chester, St.<br>John's.      |
| 8    | Regin. Hawkins,<br>Pemb.          | Robert Danyne, Be-<br>net.         |
| 9    | Rich. Laughton,<br>Clare-hall.    | John Davies, Queen's.              |
| 10   | { John Furner,<br>King's.         | Franc. Dickins, Tri-<br>nity-hall. |
|      | { John Campian,<br>Magdal.        |                                    |
| 11   | { John Bagnall,<br>Jesus.         | Franc. Dickins, Trini-<br>ty-hall. |
|      | { Thomas Blomer,<br>Trinity-Col.  |                                    |

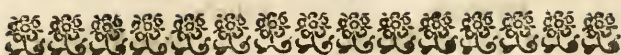
- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1712 John Baines, Peterhouse.   | Thomas Field, St. John's.      |
| 13 John Boldero, Christ.        | William Webber Sidney.         |
| 14 Sam. Pycroft, Caius.         | Robert Alefounder, Emmanuel.   |
| 15 Matthew Donne, King's.       | Christ Selby, Pembroke.        |
| 16 Thomas Cross, Kath.          | John Williams, Trinity-Col.    |
| 17 Rowland Simpson, St. John's. | John Ward, Queen's.            |
| 18 William Towers, Christ.      | Christ. Wardall, Peterhouse.   |
| 19 Tho. Dillingham, Clare-hall. | John Hayley, King's.           |
| 20 John Barnwell, Trinity-Col.  | John Mickleburgh, Benet.       |
| 21 Theodore Waterland, Magdal.  | Henry Foche, St. John's.       |
| 22 Tho. Ashburner, Pemb.        | John Lucas, Jesus.             |
| 23 Thom. Harrison, Sidney.      | George Frohock, Queen's.       |
| 24 John Burford, King's.        | William Whitehead, St. John's. |
| 25 Mr. Paris, Trinity-Col.      | James Burroughs, Caius.        |
| 26 Mr. Birket, Peterhouse.      | Mr. Leek, St. John's.          |
| 27 Mr. Green, Clare-hall.       | Mr. Sitwell, Christ.           |
| 28 Mr. Seymour, King's.         | Mr. Low, Benet.                |
| 29 Mr. Jefferey, Pembroke.      | Mr. Cuthbert, Trinity-Col.     |



- |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1730 Mr. Ward, Je-<br>sus.         | Mr. Archer, St.<br>John's.         |
| 31 Mr. Foulks, Mag-<br>dalen.      | Mr. Post, Queen's.                 |
| 32 Edward Hubbard,<br>Kath.        | Mr. Bett's, Peter-<br>house.       |
| 33 Mr. Evans<br>King's.            | Mr. Paris, Sidney,                 |
| 34 Mr. Grover, Tri-<br>nity-Col.   | Mr. Wilkinson, E-<br>manuel.       |
| 35 Mr. Triant,<br>Christ.          | Mr. Fowler, St.<br>John's.         |
| 36 Mr. Addison,<br>Trinity-Col.    | Mr. Ferrers, Clare-<br>hall.       |
| 37 Mr. Stedman,<br>Caius.          | Mr. Bolton, Benet,                 |
| 38 Mr. Parr, King's.               | Mr. Poste, Queen's.                |
| 39 Mr. Heyrick, Tri-<br>nity-Col.  | Mr. Bagshaw, Jesus.                |
| 40 Mr. Robinson, St.<br>John's.    | Mr. Ogle, Peter-<br>house.         |
| 41 Mr. Beaty, Mag-<br>dalen,       | Mr. Rook, Christ.                  |
| 42 Mr. Smith, King's.              | Mr. Wilson, Kathe-<br>rine-hall.   |
| 43 Mr. Allen, Trini-<br>ty-Col.    | Mr. Burton, Pem-<br>broke.         |
| 44 Mr. Bateman, St.<br>John's.     | Mr. Garnett, jun.<br>Sidney.       |
| 45 Mr. Goddard,<br>Clare-hall.     | Mr. Affleck, Emanu-<br>el.         |
| 46 Mr. Dawney,<br>Caius.           | Mr. Bringhurst,<br>Queen's.        |
| 47 Mr. Southern-<br>wood, King's.  | Mr. Ridlington, Tri-<br>nity-hall. |
| 48 Mr. Bentley, Tri-<br>nity-Coll. | Mr. Gorden, Benet.                 |

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1749 Mr. Swallow, Peterhouse. | Mr. Tenant, St. John's.       |
| 50 James Brown, Pembroke.     | Jonathan Wigley, Christ.      |
| 51 Edward Betham, King's.     | Philip Benett, Magdalen.      |
| 52 Richard Oakley, Jesus.     | Moore Meredith, Trinity-Coll. |





## T A X O R S.

- |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1600 <b>J</b> OHN Turner, Queen's. | Robert Toynton, Jesus.           |
| 1 Robert Pierfon.                  | John Hollingworth, Kath.         |
| 2 Miles Raven, King's.             | Rob: Kitfon, Peterhouse.         |
| 3 Will. Barton, Trinity-Col.       | Matthew Ward, Christ.            |
| 4 Dan. Horsemanden, St. John's.    | George Ruggle, Clare-hall.       |
| 5 Matthew Stokys, Caius.           | George Cook, Pembroke.           |
| 6 Abraham Biddle, King's.          | Edward Gent, Benet.              |
| 7 John Aungier, Trinity-Col.       | Tho. Hall, Queen's.              |
| 8 John Owen, Jesus.                | Richard Sibbs, St. John's.       |
| 9 Andr. Perne, Peterhouse.         | William Addifon, Christ.         |
| 10 John Alden, King's.             | Miles Knowles, Katherine.        |
| 11 Edmund Mafon, Pemb.             | Tho. Kitchin, Trinity-Col.       |
| 12 ifaac Bargrave, Clare-hall.     | Thomas Spell, St. John's.        |
| 13 Oliver Naylor, Caius.           | Thomas Bendifh, Queen's.         |
| 14 John Smithfon, King's.          | Francis Thorndike, Trinity-hall. |
| 15 Geo. Bankes, Peterhouse.        | Tho. Adams, Trinity-Col.         |

University of Cambridge. 427

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1616 Gabriel More,   | Ralph Hunsby, St.     |
| Christ.              | John's.               |
| 17 Thom. Parkinson,  | Roger Hexeter, Pem-   |
| Clare-hall.          | broke,                |
| 18 John Taylor, Be-  | Richard Bateman,      |
| net.                 | King's.               |
| 19 Peter Ashton,     | William Cox; Queen's. |
| Trinity-Col.         |                       |
| 20 Tho. Newcome,     | William Marshall, St: |
| Jesus.               | John's.               |
| 21 Christ Husband.   | Tho. Rayment, Ka-     |
| Caius.               | therine.              |
| 22 Tho. Love, Pe-    | John Norton, King's.  |
| terhouse.            |                       |
| 23 Francis Kinafton, | Michael Honywood,     |
| Trinity-Col.         | Christ,               |
| 24 Amyas Reading,    | Sam. Calverly, Pem-   |
| St. John's.          | broke.                |
| 25 Richard Love,     | John Thorpe,          |
| Clare-hall.          | Queen's.              |
| 26 Humphry Byng,     | Robert Tunstall, Be-  |
| King's,              | net.                  |
| 27 Rich. Watts, Tri- | Thomas Canon, Je-     |
| nity-Col.            | sus.                  |
| 28 Luke Skipton,     | Thomas Hutton, St.    |
| Peterhouse.          | John's.               |
| 29 Thomas Gostlyn,   | Francis Cock,         |
| Caius.               | Christ.               |
| 30 Sam. Belcanquall, | Thomas Roe, King's.   |
| Pemb.                |                       |
| 31 Will. Ashby, Tri- | John Lothian, Kathe-  |
| nity-Col.            | rine.                 |
| 32 John Johnson, St. | Robert Townson,       |
| John's.              | Queen's.              |
| 33 John Foster,      | George Butler, Per-   |
| Christ.              | house.                |
| 34 Richard Peterfon, | Barnaby Oley, Clare-  |
| King's.              | hall.                 |

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1635 Thomas Shirley,<br>Trinity-Col.                                  | Francis Walshall, Be-<br>net.     |
| 36 John Smith, Mag-<br>dalen.   | Richard Buckley, St.<br>John's.   |
| 37 Rich Drake, Pem-<br>broke.   | Timothy Hutton, St.<br>John's.    |
| 38 Samuel Rogers,<br>Queen's.   | Richard Johnson,<br>King's.       |
| 39 John Rhodes,<br>Trinity-Col.                                       | William Buxton, Cai-<br>us.       |
| 40 John Monings,<br>Peterhouse.                                       | Peter Lane, St. John's.           |
| 41 { Edward Hassel,<br>Clare-hall.<br>Griff. Hatley,<br>Trinity-hall. | Will. Bryerly, Christ.            |
| 42 John Young, K's.   | Will. Wilkinfon, Ben.             |
| 43 Tho. Briscoe, Tri-<br>nity-Col.                                    | John Randall, Pem-<br>broke.      |
| 44 Thom. Robinson,<br>Jesuf.  | William Allot, St.<br>John's.     |
| 45 Francis Barkfdale,<br>Queen's.                                     | Will. Blake, Kath.                |
| 46 Tho. Hodges, St.<br>John's.  | Howard Becher, Pe-<br>terhoufs.   |
| 47 Ralph Widding-<br>ton, Christ.                                     | John Duncombe, Tri-<br>nity- Col- |
| 48 Edw. Stoyt, St.<br>John's.   | Rich. Kennet, Benet.              |
| 49 Hen. Eyre, St.<br>John's.  | Tho. Bradshaw, Tri-<br>nity-Col.  |
| 50 Will. Bagley, K's.   | Cha. Robotham T. Col.             |
| 51 Will. Bagley, K's.   | John Pypard, Queen's.             |
| 52 John Frost, St.<br>John's.   | Thomas Fenton, Je-<br>fus.        |
| 53 Edw Bright, Eman.  | Tho. Rolt, Sidny.                 |
| 54 Samuel Pycroft,<br>Caius.  | William Smith, Be-<br>net.        |



- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1655 William Bagley,<br>King's.                                    | Will. Sammes, Peter-<br>house.  |
| 56 Rob. Scott, Tri-<br>nity-Col.                                   | Tho. Fuller, Christ.            |
| 57 Laurence Fogg,<br>St. John's.                                   | Martin Francis, Pem-<br>broke.  |
| 58 { Henry Newcc,<br>Clare-hall.<br>John Board, Tri-<br>nity-hall. | Johh Nightingale,<br>Queen's.   |
| 59 Christ Meale,<br>King's.  | Rich. Kitson, Sidney.           |
| 60 Christ Meale,<br>King's.  | Sam. Chapman Benet.             |
| 61 Will. Cook, Jesus.  | Cha. Wright, Trini-<br>ty-Col.  |
| 62 Tho. Briggs, St.<br>John's.                                     | Bern. Skelton, Peter-<br>house. |
| 63 John Robinson,<br>Caius.  | Michael Stamford,<br>Christ.    |
| 64 William Conisby,<br>King's.                                     | Marmaduke Urlin,<br>Pembroke.   |
| 65 Rich. Hill, Trini-<br>ty-Col.                                   | Hen. Wright, Q's.               |
| 66 Gabr. Quadring,<br>Magdalen.                                    | Hen. Miles, Emanuel.            |
| 67 Hum. Gower, St.<br>John's.                                      | Hen. Wright, Q's.               |
| 68 Charles Smithson,<br>Christ.                                    | John Perne, Peter-<br>house.    |
| 69 Elias Batchelor,<br>King's.                                     | James Lowd, Clare-<br>hall.     |
| 70 Tho. Gale, Trini-<br>ty-Col.                                    | Hen. Goslin, Benet.             |
| 71 Francis Roper, St.<br>John's.                                   | John Unwin, Mag.                |
| 72 Rich. Neech, Pem-<br>broke.                                     | John Mawhood, Je-<br>sus.       |

- |                                    |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1673 Henry James,<br>Queen's.      | Edw. Alston, Sidney.           |
| 74 Edward Mitchell,<br>King's.     | Tho. Nettleston, E-<br>manuel. |
| 75 James Halman,<br>Caius.         | Hen. Lane, Trinity-<br>Col.    |
| 76 John Spurling,<br>Peterhouse.   | Thomas Leche, St.<br>John's.   |
| 77 Tho. Fairmeadow,<br>Christ.     | Rich. Leach, Clare-<br>hall.   |
| 78 John Meale, K's.                | John Cory, Benet.              |
| 79 John Ekins, Tri-<br>nity-Col.   | Edward Duncombe,<br>Pembroke.  |
| 80 James Crompton,<br>Jesús.       | Philip Turner, St.<br>John's.  |
| 81 Jonath. Chadwick,<br>Mag.       | Cha. Palmer, Queen's.          |
| 82 Andr. Baron, Pe-<br>terhouse.   | John Warren, Kath.             |
| 83 Cæsar Crouch,<br>King's.        | John Sanders, Sidney.          |
| 84 Tho. Boteler, Tri-<br>nity-Col. | Geo. Green, Emanu.             |
| 85 Tho. Waterhouse,<br>Christ.     | Thomas Browne, St.<br>John's.  |
| 86 Edw. Feast, Pem-<br>broke.      | Edm. Walthew, Clare-<br>hall.  |
| 87 Barth. Wortley,<br>Caius.       | John Jaggard, Benet.           |
| 88 Charles Smith,<br>Queen's.      | Will. Bullock, King's.         |
| 89 Hen. Lane, Tri-<br>nity-Col.    | Will. Hufsey, Jesús.           |
| 90 Ralph Witty, Pe-<br>terhouse.   | Samuel Dabeyne, St.<br>John's. |
| 91 John Millington,<br>Mag.        | Ralph Heathcoat,<br>Christ.    |

- |                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1692 Richard Core,<br>King's.      | John Leng, Kath.                |
| 93 Geo. Modd, Trini-<br>ty-Col.    | Will. Banks, Pemb.              |
| 94 Thom. Harrison,<br>Sidney.      | Thomas Scotson, St.<br>John's.  |
| 95 Edw. Clark, Clare-<br>hall.     | Tho. Johnson, Eman.             |
| 96 Joshua Burton,<br>Caius.        | John Hayes, Queen's.            |
| 97 Robert Cannon,<br>King's.       | Owen Hughes, Trini-<br>ty-hall. |
| 98 Patrick Cock,<br>Trinity-Col.   | Elias Sydal, Benet.             |
| 99 Alex. Bickerton,<br>Peterhouse. | Robert Grove, St.<br>John's.    |
| 1700 Phil. Osbaldeston,<br>Pemb.   | John Broughton,<br>Christ.      |
| 1 John Haslop,<br>King's.          | Tho. Barker, Mag.               |
| 2 John Brook, Je-<br>sus.          | Hen. Eden, Trinity-<br>Col.     |
| 3 Toh. Dillingham,<br>Clare-hall.  | Robert Read, St.<br>John's.     |
| 4 Nich. Penny,<br>Queen's.         | Rich. Allen, Sidney.            |
| 5 Abel Bunning, E-<br>manuel.      | Harboard Cropley,<br>Caius.     |
| 6 Charles Roberts,<br>King's.      | Tho. Cross, Kath.               |
| 7 George Jeffreys,<br>Trinity-Col. | John Audley, Peter-<br>house.   |
| 8 William Towers,<br>Christ.       | John Perkins, St.<br>John's.    |
| 9 Matt. Mawson,<br>Benet.          | Tho. Ashburner, Pem-<br>broke.  |
| 10 John Price,<br>Queen's.         | John Mapletost,<br>Clare hall.  |

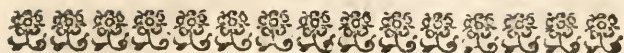
- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1711 Hen. Pern, Mag- | William Hatton, St.   |
| dalen.               | John's.               |
| 12 Robert Johnson,   | Will. Renew, Jesus.   |
| Trinity-Col.         |                       |
| 13 Rob. Smales, St.  | Robert Betts, Peter-  |
| John's.              | house.                |
| 14 Tho. Chaderton,   | Thomas Metcalfe,      |
| Sidney,              | Christ.               |
| 15 Tho. Newhouse,    | Thom. Whitaker, E-    |
| Caius.               | manuel.               |
| 16 Cha. Tremayne,    | Will. Norton, King's. |
| Pemb.                |                       |
| 17 John Jordan,      | Philip Farewell, Tri- |
| Kath.                | nity-Col.             |
| 18 Lancelot Newton,  | Brett. Blackwell,     |
| St. John's.          | Queen's.              |
| 19 Tho. Wilkinfon,   | George Birket, Peter- |
| Christ.              | house.                |
| 20 John Wilcox,      | Mr. Kemeys, King's.   |
| Clare-hall.          |                       |
| 21 Mr. Stanley,      | Fran. Aylmer, Benet.  |
| Trinity-Col.         |                       |
| 22 William Nichols,  | John Symonds, St.     |
| Mag.                 | John's.               |
| 23 Mr. Jortin, Je-   | Mr. Wingfield, Pem.   |
| fus.                 |                       |
| 24 Mr. Bell, Sidney. | Henry Crownfield,     |
|                      | Queen's.              |
| 25 Will. Fordham,    | Edw. Pilson, Eman.    |
| King's.              |                       |
| 26 John Wilson,      | Tho. Burton, Caius.   |
| Trinity-Col.         |                       |
| 27 Marmad. Downes,   | James Betts, Peter-   |
| St. John's.          | house.                |
| 28 William Nevile,   | Nicholas Nicholas,    |
| Christ.              | Clare-hall.           |
| 29 Charles Scottowe, | William Pittman,      |
| Benet.               | King's.               |

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1730 John Whalley,    | Thomas Hough,         |
| Pembroke.             | Trinity-Coll.         |
| 31 James Bate, St.    | William Halfall,      |
| John's.               | Jesus.                |
| 32 Tho. Johnson,      | William Everard,      |
| Magdalen.             | Queen's.              |
| 33 Edw. Hubbard,      | Andrew Perne, Peter-  |
| Katherine-Hall.       | house.                |
| 34 Will. Foord, Sid-  | John Lemon, King's.   |
| ney.                  |                       |
| 35 Hen. Hubbard,      | Mr. Jackson, Trinity- |
| Emanuel.              | Coll.                 |
| 36 Hugh Thomas,       | Tho. Rutherford, St.  |
| Christ.               | John's.               |
| 37 James Brown,       | Roger Barker, Clare-  |
| Pembroke.             | Hall.                 |
| 38 Mr. Wilson,        | Mr. Heaton, Benet.    |
| Caus.                 |                       |
| 39 Pierce Dixon,      | Christopher Mayes,    |
| Queen's.              | King's.               |
| 40 Mr. Boothouse,     | Mr. Mortlock, Trin.   |
| Jesus.                | College.              |
| 41 Peter Nourse,      | Mr. Bateman, St.      |
| Peterhouse.           | John's.               |
| 42 Will. Whitmell,    | Philip Bennet, Mag-   |
| Christ.               | dalen.                |
| 43 Will. Richards,    | Henry Stebbing,       |
| King's                | Katherine-hall.       |
| 44 Step. Whiffon,     | Samuel May, Pem-      |
| Trinity-Col.          | broke.                |
| 45 Will. Sam. Powell, | John Wood, Sidney.    |
| St. John's.           |                       |
| 46 John Berridge,     | John Gamage, Ema-     |
| Clare-Hall.           | nuel.                 |
| 47 Robert Goodrich,   | John May, Queen's.    |
| Caus.                 |                       |
| 48 William Barford,   | John Ross, Trinity-   |
| King's.               | Hall.                 |



- |      |                                  |                                |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1749 | James Backhouse,<br>Trinity-Col. | John Barnardiston,<br>Benet.   |
| 50   | Pyers Libanus,<br>Peterhouse.    | Philip Allen, St.<br>John's.   |
| 51   | Samuel May,<br>Pembroke.         | Thomas Wray,<br>Christ.        |
| 52   | Will. Barford,<br>King's.        | Lawrence Eliot, Mag-<br>dalen. |





## A CIRCLE of the PROCTORS,

For 50 YEARS, commencing 1751.

1751 { King's Magdal.	1766 { King's Pembroke	1778 { Christ Clare H.
1752 { Trinity Jesus	1767 { Trinity Katherine H.	1779 { King's Benet
1753 { St John's Clare H.	1768 { St John's Queen's	1780 { Trinity Col.
1754 { Queen's Sidney	1769 { Christ Peterh.	1781 { St John's Jesus
1755 { Caius Emanu.	1770 { King's Clare H.	1782 { Queen's Magdalen
1756 { King's Kath. H.	1771 { Trinity Col.	1783 { Peterh. Kath. H.
1757 { Trin. C. Peterh.	1772 { Benet St John's	1784 { King's Sidney
1758 { St John's Christ	1773 { Magdal. Pembroke	1785 { Trinity Col.
1759 { Pemb. Benet	1774 { Jesus Queen's	1786 { Emanu. St John's
1760 { Queen's Clare H.	1775 { Sidney King's	1787 { Christ Pembroke
1761 { King's Magdal.	1776 { Emanu. Trinity	1788 { Clare H. Caius
1762 { Trin. C. Jesus	1777 { Col. Caius	1789 { Benet King's
1763 { St John's Peterh.	1778 { St John's Peterhouse	1790 { Queen's Trin. C.
1764 { Christ Sidney		1791 { Jesus St.
1765 { Caius Emanu.		

1791	{ St John's Peterh.	1795	{ St John's Sidney	1799	{ Trinity- Col.
1792	{ Christ Magda- len	1796	{ Clare H. Ema- nuel	1800	{ St John's Peter- house
1793	{ King's Kather- ine	1797	{ Quen's Caius	1801	{ Pem- broke Christ
1794	{ Trin. C. Pem- broke	1798	{ King's *Trinity Hall		

*Note,* The Proctors and Taxors are chose into their Office the 10th. of *October*, and are often mentioned in the following Year, as being the longer Part of their Time.

And also *Note,* The Taxors are always of that House, in which the Proctors were the preceeding Year.

---

\* This House having but few Divines, it affords a Proctor but once in 50 Years, unless one dies in that Office, when the remaining Part of the Year is supply'd from theuce.





## Lady MARGARET's Professors.

**F** O U N D E D by *Margaret*, Countess of *Richmond* and *Derby*, (Foundress of *Christ* and *St. John's* Colleges) A. D. 1502 ; Salary 20 Marks : But since augmented by the University to 20*l*.

1. *John Fisher*, S. T. P. 1502, sometime Master of *Michael-House*, after of *Queen's* College, first Professor by the Charter of the Foundation.

2. *Thomas Cofyn*, S. T. P. 1504, Master of *Benet* Bollege, and Chancellor of the University 1490

3. *William Burgoin*, S. T. P. 1506, after Master of *Peterhouse*.

4. *Desiderius Erasmus*, S. T. P. 1511 ; he had his Grace at *Cambridge*, A. D. 1506 ; to commence B. D. and D. D. at the same Time, performing his Exercise, and satisfying the Bead'es.

5. *John Fawn*, S. T. P. 1515 ; Fellow of *Queen's*.

6. *Thomas Asbley*, Fellow of *King's*, a very learned Man, B. D. at *Lovain*, and D. D. at *Cambridge* 1571, either in Divinity, or Canon Law.

7. *John Redmain*, alias *Redman*, S. T. P. 1538 ; Fellow of *St. John's*, after Master of *King's* Hall, and upon the Suppression of that House, of *Trinity* College ; received the Stipend for reading the *Lady Margaret's* Divinity Lecture, Dec. 27 A. 30 *Henry* VIII.

8. *William Skete*, S. T. P. 1542 ; Fellow of *King's*.

9. *William Glynn*, S. T. P. 1544; after President of *Queen's*, and Bp. of *Bangor*; under *Edward VI.* he was inhibited, and *June*, 1549, resigned.

10. *John Redmain*, alas *Redman*, S. T. P. 1549; seems to have been chosen again; for *Thursday*, *July* 12, was appointed for a new Election, and the *Monday* after *Dr. Redman* began his Lecture in the public Schools. He was a great Light of the Reformation, but he seems to have held some particular Opinions.

11. *Thomas Segiswyke*, S. T. P. 1554; Fellow of *Trinity* College, who resigned in *June*, 1556.

12. *George Bullock*, S. T. B. 1556; next Year S. T. P. Master of *St. John's*.

13. *Robert Beaumont*, S. T. P. 1559; Fellow of *Peterhouse*, after Master of *Trinity* College, a learned good Man.

14. *Matthew Hutton*. S. T. B. 1561; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after Master of *Pembroke*, and Archbp of *York*; he kept the Act before *Queen Elizabeth*, 1564, (being then *Regius* Professor) to the Admiration of all that heard him; he resigned next Year, being chosen *Regius* Professor.

15. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. 1563; Fellow of *Peterhouse*, the great Restorer of Order and Discipline in the University, then deeply wounded and almost unck: In his Time and for his Sake, *July* 5, 1566, the Salary was augmented by the University, from 20 Marks, to 20*l*.

16. *William Chaderton*, S. T. B. 1567; Fellow of *Christ*, after President of *Queen's*, and in 1569, resigned here, on his being elected *Regius* Professor.

17. *Thomas Cartwright*, S. T. B. 1569; some time Fellow of *St. John's*, then of *Trinity* Col. deprived *December* 11, 1570; for maintaining dangerous Tenets, concerning the Government



and Discipline of the Church, and expelled the University as a factious Puritain; and the Month preceeding his Deprivation Dr. *Chaderton* read this Lecture.

18. *John Still*, S. T. B. 1570; Fellow of *Christ*; after successively Master of *St. John's* and *Trinity Col.* and Bp. of *Bath and Wells*.

19. *John Handson*, \* S. T. B. 1573, Sen. Fellow of *Trinity College*.

20. *Peter Baro Stenpanus*, 1575, he took his Degree of D. D. at *Cambridge* 1576; a Person well known by his Books, as well as by his Opinions. He resigned in 1596, foreseeing that he could not hold it much longer. His, and *Burrel's* Case may be seen at large, in a MSS. of Archbp. *Whitgift's*, now lodged in *Trinity College*.

21. *Thomas Playfere*, S. T. P. 1596; Fellow of *St. John's*, a Man, who had his Sermons never been printed, had left a greater Name behind him; I shall not attempt his Character, but it may be seen on his Tomb in the Chancel of *St. Botolph's*, *Cambridge*, where he was Rector; (see my *Hist. of this Country*) and according to which, he was the greatest Man that ever filled this Chair.

22. *John Darnant*, S. T. B. 1609, then Fellow, and afterwards Master of *Queen's*; sent by King *James* to the Synod of *Dort*, and upon his Return, nominated Bp. of *Sarum*.

23. *Samuel Ward*, S. T. P. 1621; sometime Fellow of *Emanuel*, then Master of *Sidney*; another of our Representatives at that Synod. He was the first Professor that enjoyed that noble augmentation (granted by K. *James*, August 26, 1605)

cf

---

\* By a common Mistake, he is usually placed before Dr. *Still*.

of the Rectory of *Terrington*, to which he was presented, *November 5, 1638.*

24. *Richard Holdsworth*, S. T. P. *September 1643*; sometime Fellow of *St. John's*, then Master of *Emanuel*; he was not admitted, being under Confinement for his Loyalty, as signal as his Piety and Learning; on which Account he had the Offer of the See of *Bristol*.

25. *Richard Love*, S. T. P. 1649; sometime Fellow of *Clare Hall*, then Master of *Benet*; a Man well esteemed in those Days.

26. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. 1660; sometime Fellow of *Clare Hall*, and Successively Master of *Benet*, and *St. John's*, (after Bp. of *Chichester*, and *Ely*) admitted by Virtue of the King's Letters, grounded upon his Sufferings and other Deserts. He held the Living of *Somerham* till 1669, allowing his Predecessor 100*l.* a Year during that Time.

27. *John Pearson*, S. T. P. 1661; then Master of *Jesus*, after of *Trinity College*; Bp. of *Chester*; a singular Ornament of the Chair.

28. *Ralph Widrington*, S. T. P. 1672, Fellow of *Christ*; he was appointed Orator by the Committee for Reformation of the University in Oct. 1650, (upon the Ejection of Mr. *Molle* for not subscribing the Engagement) and was more remarkable for his Birth than Sufferings.

29. *Humphry Gower*, S. T. P. 1688, Master of *St. John's*, chose into the Preferment in a Year of Tryal, being then noted for his Firmness, Integrity, and prudent Conduct in the Government of his College, as he has been since for his extraordinary Abilities in the Chair. He died *March 17, 1711.*

30. *Robert Jenkins*, S. T. P. 1711; also Master of *St. John's*, Chancellor of *Chichester*, of which he had been deprived for refusing the Oaths to  
King

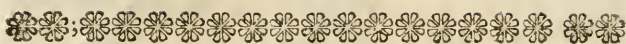
King *William* and Queen *Mary*; he died Professor, April 17, 1727.

31. *John Newcome*, S. T. P. 1727, Fellow of *St. John's*, after Master; now Dean of *Rocheſter*, and is the preſent worthy Profeſſor, 1753.

*N. B.* None, while in this Office, can be elected Vice-chancellor of the University.

*This Liſt (tho' not agreeable to ſome others) may be relied on, for I am indebted to the late Mr. Baker of St. John's for the ſame.*





A C A T A L O G U E of Lady MARGARET's  
Preachers at Cambridge, collected from the Public  
Registers and other MSS. published in pious Me-  
mory of such worthy Men, as have been useful in  
their Generation. Salary 20 Marks; but whether  
it has been augmented I cannot learn.

*Note.* They were appointed, by the Charter, to  
be chosen every Year, (but since every third  
Year) and though several have continued longer  
(as the first 15 Years) yet they were always re-  
chosen, at the Expiration of the said Term of  
three Years.

1. **J** O H N Fawn, B. D. 1504; appointed by  
the Charter of Foundation, dated *October*  
30, 20 Henry VIII. He was Preacher in 1509,  
when, by a Grace, his Absence was dispenced  
with, in discharge of his Duty of Preaching.

2. Thomas Ashby, 1519; Fellow of King's.

3. John Edmunds, D. D. 1521; Master of  
*Peterhouse*, an active daring Man; when he was  
Vice-chancellor in 1527-8; Dr. Cuff, the Bp. of  
*Ely's* Chancellor, (then Member of the Univer-  
sity) was excommunicated, and after much De-  
bate, was at last dismissed, upon his Submission on  
his Knees before the Vice-chancellor, meekly taking  
his Absolution; and has left a Caution to Pride and  
Insolence.

4. Walter Preston, D. D. 1524; Fellow of  
*Christ's*.

5. William Harvey, B. D. 1525; Fellow of  
*Queen's*.

6. William Buckmaster, D. D. 1528; Fellow  
of King's Hall; he was Vice-chancellor, when the  
Cafe

Case of the King's Divorce was debated, and has left some Account of that Affair, in a long Letter to Dr. *Edmunds*.

7. *John Wyot*, B. D. 1530.

8. *Edward Alenson*, B. D. 1538 ; Fellow of *Pembroke*.

9. *Richard Wilks*, B. D. 1539 ; after Master of *Christ's*.

10. *Henry Pauley*, B. D. 1540.

11. *Richard Atkinson*, D. D. 1545 ; then Fellow, after Provost of *King's*.

12. *Godfrey Gilpin*, B. D. 1547 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*.

13. *Edmund Pierpoint*, B. D. 1549 ; Fellow of *Christ's*, after Master of *Jus* ; there being some Dispute about the Validity of his Election, it was confirmed by the King's Visitors, viz the Bps. of *Ely* and *Rocheſter*, Mr. *Cheke* Provost of *King's*, Dr. *Maye* Dean of *St. Paul's*, and Dr. *Wendy* the King's Phyſician then at *Cambridge* ; but he reſign'd in a few Months.

14. *Edmund Grindall*, B. D. 1549 ; then Fellow, after Master of *Pembroke*.

15. *Nicholas Aſhton*, B. D. 1551 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

16. *John Thomiſon*, B. D. 1552 ; Fellow of *St. John's*.

17. *William Taylor*, 1554 ; then Fellow, afterwards Master of *Christ's*.

18. *Thomas Parker*, B. D. 1555 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*, a very learned Man.

19. *Roger Kike*, A. M. 1559 ; Fellow of *St. John's*, an Exile under Queen *Mary's* Perſecution, and elected Preacher upon his Return by Diſpenſation from the Viſitors.

20. *Gregory Garth*, B. D. 1562 ; Fellow of *Pembroke* , he reſigned the ſame Year.



21. *Roger Kelke*, B. D. 1562 ; then Master of *Magdalen*, where he will be remembered whilst  
\* *Magdalen College Case* stands in the Reports.

22. *William Hewes*, B. D. 1565 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

23. *Edward Derynge*, B. D. 1567 ; Fellow of *Christ's*, a Person well known.

24. *William Tabor*, B. D. 1568 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

25. *John Styll*, B. D. 1570 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

26. *Lawrence Barnwell*, B. D. 1571 ; Fellow of *Jesus*.

27. *Roger Boad*, D. D. 1572 ; Provost of *King's*.

28. *Robert Cooney*, B. D. 1577.

29. *John Ireton*, B. D. 1579 ; Fellow of *Christ*.

30. *Will. Ireton*, B. D. 1582, Fellow of *Christ*.

31. *John Browning*, D. D. 1583 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*.

31. *Martin Kaye*, B. D. 1586 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

32. *Simon Robson*, B. D. 1587 ; Fellow of *St. John's*.

33. *Thomas Osberne*, B. D. 1588 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

34. *D. Church*, about the Year 1595.

35. *Mr. Clarke*, 1596 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

36. *Simon Robson*, as before, 1597.

37. *William Branthwait*, D. D. 1598 ; Fellow of *Emanuel*, after Master of *Caius*.

38. *Cutbber Bainbrigge*, B. D. 1601 ; Fellow of *Christ's*.

39. *John Davenant*, as before, 1612.

42. *William Power*, B. D. 1613 ; Fellow of *Christ's* : He seems to have been continued, either  
by

by connivance or new Elections, till the Year 1646 ; for tho' he was ejected from his Fellowship, for his Loyalty, yet he received the Salary as Preacher, till that Year.

43. *James Duport*, B. D. 1646 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*, after Master of *Magdalen*.

44. *Ralph Widdrington*, D. D. 1664 ; Fellow of *Christ's* ; after *Lady Margaret's* Professor.

45. *Thomas Stephens*, D. D. 1676 ; a very useful Person in his Station.

46. *John Covell*, D. D. 1679 ; Master of *Christ's*, a Person noted for polite and curious Learning.

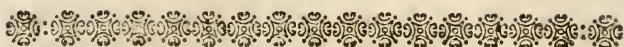
47. *Robert Lambert*, D. D. 1722 ; Fellow of *St. John's*.

48. *Francis Aylmer*, B. D. about the Year 1737 ; Fellow of *Benet*, now Rector of *Fulmerstone* and *Thurning* in *Norfolk*.

49. *John Garnet*, B. D. about the Year 1744 ; Fellow of *Sidney*, who resigned in 1752, on his Promotion to the Bprick of *Leighlin* and *Fernes* in *Ireland*.

50. *Henry Hubbard*, B. D. December 29, 1752 Fellow of *Emanuel*, and Brother to Dr. *Hubbard*, late Master of *Catherine Hall*, is the present Preacher.

The first Design of these Preachers, was to instruct the Ignorant, not only in and about *Cambridge*, but in many other Places ; but afterwards, learned Ministers being appointed in all Places to instruct the unlearned, they are now, by their Office, to preach a *Latin Sermon*, called *Concio Ad Clerum*, before the University, the Day before the Term begins ; and others in *English* at appointed Times, before that learned Body, in the Church of *Great St. Maries*, in *Cambridge*.



*Regius Professors in Divinity.*

**T**HIS, and the four following royal Professorships, were founded by King *Henry VIII.* *A. D.* 1540, and all the same at *Oxford*, (on the Plan of Cardinal *Wolsey*) assigning to each 40*l.* *per Ann.* paid out of the *Exchequer*, and confirmed in 1546. But there has since been added to this Professorship the rich Living of *Somersham* in *Hunts.*

1. *Martin Bucer*, S. T. P. 1549 ; a *German* of *Strasburgh* : He died the following Year, (tho' some say not till 1552) and was buried in great *St. Mary's* in this Town, and his Bones were many Years after burnt in the Market-place there.

2. *Thomas Sedgwick*, S. T. P. at the End of 1550, or beginning of 1551 ; whether he was deprived by *Queen Mary*, I find not.

3. *James Pilkington*, S. T. B. 1560 ; Master of *St. John's*.

4. *Leonard Pilkington*, S. T. P. 1561 ; Master of *St. John's*, who resigned the next Year.

5. *Matthew Hutton*, S. T. P. 1562 ; Master of *Pembroke*, if chosen after *May 4* ; if before, he was only S. T. B. and Fellow of *Trinity College*.

6. *John Whitgift*, S. T. P. 1567 ; Fellow of *Peterhouse*, and *Margaret Professor*, and resigned the next Year.

7. *William Chaderton*, S. T. P. 1569 ; Fellow of *Christ's*, having been *Margaret Professor* ; the same Year Master of *Queen's*, and in 1579 Bp. of *Chester*, and resigned the Year after.

8. *William Whitaker*, S. T. B. 1580, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity College*, and then Master of *St. John's* ; he died *December 4*, 1595.

9. *J. bu*

9. *John Overall*, S. T. B. 1596, after S. T. P. Master of *Katherine Hall*; he resigned here *April 3*, 1614, being made Bp. of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*.

10. *John Richardson*, S. T. P. 1614; Master of *Peterhouse*, and next Year chose Master of *Trinity College*, but held the Professorship till 1617. He was an excellent Linguist, and employed as one of the Translators of the Bible; he died in 1621.

11. *Samuel Collins*, S. T. P. 1617; Provost of *King's*, of both which he was deprived on *Jan. 9*, 1643: For refusing the Covenant with particular Marks of Contempt.

12. *John Arrowsmith*, S. T. P. 1644; Master of *St. John's*.

13. *Anthony Tuckney*, S. T. P. 1655; Master of *St John's*, he was removed by the *Bartholomew Act* as called, (I think) in 1661; for his fanatical Opinions.

14. *Peter Gunning*, S. T. P. 1662; Master of *St John's*, by the *King's Letter Patent* (*Feb. 7*, the same Year) a Grace passed for presenting him the Rectory of *Terrington* in *Norfolk*, and was accordingly annexed to the Professorship. He resigned in 1669, on being made Bp. of *Chichester*.

15. *Joseph Beaumont*, S. T. P. 1670, Master of *Peterhouse*.

16. *Henry James*, S. T. P. 1699, Master of *Queen's*.

17. *Richard Bently*, S. T. P. 1716; Master of *Trinity College*.

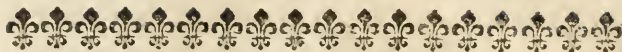
18. *John Whalley*, S. T. P. 1742; Master of *Peterhouse*.

19. *John Green*, S. T. B. 1748, after S. T. P. Fellow of *St John's*, Professor this present Year 1753, and Master of *Benet*.

Auditors to these two Professors, are, all Bachelors in Divinity, and Masters of Arts.

N. B. None in this Office can be chosen Vice chan.

*King's*



## KING'S LAW Professors.

1. **S**IR *Thomas Smith*, L. L. D. 1542 ; Fellow of *Queen's*, he was after Chancellor of *Ely*, then knighted and made Secretary of State, next Provost of *Eton*, and in 1546 Dean of *Carlisle*, when, 'tis probable, he resigned here.
2. *Walter Haddon*, L. L. D. 1546 ; Fellow of *King's*, and Master of *Trinity Hall* ; he resigned in 1552, when he was made President of *Magdalen College, Oxon.*
3. *William Drury*, L.L.D. 1558 ; by the Queen, during Pleasure.
4. *William Soone*, or *Zoone*, A. M. 1561, after L. L. D. put in by the Queen during Pleasure, but was soon forced to quit it, being discovered to be a Papist, he then went abroad, and was made Professor of Civil Law at *Louvayne* ; he was a noted Author, and published Annotations on *Pomponius Mela*, and died in 1572.
5. *William Clerke*, A. M. March 15, 1562 ; (to commence the 25th. after 1563) by the Queen, during Pleasure.
6. *Thomas Binge*, L.L.D. 1574 ; Master of *Clare Hall*, and resigned his Patent May 6, 1594 ; for the Sake of a Deputy and Successor, and he and *John Cowel*, L. L.D. were jointly put in the List as Deputy, with the Office for Life to both, and the Survivor of them ; it appears, this was done in favour of *Cowell*, who was hence fixed Successor to the other, when he should die, or might resign ; *Binge* having, it seems, been infirm, and *Cowell* his Deputy in the Office before the Resignation and new Grant.



7. *Thomas Legge*, L. L. D. 1598 ; Master of *Gonvil and Caius College*.

8. *John Cowell*, (Son of the former *John Cowell*) L. L. D. 1607 ; Master of *Trinity Hall*, who resigned in *May*, 1611.

9. *Thomas Morgan*, L. L. D. 1611, Fellow of *King's*.

10. *Porter Porter*, L. D. Fellow of *Queen's*.

11. *Thomas Goad*, L. D. 1635, late Fellow of *King's*, was appointed by the King. From some Notes of the late Mr. *Baker* of *St. John's*, it appears he was not ejected, he was appointed one of the Feoffees in Trust for the University, *April 23*, 1646, and again *July 24* following, and *February 17*, 1652 ; styled the *Professor of Civil Law* ; he is observed to be then still living. The Proofs however, are not, I think, decisive, and Dr. *Barwick* in the *Life* of the Dean his Brother, is express for it, and mentions only the two Professors of *Divinity* and *Law*, as among the first at least, that were banished.

12. *John Clark*, L. L. D, Fellow of *Trinity Hall*

13. *John Boarde*, L. L. D. Senior Fellow of *Trinity Hall*.

14. *George Oxenden*, L. L. D. Master of *Trinity Hall*, who died *February 21*, 1702.

15 *Thomas Ayloffe*, L. L. D. 1702 ; Fellow of *Trinity Hall*.

16. *Francis Dickins*, L. D. 17— Fellow of *Trinity Hall*, the present Professor, 1753.

Auditors to the same, all Students in the Law.

## KING'S Professors of PHYSIC.

**B**EFORE the Foundation of this *Professorship*, October, 12, 1524 ; 16 Henry VIII. The King granted Licence to *Thomas Lynacre*, M. D. one of his Physicians, to found three separate Lectures in the Art of *Medicine*, by himself or his Assigns, for three Persons to read on the same Art, two at *Oxford*, and one at *Cambridge*, according as he should appoint and direct, for ever to be called **LYNACRE-LECTURERS** ; for whose Maintenance, the Company of *Mercers* in *London*, might acquire and receive Lands, &c. to the Value of 30*l.* sterling *per Ann* of the said Founder, or other Persons ; and the said Company might also obtain the King's *Letters Patent*, &c. without Fee in his Chancery, or Hanaper of the same, &c. *Rymer vol. 14, P. 25th.*

1 *John Blythe*, M. D. May 11, 1554, Fellow of *King's*, appointed by Queen *Mary* during Pleasure, and the Salary to commence from *March* 25, 1553.

2 *John Hatcher*, M. D. Fellow of *St. John's*

3 *Henry Walker*, M. D.

4 *Thomas Larkin*, M. D. 1564, Fellow of *Peterhouse*, by the Queen for Life. He died May 1, 1591, and was buried in *Great St Mary's*

5 *William Ward*, M. D. 1596 ; Fellow of *King's*, in which Grant Dr *Burton* was joined with him, to secure the Office on *Ward's* Death to himself.

6 *William Burton*, M. D. Fellow of *King's*

7 *John Goslyn*, M. D. 1623, Master of *Caius*, had the Royal assent June 28, for Life, who died Oct. 21, 1625.

8 *John*

University of Cambridge. 451

8 *John Collins*, M. D. 1626, Fellow of *St John's* according to which Date (as taken from *Rymer's Foedera*) the Professorship must be vacant a Year.

9 *Ralph Winterton*, M. D. 1634; Fellow of *King's*, for 40 Years, if he should so long live, tho' he died or resigned in less than three

10 *Francis Glysson*, M. D. 1636; Fellow of *Caius*, and President of the College of Physicians in *London*, chosen for Life by the King's Grant.

11 *Robert Brady*, M. D. Master of *Caius*, he died Aug. 19, 1700.

12 *Christopher Green*, M. D. 1700, late Fellow of *Caius*.

13 *Russel Plumtree*, M. D. 1741, of *Queen's*, had the Nomination of the Crown, and is the present Professor, 1753.

---

KING'S HEBREW Professors.

IN founding this Professorship, the King sets forth: That, of his special Grace, &c. he had given and granted to his beloved Subject, *Thomas Wakefield*, A. M. the Office or Place of Lecturer in the *Hebrew* Tongue, by him lately created and founded, for the Use and Benefit of the *English* Youth, in his University of *Cambridge*, and by these Presents did constitute the said *Thomas*, the Lecturer or Teacher of the aforesaid Language; to have and to hold the said Office, from the Feast of the Nativity of *St John Baptist* last past, for Life, by himself, or sufficient Deputy; receiving for the same yearly, for his Fee and Stipend, 10*l*.

sterling, to be paid to him, by two equal Portions, on the Feasts of our *Lord's* Nativity, and that of *St John Baptist*, by the Hands of particular Receivers of the Rents, &c. of the College, his Cathedral-Church, or late Monastery of *Westminster* for the Time being.

1 *Thomas Wakefield*, A. M. 1540 ; the first I find, and so appointed at the Foundation, as I conclude all the royal ones were, or very soon after, but I rather think that Year.

2 *Paulus Fagius*, 1549 ; he came over from *Strasburgh* with *Martin Bucer* ; he died Nov. 13, 1550, and was buried in *St. Michael's* Church in this Town.

3 *Emanuel Tremellius*, 1550 ; of *Heydelberg*. He was sent for over, and made Professor but soon after (says *Fuller*) he returned home, as being afraid of King *Edward's* Death, which happened in 1553.

4 *Anthony Rodolphus Cavallerius*, or *Chevalier a Frenchman*, S. T. P. 1551 ; he was late Professor at *Caen* in *Normandy* the same Year, and had Licence to receive the Profits thereof, tho' absent from that Church.

5 *Master Bignon*, 1573 ; of *Benet* College, he was a *Frenchman*.

6 *Edward Lively*, A. M. Fellow *Trinity* College, after Prebend of *Peterborough*, he died in April 1605, and was buried in the Church of *Purleigh* in *Essex*, of which he was Rector.

7 *Robert Spalding*, S. T. B. 1605 ; Fellow of *St John's*, and one of the Translators of the Bible.

8 *Jeoffrey King*, S. T. B. Fellow of *King's*.

9 *Andrew Bynge*, S. T. P. late Fellow of *Peterhouse*, was Archdeacon of *Norwich* 1618, and Subdean and Prebend of *York*, 1626.

10 *Robert*

Univerſity of Cambridge. 453

10 *Robert Metcalfe*, S. T. B. Fellow of *St John's* he reſigned 1645.

11 *Ralph Cudworth*, S. T. B. 1645. Fellow of *Emanuel*, but ſoon after made S. T. P. and Maſter of *Clare Hall*, and after of *Chriſt*, he died in 1688, but reſigned many Years before.

12 *Wolfran Stubbs*, S. T. P. 1679; Fellow of *Trinity College*.

13 *James Talbot*, A. M. after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity College*.

14 *Henry Syke*, L. L. D. Fellow of *Trinity College*.

16 *Thomas Harrison*, A. M. 1748; Fellow of *Trinity College*, who is the preſent Profeſſor, 1753.

KING'S GREEK Profeſſors.

1 *ERASMUS* of *Rotterdam*, S. T. B. after *Margaret* Profeſſor.

2 *Richard Croke*, S. T. P. Fellow of *King's*.

3 *John Poynt*, A. M. about 1535, Fellow of *Queen's*

4 *Thomas Smith*, A. M. Fellow of *Queen's* after *Law* Profeſſor.

\* } 5 *John Cheke*, A. M. Fellow of *St. John's* after *Provoſt* of *King's* and *Knt.* he reſigned in O<sup>r</sup>. 1551.

H h 3

6 *Nicholas*

\* Theſe two learned Profeſſors began to reform the corrupt Pronunciation, which then prevailed of the *Greek Language*: Biſhop *Gardener*, who was then Chancellor, gave out



6 *Nicholas Carre*, M. D. 1551, first of *Christ's*, then of *Pembroke*, then Fellow of *King's*, and one of the first Fellows of *Trinity College*; he resign'd in 1566, and died 1569, and was buried in *St. Giles's Church, Cambridge*.

7 *Bartholomew Dodington*, 1566; Fellow of *Trinity College*, he died *August 22, 1595*, and lies buried in *Westminster-Abbey*; he must have resign'd here long before he died.

8 *Francis Wilkinon*, 1585, Fellow of *Trinity College*.

9 *Andrew Downes*, S. T. B. 1587, Fellow of *St. John's*, and one of the Translators of the Bible. He died *February 2, 1627*, and was buried at *Coton* in this County; he resign'd a little before, having a Pension reserved out of the Salary.

10 § *Robert Creighton*, A. M. 1628, Fellow of *Trinity College*.

11 *James*

out an Order in his own Name, and in the Name of the Senate, forbidding them to proceed in their new Method (which was the ancient and true Way) of pronouncing *Greek*: The whole Order is in the same Strain with what we here quote: *Quisquis nostram potestatem agnoscis sonos literis, sive Græcis, sive Latinis, ab usu publico præsentis seculi alienos, privato iudicio, affingere ne audeo.* "Of all who acknowledge my Authority, let none dare to give Sounds according to his own private Judgment, different from the Custom of the present Age, to Letters either *Greek* or *Latin*." This general Command is very extraordinary; but what follows is far beyond it; *η, ι, υ, uno eodemque sono exprimito.* "Express the *Greek* Letters, *η, ι, υ*, in the same Sound." As the learned Mr. *Baker* well observes in the third Chapter of his *Reflections upon Learning*. After such a publick Declaration, there was no farther Room for private Judgment; an Obedience was payed, and *Gardener's* Way prevailed 'till a Reformation in Language.

§ He was, it seems, only A. M. being Prebend of *Lincoln*, so made in 1631, and I imagine, could not hold his Fellowship with it, if he could, he was S. T. B. no doubt, and must resign; being after Dean of *Wells*, and then Bp. of that See. He was born in the North of *Scotland*.

11 *James Duport* S. T. B. 1632, Fellow of *Trinity College*, after Master of *Magdalen*, but not till 1668 ; so that he resigned here long before, or was ejected.

*Ralph Widrington*, A. M. 1643, Fellow of *Christ's*; after *Margaret* Professor, the Case seems here, that *Duport* was ejected and the other forced to resign in 1660, (in which Year he was made S. T, P.) tho' *Duport* relinquished in Favour of

13. *Isaac Barrow*, A. M. 1662 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*, he was after *Geometry Lecturer* in *Gresham College*, and then must have resign'd, or a Year after at least, when made Professor of *Mathematics*.

14. *James Valentine*, 1662 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*.

15. *Robert Creighton*, Fellow of *Trinity Coll.* Son of the Bishop.

16. *Thomas Gale*, A. M. 1666 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*, he resigned, being after S. T. P. and Dean of *York*.

17. The Hon. *John North*, A. M. 1672, Fellow of *Jesus*, after Master of *Trinity College*, he also resigned in 1671.

18 *Benjamin Puden*, A. M. 1674, Fellow of *Trinity College*.

19 *Michael Payne*, A. M. after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity College*

20 *Joshua Barnes*, S. T. P. 1695, senior Fellow of *Emanuel*; he died in 1712, and was buried in the Church of *Hemingford-Abbot* in *Hunts*.

21 *Thomas Pilgrim*, S. T. B. 1712, Fellow of *Trinity College*.

22 ——— *Taylor*, S. T. B. Fellow of *Trinity College* ; he died in 1743.

23 *William Fraigneau*, A. M. 1743, Fellow of *Trinity College*, who resigned in 1750.

24 *Thomas Franklin*, A. M. 1750, Fellow of *Trinity College*, who is the present Professor 1753.

Auditors to the same, all Batchelors of Arts.

---

### ARABIC Professors.

FOUNDED in 1632, by Sir *Thomas Adams*, Bart. \* afterwards Lord Mayor of *London*, the Salary 40*l.* per Ann. to be paid by the worshipful Company of Drapers.

1. *Abraham Wheelock*, A. M. 1632, Fellow of *Clare Hall*, he died 1653.

2. § *Edmund Castle*, S. T. B. 1653, after S. T. P. Fellow of *King's*, and Prebend of *Canterbury*; he died 1674, and was buried in the Church of *Higham Gobion*, in *Bedfordshire*, where he was Rector. He was a very great *Orientalist*, and had a considerable Share in preparing the *Polyglot-Bible* for the Press.

3 *John Luke*, S. T. B. 1674; Fellow of *Christ*, after S. T. P. He died at *Raleigh* in *Essex*, in 1702, and I judge was Rector there, and there buried.

4 *Charles Wright*, S. T. P. 1702, late senior Fellow of *Emanuel*, he died in 1711, and was buried in *Lynton Church* in this County.

5 *Simon Ockley*, S. T. B. Fellow of *Queen's*.

6 *Leonard Chappelow*, S. T. B. Fellow of *St. John's*, who is the present Professor, 1753.

Auditors to the same, all Masters of Arts.

---

\* *Le Neve* has him, late of *Emanuel* but if so, he must there reside after he had quitted his Fellowship at *King's*

† He was at the Charge of Printing the *Persian Gospels*, and sending them into the East.

---

### MATHEMATICAL Professors.

**F**OUNDED in 1663, by *Henry Lucas*, Esq; who died *July 22*, that same Year.

1. *Isaac Barrow*, A. M. 1662, Fellow of *Trinity College*, before *Greek Professor*, then Master of the College, he resigned in 1669.

2. *Isaac Newton*, A. M. 1669; Fellow of *Trinity College*, after Knighted; and having held it upwards of 30 Years resigned.

*William Whiston*, A. M. 1702; Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, he was expelled *Oct. 30*, 1710, for reviving the *Arian Heresy*.

4. *Nicholas Sanderson*, A. M. 1711; after L. D. he died *April 19*, 1739; and was buried in the Church of *Boxworth* in this County.

5. *John Coulson*, A. M. 1739; Fellow of *Sidney*, and Rector of *Lockington* in *Yorkshire* is the present Professor 1753.

---

### PLUMIAN Professors.

**F**OUNDED by *Thomas Plume*, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rochester*, A. D. 1704, in which Year he died.

1. *Roger Cotes*, A. B. 1705; Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after A. M. he died *June 5*, 1716; and was buried in the College-Chapel.

2. *Robert Smith*, A. M. 1716, after S. T. P. Fellow of *Trinity-College*, after Master, both which he enjoys this present Year, 1753.

---

### NATURAL PHILOSOPHY Professors.

**C**OMMONLY called *Woodwardian Professors*.  
 Founded by *John Woodward*, M. D. by Will dated *October 1, 1727*, settled four Years after, Salary and to purchase *Fossils*, 150 l. per Ann.

1. *Conyers Middleton*, S. T. P. 1731; late Fellow of *Trinity college*, he resigned in 1734, on being chose Head Librarian of the University.

2. *Charles Mason*, A. M. 1734, Fellow of *Trinity college*, after S. T. P. and F. R. S. is the present Professor 1753.

---

### Modern History, and Modern Languages.

**F**OUNDED by his late Majesty King George, A. D. 1624; Salary 400 l. per Ann. for the Professor and his Assistance.

*Spallat Turner*, is the only one I find, who have enjoyed this Office, and is the present Professor, 1753.

---

### CASUISTICAL Professors of Divinity.

1. **T**HOMAS *Smout*, S. T. P. Fellow of St. *John's*, he died in 1707; and was buried in the Church of *Barkway* in *Hertfordshire*, of which he was Vicar; he left an Addition to the Salary of the Professorship.

2. *John Colebatch*, S. T. P. 1707, Fellow of *Trinity college*, and Preband of *Salum*.

3. *Richard Walker*, S. T. P. 17—, Vice-master of *Trinity college*, who is the present Professor 1753.

HISTORY



HISTORY *Professors.*

**F**OUNDED by *Fulke Grevile*, Lord *Broke* Knight of the *Bath*, with a Salary of 100 l. *per Ann.*

1. *Isaac Dorislaus*, L. D. of *Trinity* college (I think) he was killed in *Holland* in 1649, by a Party of *Royalists*, for his being so deeply engaged in the Murder of *K. Charles I.* He was Envoy at the *Hague* for the *Parl.*

2.

3.

4. *Dr. George*, Canon of *Carlisle*

5. *Dr. Holmes*, 1736

But whether it has quite failed, and by what means I cannot find.

MUSIC *Professors.*

**F**OUNDED in 1614, but by whom or what Salary, I cannot find; and also the Professors are imperfect.

1. *Nicholas Stargins*, S. M. P. 1684

2. *Thomas Tilday*, S. M. P. 1705; of *King's*

3. *Dr. Green*, who is the present Professor, 1753

CHYMICAL *Professors.*

**F**OUNDED by the University in 1705, no Salary.

1. *John Francis Viçani*, of *Verona*, 1705.

2. *John Waller*, S. T. B. 1714, Fellow of *Bennet*.

3. *John Nickleburg*, S. T. B. late Fellow of *Bennet*, and is the present Professor, 1753. ANA-

ANATOMY *Professors.*

**F**OUNDED by the University in 1707, no Salary.

1. *George Rolfe, 1707.*
2. *Dr. Gibson, of Jesus, who is the present Professor 1753.*

BOTANY *Professors.*

**F**OUNDED by the University, no Salary.

1. *Richard Bradley, (I find only his Name, and that he was not educated here.)*
2. *John Martyn; M. D. and F. R. S. of Emanuel College is the present Professor 1753.*

ASTRONOMY *Professors.*

**F**OUNDED by *Thomas Lowndes, of Overton, in the County of Cheshire, Esq; A. D. 1749, Salary 100 l. per Ann.* He appointed by Will, the following Noblemen or the greater Part of them, to elect the Professor, *viz.*

The Right Hon. the Lord High-Chancellor of Great-Britain.

The Lord President of the Privy-Council.

The Lord Privy-Seal.

The Lord Treasurer, or first Lord of the Treasury

The Lord Steward of the King's Household, for the Time being.

1. *Roger Long, S. T. P. 1749; Master of Pembroke, F. R. S. is the present Professor, 1753.*

There

---

THERE was also formerly a Professor of LOGIC. for I find *George Downham*, A. M. 1585, Fellow of *Christ*, after Bishop of *Derry*. But who were his Predecessors or Successors, I cannot find

---

*Public Orators.*

*ERASMUS Roterodamus.* } See Greek Prof.  
*Richard Croke*, A. M. 1522. }  
*George Day*, S. T. B. 1528, Fellow of *King's*, he resigned, being after Master of *S. John's* then of his own College.

*John Redman*, S. T. P. 1537, Master of *King's-hall*, he resigned.

*Thomas Smith*, A. M. 1538. } See Greek Prof.  
*John Cheke*, A. M. 1542. }

*Roger Ascham*, A. M. 1547 ; Fellow of *St. John's*

*Thomas Gardiner*, A. M. 1554 ; Fellow of *King's*.

*John Stokys*, 1556, Fellow of *King's*.

*George Ackworth*, L. B. 1559, after L. L. D. Fellow of *Peterhouse*.

*Anthony Girlington*, A. M. 1560, Fellow of *Pembroke*.

*Andrew Oxenbridge*, A. M. 1561. Fellow of *Trinity college*.

*William Masters*, A. M. 1563, Fellow of *King's*.

*Thomas Bynge*, A. M. 1564, See *Law Professors*.

*William Lewyn*, A. M. 1570, Fellow of *Christ*.

*John Beacon*, A. M. 1571, Fellow of *St. John's*.

*Richard Bridgewater*, A. M. 1573, Fellow of *King's*

*Anthony Wingfield*, A. M. 1580 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*.

*Henry*

*Henry Mortlow*, A. M. 1589 ; Fellow of *King's*.

*Robert Nannton*, A. M. 1594 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*, he must have resigned being afterwards knighted and made Secretary of State.

*Francis Netherfole*, A. M. 1611 ; Fellow of *Trinity College* he also must have resign'd being afterwards knighted and made Secretary of State to the Queen of *Bohemia*.

*George Herbert*, A. M. 1619 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*, after Prebend of *Lincoln*.

*Robert Creighton*, A. M. 1627 ; Fellow of *Trinity College*, and the same time Treasurer of the Church of *Wells* ; and then Greek Professor ; when he was at least S. T. B. *Le Neve* says S. T. P. when Treasurer in 1637,

\* *Henry Melle*, A. M. 1629 ; Fellow of *King's*.

*Ralph Widrington*, A. M. 1639 ; Senior Fellow of *Christ's*, he was put in by the Committee for Reformation of the University ; he could hardly be now senior Fellow of *Christ's* (as *Le Neve* has it) or if he was, he must be at least S. T. B. he resigned here in 1672, when made *Margaret* Professor.

*Henry Paman*, M. D. 1672 ; Fellow of *St. John's*.

*John Billers*, S. T. B. 1681. Fellow of *St. John's*, he was deprived in 1688, for refusing the new Oaths.

*Henry Felton*, L. L. D. 1688 ; Fellow of *Peterhouse*.

*Wil*

\* It seems to me he was outed for refusing the engagement which happened to one or two of the Masters in 1650, and the same year, and for the same reason, it will turn out, that *Widrington* succeeded *Duport* as Greek Professor.

# University of Cambridge. 463

*William Ayloffe*, A. M. 1695 ; Fellow of *Trinity* College, after L.L.D. and died Orator 1725.

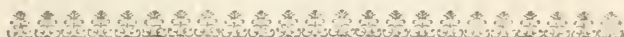
*Edmund Caste*, A. M. 1725 ; Fellow of *Benet*, after S. T. P. Master of his College, and Dean of *Hereford* ; and resigned in 1730.

*Philip Williams*, S. T. B. 1730 ; Fellow of *St. John's*, after S. T. P. who also resigned.

*James Tontall*, S. T. B. 1741 ; Fellow of *St. John's*, he also resigned and became S. T. P. and Treasurer of the Church of *St. David's*.

*Philip Younge*, A. M. 1748 ; Fellow of *Trinity* College, since S. T. P. Prebend of *Westminster*, and Master of *Jesus* ; resigned Oct. 24, 1752.

——— *Skinner*, A. M. Fellow of *St. John's*, Oct. 26, 1752, and is the present Orator.



## MEMBERS of PARLIAMENT for the UNIVERSITY.

THE two Universities did not return Members till the first of *James I. A. D. 1602.*

### JAMES I.

*An. Reg.*

- |   |    |   |  |
|---|----|---|--|
|   | 1  | { | <i>Nicholas Stywerd</i> , L. L. D.                                     |
| <i>Henry Mountjoy</i> , L. L. D. Fellow of                |    |   |  |
| <i>King's</i> ;   |    |   |  |
|   | 12 | { | <i>Barnaby Goche</i> , L. L. D. Master of <i>Magda-</i><br><i>len.</i> |
| <i>Miles Sandys</i> , Knt. late Fellow of <i>Queen's.</i> |    |   |  |
|   |    |   | <i>Barnaby Goche</i> , as before.                                      |

Sir



*An. Reg.*

- 18 { Sir *Robert Naunton*, Principal Secretary  
of State and Privy Councillor, late  
Fellow of *Queen's*.  
21 { *Barnabo Goche*, as before.  
The same.  
The same.

## CHARLES I.

- { *Robert Naunton*, Kt. as before, Master of the  
Wards and Liveries.  
1 { *Albert Moreton*, Knt. of *King's*; Prin. Secret. of  
State. He was then also chose one of the  
Knts. for *Kent*.  
3 { The same.  
The same.  
15 { *Thomas Eden*, Esq;  
*Henry Lucas*, Esq; of *St. John's*.  
16 { \**Thomas Eden*, as before; died  
\**Nat. Bacon*, Esq; L. L. D.  
† *Henry Lucas*, Esq;

## CHARLES II.

- { General *George Monke*, soon after Duke of *Al-*  
*bermarle*, and Knt. of the Garter; who  
waved here for the County of *Devon*.  
12 { *Thomas Crouch*, A. M. Fellow or *Trintiy*  
College.  
*William Montague*, Esq; after Baron of the  
*Exchequer*, and the next Parliirment. chose  
for *Stamford in Lincolnshire*.

*Richard*


---

\* \* These two submitted to the Times, and took the  
Covenant.

† He also took the Covenant, and after the engagement.

An. Reg.

- 13 { Sir Richard Fanshawe, of *Jesus*; died.  
 { Christopher Wheeler, Bart. late Fellow of *Trinity* College.  
 { Thomas Crouch. A. M. as before.  
 31 { Sir Thomas Exton, Knt. L.L.D. Master of  
 { *Trinity-Hall*.  
 { James Vernon, Esq; of *Trinity* College.  
 31 { Sir Thomas Exton, Knt. as before.  
 { Sir William Temple, Bart. of *Emanuel*.  
 { Sir Thomas Exton, as before.  
 { Robert Brady, Esq; A.M. Master of *Caius* King's Professor of Physic.

## JAMES II.

Sir Thomas Exton, as before ; at this time Advocate General.

Robert Brady, Esq; as before ; at this time M.D.

## WILLIAM and MARY.

- 1 { \* Sir Robert Sawyer, Knt. of *Magdalen*.  
 { Isaac Newton, A. M. Fell. of *Trin.* Coll. Math. Professor.  
 2 { Hon. Edward Finch, Esq; of *Christ*.  
 { Sir Robert Sawyer, as before ; died.  
 { Hon. Henry Boyle, Esq; of *Trin.* College.

## WILLIAM III.

- 7 { George Oxenden, L. L. D. Master of *Trinity-Hall*, and Professor of Law.  
 { Hon. Henry Boyle, as before,

H h

Hon

---

\* He was expelled the House, for the Prosecution of Sir Thomas Armstrong, Executed as a Conspirator in the *Rye-House Plot*, as being then Attorney General ; but no one appears to be chosen in his room.

*An. Reg.*

- 10 { Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before.  
*Anthony Hammond*, Esq; of *St. John's*.  
 12 { The same.  
 The same.  
 13 { Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before ; now Chancell-  
 of the *Exchequer*.  
*Anthony Hammond*, as before ; (according to  
*Brown Willis*.)  
*Isaac Newton*, as before ; (according to the  
*Parliament Register*.

## Queen ANNE.

- 1 { Hon. *Arthur Annesley*, Esq; Fellow of *Mag-*  
*dalen* ; after High Steward of the University.  
 Hon. *Henry Boyle*, as before ; now Prin.  
 Secretary of State:  
 4 { Hon. *Arthur Annesley*, as before.  
 Hon. *Dixey Windsor*, Esq; Fellow of *Tri-*  
*nity College*.  
 7 { The same:  
 The same:  
 10 { Hon. *Dixey Windsor*, Esq; as before.  
*Thomas Paske*, L. L. D. Fellow of *Clare-*  
*Hall*  
 13 { The same.  
 The same.

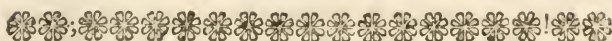
## GEROGE I.

- 1 { Hon. *Dixey Windsor*, Esq; as before.  
*Thomas Paske*, as before, died.  
 Hon. *Thomas Willoughby*, Esq; of *Jesus*.  
 8 { The same.  
 The same.

## GEORGE II.

*An. Reg.*

- 1 { Hon. *Thomas Townshend*, Esq; of *King's*  
 { Hon. *Edward Finch*, Esq, of *Christ*.
- 8 { The same.  
 { The same.
- 15 { The same;  
 { The same.
- 21 { The same.  
 { The same.

*University Printers.*

**P**RINTING had not been long used in *England* before it was brought hither, but by whom it is difficult to ascertain, tho' it may be supposed that *Caxton*, (who is said to be the first that brought this curious art into *England*, and was a *Cambridgeshire* Man, born at *Caxton* in that County, from which he takes his Name) might Erect a Press at *Cambridge*, as well as at *Westminster*, under the Care of one of his Servants; (for it is Conjectured, he brought several from *Germany* with him) The first Book we find an Account of, that was Printed here, is a Piece of *Rhetoric*, by one *Gull. de Saona*, a Minorite; Printed at *Cambridge* 1478; given by Archbp. *Parker* to *Bennet* College Library. It is in Folio, the Pages not Numbered, and without ketch Word, or Signatures.

There was one *John Sibert*, a Printer at *Lyons*, in the Year 1498; who Probably was the *John Siberch*, that Settled here, and stiled himself the First in *England*. that printed both *Greek* and  
*Latin*.

*Latin.* He was acquainted with *Erasmus*, who mentions him in a Letter, dated *Dec. 25, 1525.*

I find several Books, Printed by the said *Siberch* in 1521 and 1522.

No Books were Printed here from 1522, till the Year 1584; when

*Thomas Thomas*, A. M. formerly Fellow of *King's College*, set up and followed the art of Printing here, and was Printer to the University, as well as an Author; he lived in great Esteem for many Years, and died in 1588. He was buried in Great St. Mary's Church, *Aug. 9*, the same Year.

I find many Books Printed by him in the Years 1584, 1586, 1587 and 1588; he was by *Martin Marprelate*, stiled the Puritan Cambridge Printer.

*John Legate*, 1589; Citizen and Stationer of London, succeeded him as University Printer. He married *Agatha*, daughter of *Christopher Barker*, Esq; the King's Printer, by whom he had a Son who followed the same business in London, before and after his Fathers death.

*Legate*, in an Edition of *Thomasius's* Dictionary, expressing the great Care the Author took to perfect it, says, he took such pains as ill suited his Health; so wholly imploying his Thoughts thereon, as to spare neither his Time, Fortune, or Himself; with which great Care and Eagerness, for the service of Learning, he threw himself into so grievous a Disease, as carried him off the Stage.

*Legate* continued in this Office till 1607, (when he resigned) and was the first that used the Impression of the ALMA MATER CANTABRIGIÆ, and round it. HINC LUCEM ET POCULA SACRA used ever since.

In the Year 1626; *John Legate* aforesaid being lately Deceased; Licence was granted to *John* his Son.

*Can-*



*Cantrell Legg*, 1608 ; succeeded *Legate*.

*Thomas Buck*, } 1627 ; succeeded *Legg*,  
*Roger Daniel*, }

till 1650, when *Daniel* either died or resigned, and *Buck* continued sole Printer till 1653, when he resigned ; who by Will, bearing date Sep. 21, 1667, left Legacies to *Katherine-Hall*, (where he had his Education) to purchase Books for the Library. He was buried Nov. 16, 1688, in Great St. Mary's Church.

*John Field*, 1654 ; and in 1655, built the large Shop or Printing-house now in use, the University having (for that purpose ) taken a lease for a Term of Years of *Queen's College*, of the Ground whereon the said shop, the Dwelling-house thereto belonging &c. are now standing.

*Edward Hall*, about 1688.

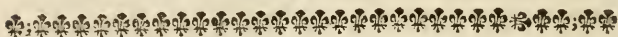
*John Hayes*, who occurs in 1692. and in 1704. \*

*Cornelius Crownfield*, 1696, a *Dutchman*, who had been a Soldier, and a very ingenious Man ; succeeded

\* *Thomas Crownfield* had been now Printer upwards of 8 years, yet *Hayes* was still Printer also, (for according to the Statutes of the University, they are allowed to have three) and from 1696 to 1707, when *Hayes* died; we find they had two, and two separate Printing-houses, that now in use, where *Hayes* Printed, and the *Anatomy School* and *Elaboratory*, where *Crownfield* Printed, and was built in 1696 See Copy for that Purpose, and so continued till *Hayes* died, when *Crownfield* removed to the other, (and from that Time, this new Printing-house became the *Anatomy School*, &c.) From which Time they have had but one Printing-house, tho' for many years after, they had two Printers and *Jonathan Pindar*, who died in 1743, went under that Denomination, and had a yearly Stipend as such to his death, but as no body has since been chosen to succeed him ; we may suppose the University intend to continue but one.

succeeded *Hayes* as sole Printer in 1707, (when *Hayes* died) he died in 1742, and lies buried in *Botolph* Chancel.

*Joseph Bentham*, 1739; (*Tho. Crownfield* died not till 1742, and continued in the Printing-house till then, his successor was chose in 1739, said *Crownfield* being so Infirm as to be incapable of doing the Business) born at *Ely*, and Free of the Stationers Company. He is allowed by all good Judges to be as great a Proficient in that Mystery as any in *England*; which the *Cambridge* Common Prayer Books and Bibles, lately Printed by him, will sufficiently evince.



The present Magistrates and Officers of the  
UNIVERSITY, with the Year of their Com-  
mencement,

For the present Year being 1753.

**H**IS Grace *Thomas Holles Pelham*, Duke of  
*Newcastle* principal Secretary of State,  
&c. &c. Chancellor, 1748.

The Rt Hon. Lord *Philip Hardwick*, Lord high  
Chancellor of *England*, High Steward. 1749

The Worshipful *Philip Younge*, D. D. Master  
of *Jesus* College, Vice Chancellor.

The Hon. *Edward Finch*, Esq; } Members of  
The Hon. *Tho. Townshend*, Esq; } Parliament.

*William Greaves*, Esq; Commissary, 1726.

*Lynford Caryl*, D. D. Prebend of *Southwold*,  
Fellow of *Jesus* College, Register, 1751.

*James Burrough*, 1727

*Thomas Burrows*, 1734

*Thomas Bennet*, 1749

} Esquire Beadles

The

The Rev. ——— Skinner, A. M. Fellow of St. John's, Public Orator, 1752.

The Rev. Francis Sayer Paris, D.D. and F.R.S. Master of Sidney College, Principal Librarian, 1750.

\* The Rev. Henry Hubbard, B. D. Fellow of Emanuel, Lady Margaret's Preacher. 1752

Joseph Bentham, Printer, 1739.

Thomas Goodall, School-keeper, 1744.

Richard Jennings, Yeoman Beadle, 1748.

John Pindar, Marshall. 1744.

Robert Ellis, Gauger, 1743.

The University pays, as her share towards the Land Tax, the Annual Sum of 100*l.* out of the Public Chest.

The following are the Years wherein Public Commencements have been held for a Century past, with the Names of the Vice Chancellors.

1653, Richard M<sup>r</sup>stull, Master of Sidney

1668, James Fleetwood, Prov. of King's

1683, John Copleston, Prov. of King's.

1698, Henry James, Mast. of Queen's.

1714, Thomas Green, Mast of Bennet.

1730, Robert Lambert, Mast. of St. John's.

\* According to the Will of the Foundress, this Preacher should be Elected by the University every third Year.



## The ARMS of the UNIVERSITY.

**G**ULES, a Cross Ermine, a Book in the middle of the Second, worked Or, Four Lions Passant Guardant Or.

F I N I S.

	Page		Page
<b>C</b> hancellors, —	402	<b>P</b> rofessors of { Mathematics —	457
Circle of Proctors, —	435	{ Music —	459
Degrees —	5	{ Natural Philosophy —	458
Graces, —	12	{ Physic —	450
Habits —	6	{ Plumian —	457
Inns or Hostles —	15	Public Commencements —	471
Land-Tax —	471	Scarlet Days —	9
Margaret's-Preachers —	442	Schools —	12
Members of Parliament —	463	Taxers —	426
Orators —	461	Terms —	10
Printers —	467	Vice-Chancellors —	409
Proctors —	416	University { Arms —	471
{ Anatomy —	460	{ Officers, &c. —	470
{ Arabic —	456	<i>The COLLEGES and HALLS.</i>	
{ Astronomy and Geo-		Christ College —	227
metry —	460	Clare Hall —	51
{ Botany —	460	Corpus Christi, or Bennet's	
{ Chymistry —	459	College —	84
{ Divinity { Casuisti-		Emanuel College —	351
cal —	458	Gonville and Caius College —	110
{ Margar-		Jesus College —	209
et's —	437	St. John's College —	240
{ Regius —	446	Katherine Hall —	197
Fossils, &c. ( <i>see Na-</i>		King's College —	141
<i>tural Philosophy</i> )		Magdalen College —	290
{ Greek —	453	Pembroke Hall —	62
{ Hebrew —	451	Peterhouse College —	18
{ History —	459	Queen's College —	175
{ Mod. { History and		Sidney Sussex College —	373
Languages —	458	Trinity College —	310
{ Law —	448	Trinity Hall —	98

*The Author's distance from the Press has occasioned many inaccuracies throughout this Work ; the following are the most Material, which he requests the reader to correct with his Pen.*

Page 1, line 13, for Cantabers read Cantaber. p. 23 l. 7 for 1570 r. 1670. p. 24 l. 20, for 1437 r. 1437. p. 45, l. 31, for Brancepeth r. Brannepeth. p. 47, l. 9, for 1641 r. 1671. p. 66, l. 5, for Shorter r. Shorton, l. 13. for 20th r. 26th. p. 67, l. 3, for 1501 r. 1503. l. 37, for Bristol r. Hereford. p. 73 l. 6, for 1637 r. 1537. l. 12, for two r. three. p. 77, l. 28, after Siste add te, and for Sistere r. Sisti. l. 29, for Hinc r. Hunc, and for Tuscias, r. te Scias. p. 82, l. 4, 9, for Thelentham, r. Thelnetham. p. 87, l. 13, for Edward r. Edmund. l. 29, for Master r. Fellow. p. 94, l. 5, for Eilme, r. Elme. l. 8, for Baley r. Barley. l. 23. r. Fulmerstone. p. 99, l. 14, for pointed, r. appointed. p. 102, l. 5, for 1531, r. 1534. p. 104, l. 14, for 1329, r. 1429. l. 20, for 1456, r. 1446. p. 107, l. 34, for 3, r. 13. l. 35, for 0 0 0 r. 50 0 0. p. 116, l. 21, for 1426 r. 1428. l. 23, for 1442 r. 1435. p. 128, l. 10, for Goache, r. Gooche. p. 133, l. 3, for 0, r. 10. p. 153, l. 20, for doutedr. outed. p. 179, l. 36, after and, r. Canticles. p. 210, l. 12, for 1375 r. 1475. p. 230, l. 16, for Derby r. Derry. p. 271, l. 13, after and, add Dioc. p. 280, l. 25, for H. M. s. A. M. p. 309, l. 31, for 1431, r. 1437. p. 310, l. 10, for 1664, r. 1464. p. 354, l. 25, for Heie, r. Heir. p. 387, l. 5. for Fuafofo r. Lunifofo. p. 393, l. 27, for 1443 r. 1643.









UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Los Angeles

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

JAN 25 1949

REC'D LD-URL  
LD-URL FEB 01 90

AUG 2 1950

AUG 5 1951

JAN 23 1990

APR 14 1967

REC'D LD-URL

11 1971

REC'D LD-URL

JAN 13 1971

REC'D LD-URL

WK AUG 08 1994

JUL 19 1994

FEB 6 1971

REC'D LD-URL

JAN 16 1985

OCT 7 1985

REC'D LD-URL

APR 30 1995

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



**AA** 000 136 531 1



3 1158 00707 1912

